



Roca

Price List 31

Bathrooms

Roca price list (excluding VAT). July 2021

Price List 31

Bathrooms

Roca price list (excluding VAT). July 2021

The Roca logo is displayed in white on a dark grey rectangular background. It features the word "Roca" in a bold, sans-serif font, with a stylized white wave graphic positioned directly beneath the letters "o" and "c".

New Products



THE GAP FURNITURE

The Gap Furniture Pages 82 - 91

Renowned for its contemporary and functional style, The Gap range is specifically designed to optimise the bathroom space. For practical and customisable bathroom furniture, discover the new possibilities The Gap has to offer with this broad extension to the popular range.



IN-WASH® NOVA

In-Wash® Nova Page 20

The new In-wash Nova is a ground-breaking solution in personal hygiene and comfort. A shower toilet that innovates in technology, functionality and design at an accessible price point.

New Products

Naia & Insignia Coloured brassware Page 138 - Naia & Page 121 Insignia

Creating an atmosphere with character requires the choice of unique pieces such as bathroom brassware with a great visual impact. In Titanium Black, Rose Gold and Brushed Titanium Black the Insignia and Naia collections manufactured with Roca's exclusive Everlux coating allow users to create exceptional spaces filled with personality.



NAIA BRASSWARE



INSIGNIA BRASSWARE



DOMI FURNITURE

Domi Furniture Page 94

Perfect for all bathroom spaces, the Domi furniture with metal structure offers a solid and refined industrial look, available from 600mm in a range of on-trend colours.



ROMEA FURNITURE

Romea Furniture Page 95

The new Romea furniture from Roca offers a classic bathroom vanity with a touch of colonial style. Its classic lines and delicate shapes define a base unit with a romantic design that offers a stylish focal point as well as practical storage for the bathroom.

Contents

2 New Products

6 Bathroom Collections

8 Suite Price Overview

10 Comfort Height WCs

- 10 Colina Comfort Height
- 10 Meridian-N Comfort Height Compact
- 11 The Gap Comfort Height
- 11 The Gap Rimless Comfort Height
- 11 Meridian-N Comfort Height
- 11 Debba Rimless Comfort Height

12 Rimless WCs

- 12 Carmen Rimless
- 13 Meridian-N Rimless
- 14 Nexo Rimless
- 14 Dama-N Rimless
- 15 The Gap Square Rimless
- 16 The Gap Round Rimless
- 17 The Gap Rimless Comfort Height
- 17 Debba Rimless Comfort Height
- 18 Debba Square Rimless
- 18 Debba Round Rimless

20 Innovative WCs

- 20 In-Wash® Nova WC N
- 21 In-Tank Meridian WC

22 Bathroom collections

- 22 Carmen
- 24 Meridian-N
- 28 Dama-N
- 32 Senso
- 34 Senso Square
- 35 The Gap
- 36 The Gap Round
- 37 The Gap Square
- 40 Nexo
- 41 Debba
- 43 Debba Square
- 44 Debba Round
- 46 Laura
- 52 EM1 Touchless cistern valve
- 54 Multiclean®

56 Installation systems

- 58 Installation systems for WCs
- 60 Installation systems for bidets and basins
- 62 Operating panels for WC frames

64 Basins and furniture

- 66 Wall-hung Modo Surfex® basins
- 71 Savana Countertops
- 71 Savana Compatible Basins

73 Furniture

- 73 Carmen
- 74 Prisma
- 77 Dama-N
- 78 Lander
- 79 Heima
- 80 Heima Compatible Basins
- 81 The Gap Original
- 82 The Gap Standard N
- 88 The Gap Compact N
- 90 The Gap On-Countertop N
- 92 The Gap Compatible Basins
- 94 Domi N
- 95 Romea N
- 96 Anima
- 97 Debba Compact
- 98 Debba Standard

- 99 Mini
- 100 Victoria Maxi
- 101 Victoria Maxi Back-to-wall
- 102 New Victoria N
- 106 Victoria Basic
- 107 Victoria-N
- 111 Furniture accessories

112 Wall-hung basins

- 112 The Gap
- 112 Kalahari
- 112 Mohave
- 112 Fontana
- 112 Diverta

113 On countertop basins

- 113 Urbi 1
- 113 Bol
- 113 Fontana
- 113 Fuego
- 113 Terra
- 113 Sofia
- 113 Diverta
- 113 The Gap

114 Semi-recessed basins

- 114 Meridian-N
- 114 Diverta
- 114 Senso
- 114 Senso Square
- 114 Dama-N
- 114 The Gap N
- 114 Debba
- 114 Laura

115 In countertop basins

- 115 Kalahari
- 115 Diverta
- 115 Coral-N
- 115 Java
- 115 Rodeo
- 115 Foro
- 115 Neo Selene
- 115 The Gap N

116 Cloakroom basins

- 116 Madrid
- 116 Amaya
- 116 Reyna
- 116 Ibis
- 116 Mini

117 Under countertop basins

- 117 Diverta
- 117 Foro
- 117 Neo Selene
- 117 Grand Berna
- 117 Berna

118 Brassware

- 121 Insignia
- 121 Insignia Colours N
- 123 Carmen
- 124 Singles-Pro
- 124 Pals
- 126 Thesis
- 128 L90
- 130 L90 Bundles N
- 131 Flat
- 132 Loft
- 136 Lanta
- 138 Naia
- 138 Naia Colours N
- 140 Escuadra
- 141 Escuadra Bundles N
- 142 Atlas
- 144 Atlas Bundles N
- 145 Cala
- 146 Targa
- 147 Monodin-N
- 148 Danube-N
- 148 Danube Cross
- 149 Malva

- 150 Malva Bundles N
- 151 Victoria (V2)
- 154 Victoria Pro
- 155 L20
- 157 Carelia
- 158 Carelia Bundles N
- 159 Alfa

160 Digital Shower

- 160 Smart Shower

161 Thermostatic

- 161 Insignia-T
- 161 T-2000
- 162 T-1000 Square
- 163 T-1000 Round
- 164 Tajo-T
- 165 Loft-T
- 165 Escuadra
- 165 Naia
- 165 Atlas
- 166 T-500
- 166 Victoria (V2)-T
- 168 Puzzle-T

169 Hydromassage and shower columns

- 169 Essential 2.0
- 169 Evolution
- 169 Deck-T
- 169 Loft-T
- 169 Level-T
- 169 Even-T
- 170 Victoria (V2)-T
- 170 Danube-T N

171 Shower heads

- 171 RainSense
- 172 RainDream
- 173 Stella

173 Handsets

175 Shower kits

176 RocaBox

176 Bath filling options

177 Showering accessories

179 Wastes for baths

179 Wastes for shower trays

179 Wastes for basins and bidets

179 Bottle traps for basins and bidets

180 Baths, panels and shower trays

- 182 Acrylic baths
- 185 Bath panels
- 186 Steel baths
- 190 Cast Iron baths
- 192 Surfex® baths
- 193 Stonex® baths
- 194 Senceramic® shower trays
- 194 Acrylic shower trays
- 195 Vitreous china shower trays
- 196 Resin shower trays
- 197 In-Drain systems

198 Mirrors, lighting and accessories

- 200 Mirrors
- 202 Mirrored cabinets
- 204 Lighting
- 205 Demisters
- 206 Accessories
- 206 Tempo N
- 208 Carmen
- 209 Hotel's

212	Victoria
213	Record N
214	Twin
215	Furniture Accessories

216 Commercial

217	Doc-M packs
218	Laura Access ambulant pack
218	Meridian Access ambulant pack
219	Laura Access
220	Meridian Access
221	Access
221	Happening
222	Urinals
223	Laundry sink
224	Electronic basin mixers
226	Self-closing mixers
226	Victoria Pro
227	RocaBox
228	Steel baths
230	Shower Trays

232 Inspirational bathroom products

234 Innovative WCs

234	W+W
234	In-Wash® Inspira In-Tank Rimless WC
234	In-Wash Inspira

236 Bathroom Collections

236	Beyond
242	Inspira
246	Inspira Round
248	Inspira Square
249	Khroma
250	Element
251	Hall
253	Aire
255	Arianne

258 Installation Systems

258	Duplo WC Smart
-----	----------------

259 Basins and Furniture

259	Ruy Ohtake by Roca
259	Stratum-N

260 Surfex® Baths

260	Beyond
-----	--------

260 Acrylic Baths

260	Element
260	Hall

262 Spare parts

294 Product groups

295 Conditions of sale

296 Index

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time, prices shown are recommended retail prices excluding VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website

www.uk.roca.com to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this price list is accurate, however

Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this price list.

The information in this price list is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

Bathroom collections

Bathroom
collections

Installation systems

Installation
systems

Basins and furniture

Basins and furniture

Brassware

Brassware

Baths, panels and shower trays

Baths, panels and
shower trays

Mirrors, lighting and accessories

Mirrors, lighting
and accessories

Commercial

Commercial

Inspirational bathroom products

Inspirational
bathroom products

Spare parts

Spare parts

Bathroom collections

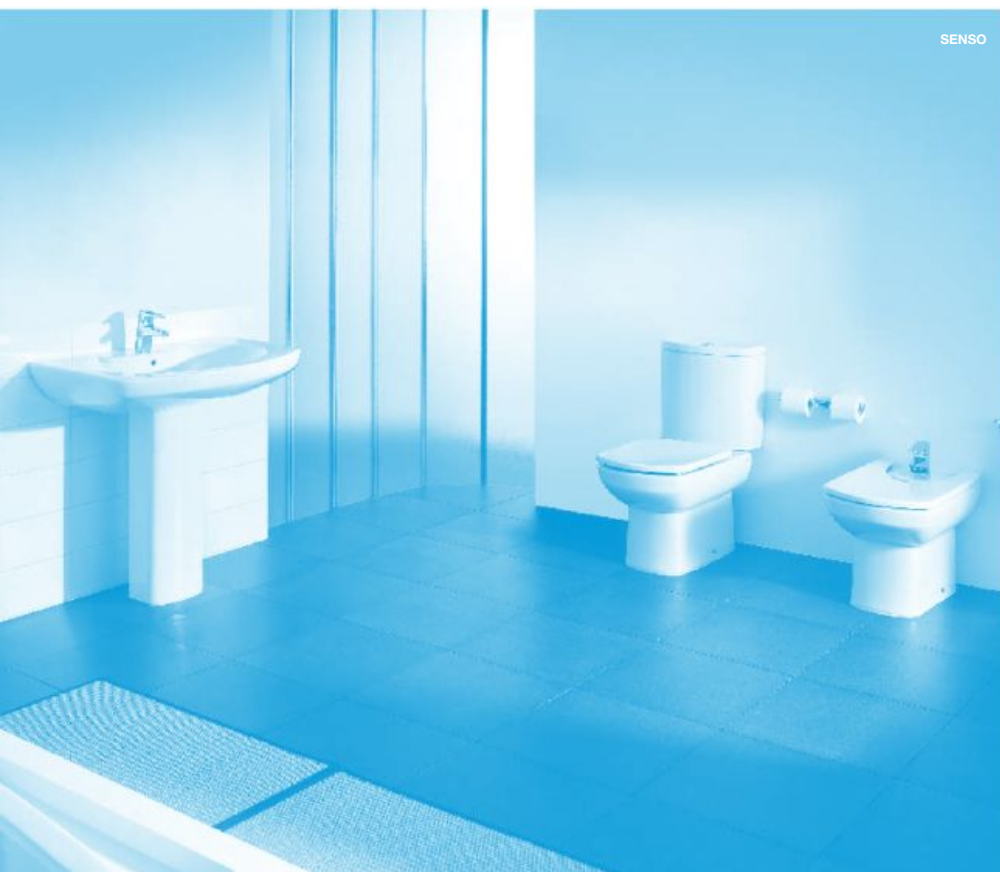


CARMEN



MERIDIAN-N

DAMA-N



SENSO



THE GAP

Comfort Height WCs

10	Colina Comfort Height
10	Meridian-N Comfort Height Compact
11	The Gap Comfort Height
11	The Gap Rimless Comfort Height
11	Meridian-N Comfort Height
11	Debba Rimless Comfort Height

Rimless WCs

12	Carmen Rimless
13	Meridian-N Rimless
14	Nexo Rimless
14	Dama-N Rimless
15	The Gap Rimless
17	The Gap Rimless Comfort Height
17	Debba Rimless Comfort Height
18	Debba Rimless

Innovative WCs

19	In-Tank Meridian
20	In-Wash® Nova N

Bathroom Collections

22	Carmen
24	Meridian-N
28	Dama-N
32	Senso
34	Senso Square
35	The Gap
40	Nexo
42	Debba
46	Laura
53	EM1 Touchless cistern valve
54	Multiclean®

N New

Suite price overview

For ease of reference please find below the 4-piece suite prices (excluding VAT) for all our sanitaryware ranges. The basins included are 560mm or the closest to this size in each range.

Laura

Total set price £472.79		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
560mm basin	326393005	£83.60
Full pedestal	331300004	£55.15
Open back WC pan	34239S000	£108.47
4.5/3 litre cistern	34139U00F	£172.50
Seat	801D30001	£53.07

Debba

Total set price £543.46		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	32599500U	£96.77
Full pedestal	33599000U	£63.41
Open back WC pan	34299700U	£119.93
4.5/3 litre cistern	34199C00F	£198.36
Seat	801990004	£64.99

Debba Round

Total set price £543.46		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	32599500U	£96.77
Full pedestal	33599000U	£63.41
Open back WC pan	34299P000	£119.93
4.5/3 litre cistern	34199C00F	£198.36
Seat	801B2000B	£64.99

Nexo

Total set price £669.87		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	327642000	£113.91
Full pedestal	337641000	£75.28
Open back WC pan	342640000	£195.04
6/3 litre cistern	341643000	£198.50
Seat	801640004	£87.14

The Gap

Total set price £693.46		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	327475000	£121.57
Full pedestal	337470000	£76.21
Open back WC pan	342477000	£193.28
4.5/3 litre cistern	34147D00F	£210.73
Seat	801470004	£91.67

The Gap Round

Total set price £744.64		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	327475000	£121.57
Full pedestal	337470000	£76.21
Open back WC pan	3420N8000	£201.01
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410NC00F	£254.19
Seat	801D10001	£91.66

Senso

Total set price £890.72		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
580mm basin <small>WSL</small>	327512000	£156.46
Full pedestal	337510000	£108.47
Open back WC pan	342514000	£400.79
6/3 litre cistern	341518000	£140.00
Seat	801511004	£85.00

Senso Compact

Total set price £926.13		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	325513000	£164.41
Semi-pedestal	337510000	£108.47
Moulded BTW WC pan	342518000	£282.35
6/3 litre cistern	34151B000	£285.90
Seat	801511004	£85.00

Senso Square

Total set price £926.38		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
550mm basin	32751C000	£162.28
Full pedestal	337513000	£110.85
Open back WC pan	342518000	£282.35
6/3 litre cistern	34151B000	£285.90
Seat	801511004	£85.00

Dama-N

Total set price £892.25		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	327786000	£179.41
Full pedestal	337470000	£76.21
Open back WC pan	342787000	£254.19
4.5/3 litre cistern	34178C000	£261.67
Seat	801780004	£120.77

Meridian-N

Total set price £1,085.64		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	327243000	£223.30
Full pedestal	337240000	£127.59
Open back WC pan	342247000	£333.99
4.5/3 litre cistern	34124C00F	£292.75
Seat	8012AB00B	£108.01

Meridian-N Compact

Total set price £1,151.73		
4 piece suite with standard seat		
550mm basin	32724Z000	£232.81
Semi-pedestal	337242000	£123.83
Moulded BTW WC pan	342248000	£369.27
4.5/3 litre cistern	34124D000	£317.81
Seat	8012AB00B	£108.01

Carmen

Total set price £1,326.92		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
650mm basin	3270A1000	£300.42
Full pedestal	3370A0000	£147.37
Open back WC pan	3420A7000	£391.12
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410AC000	£316.30
Seat	801B5200B	£171.71

Inspirational suite price overview

For appointed Inspirational dealers

Arianne

Total set price £944.35		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
550mm basin	327662000	£150.24
Full pedestal	337661000	£109.79
Moulded BTW WC pan	342662000	£392.94
4.5/3 litre cistern	34166A000	£157.18
Seat	80166C004	£134.20

Aire WSL

Total set price £967.28		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
550mm basin	3270F3000	£193.27
Full pedestal	3370F0000	£105.99
Moulded BTW WC pan	3420F9000	£336.67
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410FD000	£236.92
Seat	801B9200U	£94.43

Inspira Round

Total set price £1,251.08		
Suite with soft-close seat		
ø370mm basin	327523000*	£319.91
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	342526000	£417.44
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520000	£319.91
Seat	80152200B	£193.82

* Basin included is round on countertop ø370

Inspira Square

Total set price £1,296.79		
Suite with soft-close seat		
370 x 370mm basin	327532000*	£319.91
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	342536000	£437.31
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520000	£319.91
Seat	80153200B	£219.66

* Basin included is square on countertop 370 x 370

Hall

Total set price £1,368.54		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
550mm basin	327881000	£328.79
Semi-pedestal	337621000	£133.28
Moulded BTW WC pan	342628000	£418.45
6/3 litre cistern	34162C000	£339.20
Seat	801622004	£148.82

Inspira Round Colours

Total set price £1,626.44		
Suite with soft-close seat		
ø370mm basin	327523..0	£415.92
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	342526..0	£542.67
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520..0	£415.89
Seat	80152C..B	£251.96

* Basin included is round on countertop ø370

Inspira Square Colours

Total set price £1,685.85		
Suite with soft-close seat		
370 x 370mm basin	327532..0	£415.89
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	342536..0	£568.51
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520..0	£415.89
Seat	801532..B	£285.56

* Basin included is square on countertop 370 x 370

Khroma WSL

Total set price £2,059.85		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
600mm basin	327652000	£369.27
Full pedestal	337650000	£192.67
Moulded BTW WC pan	342657000	£626.16
6/3 litre cistern	341650000	£377.30
White cistern cover	80165A004	£251.28
Seat	801652004	£243.17

Element WSL

Total set price £2,113.11		
Suite with soft-close seat		
600mm basin	327570000	£524.95
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	342577000	£835.92
4.5/3 litre cistern	341570000	£535.05
Seat	801572004	£217.19

* Basin included is 370 x 370

Beyond

Total set price £2,947.59		
Suite with soft-close seat		
Floorstanding basin	3270B0000	£1,678.72
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	3420B9000	£637.33
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410BC000	£406.05
Seat	801B8200B	£225.49

Beyond Colours

Total set price £3,488.12		
Suite with soft-close seat		
Floorstanding basin	3270B0..0	£2,003.63
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless CC WC pan	3420B9..0	£688.32
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410BC..0	£512.00
Seat	801B82..B	£284.17

Pictograms

WCs



6/3 litre dual flush WC

WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 6 or 3 litres



4.5/3 litre dual flush WC

WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4.5 or 3 litres



4/2 litre dual flush WC

WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4 or 2 litres



Soft-close seat

A system that cushions the fall of the seat and lid



Compact WC

WCs with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces



Rimless WC

Rimless WCs are extremely hygienic and easy to clean



Comfort height WC

Comfort height WCs sit slightly higher than a standard pan

Basins



Compact basin

Basins with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces

Furniture



Optional legs

Legs are available for additional support



Soft and self close (drawers)

Furniture drawers feature soft and self-close drawers



Soft and self close (doors)

Furniture features soft and self-close doors



Compact option

Furniture with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces



Reversible

Reversible furniture, so the door can open to the left or to the right



Adjustable shelves

Shelves can be repositioned to suit your storage requirements



With light

Furniture or mirror incorporates a built-in light



Opens to the left

Door on furniture opens to the left



Opens to the right

Door on furniture opens to the right



Space-saving waste

Furniture features a space-saving waste

Comfort Height WCs



Colina Comfort Height

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000 247.64
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000 123.81
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004 83.34
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004 113.30

As our first 'comfort height' WC, the Colina pan is designed to sit slightly higher than a standard pan making it a more comfortable solution for taller people as well as those with back or joint problems. The stylish, modern design makes this WC suitable for use with the majority of our basins, pedestals and furniture.



Meridian-N Comfort Height Compact

Close coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	34224C00U 408.42
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124D000 317.91
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012A3001 145.89
Supralit® compact soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC00B 145.89
Supralit® compact seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B 108.01

Comfort Height WCs



6/3 litre dual flush WC



4.5/3 litre dual flush WC



Rimless WC



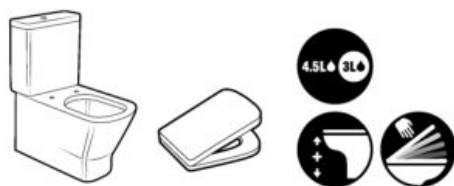
Comfort height WC



Compact WC



Soft-close seat



The Gap Comfort Height

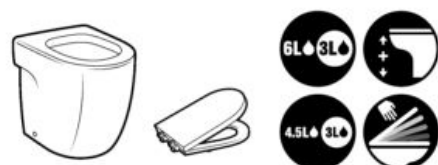
Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 34247C00U	223.47
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22) 34147D00F	210.73
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63

WC pan 34247C00U features cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve



The Gap Rimless Comfort Height

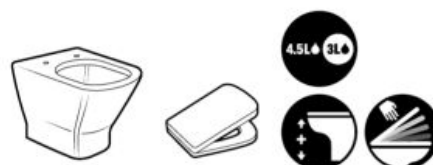
Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12) 34689C00U	332.69
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22) 34689000F	127.18
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 80149200U	55.89



Meridian-N Comfort Height

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8) 34724C00U	444.36
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) 8012AE001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A000B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



The Gap Comfort Height

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) 34747C00U	321.08
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Debba Rimless Comfort Height

Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12) 342999100	220.91
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22) 34299900F	123.30
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8020B100U	57.06



Debba Rimless Comfort Height

Back-to-wall Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 34259B000	287.70
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8020B100U	57.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless WCs

4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WCCompact
WC

CARMEN RIMLESS



CARMEN RIMLESS



Carmen Close-coupled Rimless WC

Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(9)	3420A7000 391.12
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre side lever	(26)	3410AC000 316.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	801B5200B 171.71
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	801B5238B 171.71

Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side



Carmen Floorstanding Rimless WC

Rimless Floorstanding WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(12)	3440A9000 396.79
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	801B5200B 171.71
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	801B5238B 171.71

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless WCs

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WCCompact
WC

MERIDIAN-N RIMLESS



MERIDIAN-N RIMLESS



Meridian-N Close-coupled Rimless WC

Compact rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18) 34224L000	369.27
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 34124C00F	292.75
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AC00B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB00B	108.01



Meridian-N Back-to-wall Rimless WC

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16) 347246000	401.40
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) 8012AE001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB00B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Meridian-N Wall-hung Rimless WC

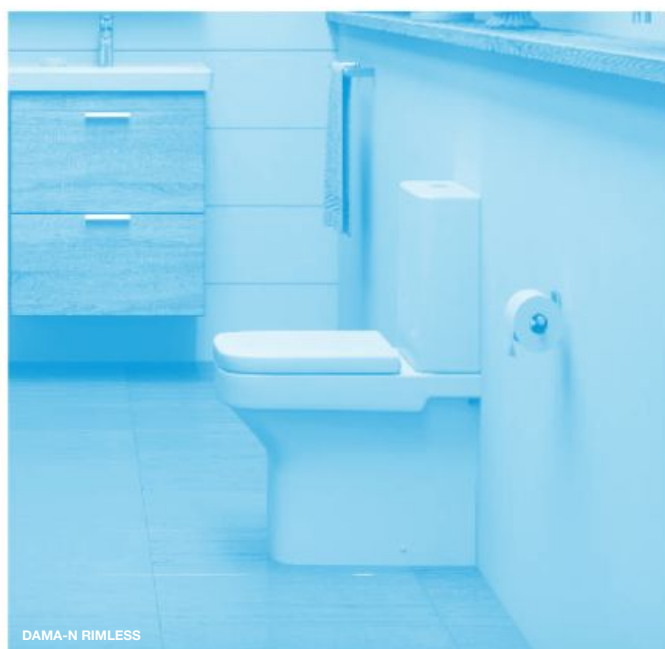
Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan	(18) 34624L000	463.80
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 8012AB00B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless WCs

4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WCCompact
WC

NEXO RIMLESS



DAMA-N RIMLESS



Nexo Wall-hung Rimless WC

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit	(18)	34664L000	305.02
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	113.31
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801640004	87.14
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164D004	113.30

Nexo Rimless is extremely hygienic and easy to clean. The rimless design enables the water to distribute more efficiently, covering the entire perimeter of the pan, providing a more effective flush than a conventional pan.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Dama-N Close-coupled Rimless WC

Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34278L000	299.04
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34178700F	261.67
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	120.77



Dama-N Wall-hung Rimless WC

Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan	(24)	34678L000	383.67
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801782004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	120.77

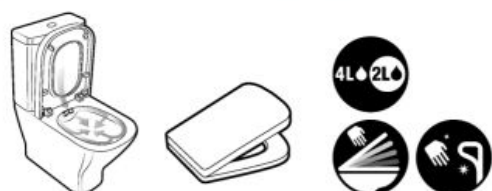
Rimless WCs

4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WC4/2 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

THE GAP SQUARE RIMLESS



THE GAP SQUARE RIMLESS



The Gap Square Close-coupled Rimless WCs

Rimless Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12) 34273700H	242.22
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12) 342737000	242.22
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22) 34173C000	254.19
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801732004	143.43
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801732001	107.57
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801730004	105.70
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C700U	124.01
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C800U	91.49

The Gap Rimless incorporates hidden fixations and flushes from an efficient distributor at the back of the toilet, which has allowed us to reduce the flush volume. It is also extremely hygienic and very easy to clean as it is rimless.



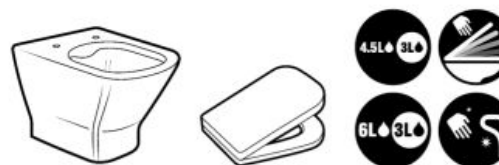
The Gap Square Close-coupled Rimless WC

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 342479000	201.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22) 34147D00F	210.73
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63



The Gap Square Rimless Wall-hung WC

Rimless Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit	(18) 34647L000	256.86
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63



The Gap Square Rimless Back-to-wall WC

Rimless back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16) 347737000	272.34
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless WCs

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WCCompact
WC

THE GAP ROUND RIMLESS



The Gap Round Close-coupled Rimless WC

Rimless Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (Open back)	(12)	3420N8000	201.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	3410NC00F	254.19
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	91.66

The Gap Rimless incorporates hidden fixations and flushes from an efficient distributor at the back of the toilet, which has allowed us to reduce the flush volume. It is also extremely hygienic and very easy to clean as it is rimless.



The Gap Round Close-coupled Rimless WC

Rimless Compact Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	3420N7000	242.22
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	3410NC00F	254.19
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D22001	143.43
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D20001	105.70



The Gap Round Rimless Back-to-wall WC

Rimless back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless back-to-wall WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	3470N7000	264.41
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	91.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



The Gap Round Rimless Wall-hung WC

Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(18)	3460NL000	267.15
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	91.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless WCs

4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCComfort
height WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

THE GAP ROUND RIMLESS



The Gap Rimless Comfort Height

Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34689C00U	332.69
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34689000F	127.18
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80149200U	55.89



Debba Rimless Comfort Height

Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342999100	220.91
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34299900F	123.30
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8020B100U	57.06



Debba Rimless Comfort Height

Back-to-wall Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34259B000	287.70
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8020B100U	57.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless WCs

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCComfort
height WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

DEBBA SQUARE RIMLESS



DEBBA ROUND RIMLESS



Debba Square Close-coupled Rimless WC

Rimless Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299L000	175.71
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	198.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	8019B200U	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8019B000U	64.98



Debba Round Close-coupled Rimless WC

Rimless Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299P000	119.93
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	198.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	64.99



Debba Round Wall-hung Rimless WC

Rimless Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan	(24)	346998000	214.74
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	64.99

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



DEBBA RIMLESS

Innovative WCs


NEW

 COMING
SOON

In-Wash Nova WCs

In-Wash Nova is a groundbreaking solution in personal hygiene and comfort. A shower toilet that innovates in technology, functionality and design to offer users a unique experience.



IN-WASH NOVA CLOSE-COUPLED WC



IN-WASH NOVA WALL-HUNG WC



In-Wash Nova WC

Close-coupled WC

£

White

Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan, floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush, chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.

803G7L000 2,150.00


In-Wash Nova WC

Wall-hung WC

£

White

Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.

803G70000 2,150.00

Recommended installation system for Wall-hung WC:

Duplo WC Smart **8900908A0* 318.59**

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800

Innovative WCs



In-Tank Meridian WCs

The unique In-Tank WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces.

Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster.

This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only.

Requires electrics.

For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.



In-Tank Meridian WC



In-Tank Meridian WC

Wall-hung

Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat

£
White

With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls)	893302000	1,480.84
With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls)	893301000	1,902.08

Back-to-wall

Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat

£
White

893303000	1,902.08
------------------	-----------------

Carmen



Space-saving waste



4.5/3 litre dual flush WC



Rimless WC



Soft-close seat



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	800 x 500	(8)	3270A0000	385.45
	650 x 480	(8)	3270A1000	300.42
With wall fixing kit and 3 tapholes	800 x 500	(8)	3270A0003	385.45
	650 x 480	(8)	3270A1003	300.42
Pedestal		(12)	3370A0000	147.37

In-countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
1 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5000	283.42
3 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5003	283.42



Rimless close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(9)	3420A7000	391.12	
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre side lever	(26)	3410AC000	316.30	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	801B5200B	171.71	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	801B5238B	171.71	

Rimless Floorstanding WC		Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(12)	3440A9000	396.79	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	801B5200B	171.71	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	801B5238B	171.71	

Cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet		Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	3570A4000	272.08	
Over-rim bidet with 3 tapholes	(12)	3570A4003	272.08	
Lacquered bidet cover - White	(5/box)	806B5000B	137.37	
Lacquered bidet cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	806B5038B	137.37	



Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 460	(12)	32724B000*	401.40
	850 x 460	(12)	32724D000*	369.27
	700 x 460	(12)	327240000*	337.17
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	127.59
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	123.83
				£
				Chrome
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin)	320 length		816291001	93.34

Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 460	(12)	327241000*	318.83
	600 x 460	(16)	327242000*	264.93
	550 x 460	(16)	327243000*	223.30
	450 x 420	(16)	327245000*	142.64
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	127.59
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	123.83

Please note the towel rail can be fitted on either side of the basin



Compact wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	① 600 x 320 RH	(12)	32724T000	280.97
	① 600 x 320 LH	(12)	32724X000	280.97
	① 550 x 320 RH	(16)	32724Y000	232.81
	① 550 x 320 LH	(16)	32724Z000	232.81
With wall fixing kit and 1 RH taphole	② 450 x 250	(30)	327248000	152.53
	③ 350 x 320	(28)	327249000	141.29
Semi-pedestal*		(30)	337242000	123.83
				£
				Chrome
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin)	320 length		816291001	93.34

Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	303.98

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

*Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Please note the towel rail is not compatible with the 450mm basin

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

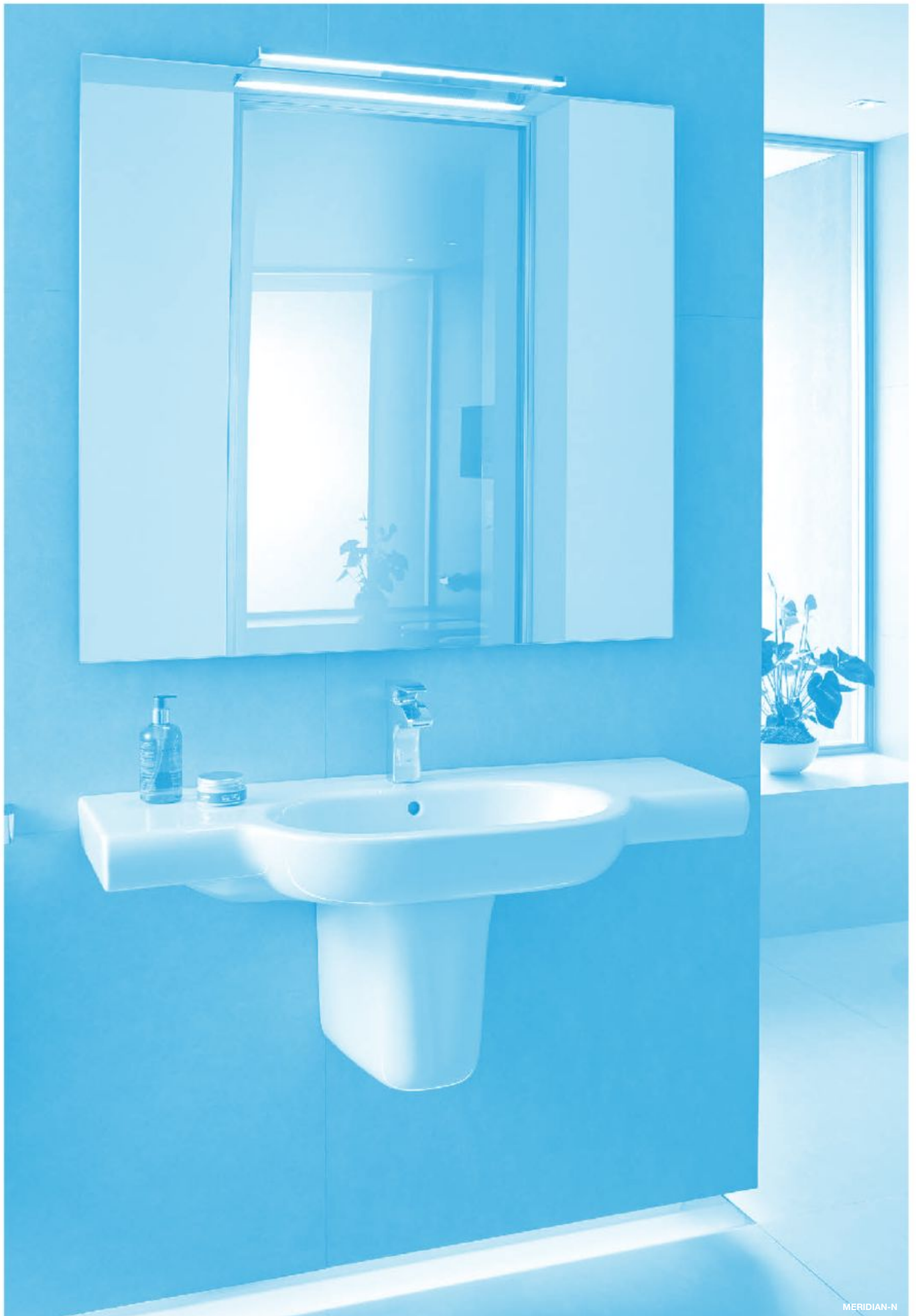


Accessible wall-hung basin		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With curved front and integrated soap-dish	700 x 570mm	(12)	32724H000	265.52

In countertop basin		Pallet Qty		£
				White
1 taphole	600 x 340	(16)	32724E000	249.58



Compact corner basin		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	350 x 350	(24)	32724C000	131.66



Meridian-N

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatCompact
WCComfort
height
WCRimless
WC**Comfort height compact
close-coupled WC**

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	34224C00U	408.42
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124D000	317.91
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012A3001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC00B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	108.01

Close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(18)	342247000	333.99
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34124C00F	292.75
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012AE001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	108.01

**Compact close-coupled WC**

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18)	342248000	369.27
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124D000	317.91
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012A3001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC00B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	108.01

Compact Rimless close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18)	34224L000	369.27
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124C00F	292.75
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC00B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	108.01

**Wall-hung WC**

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:			
Rimless WC pan	(18)	34624L000	463.80
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346247000	460.39
Seats:			
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A000B	108.01

Compact wall-hung WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346248000	438.43
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	8012A3001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC00B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB00B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Meridian-N

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatCompact
WCRimless
WC

Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8) 34724C00U	444.36
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) 8012AE001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A000B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16) 347246000	401.40
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16) 347247000	401.40
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) 8012AE001	145.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8012A200B	145.89
Supralit® seat and cover steel hinges	(5/box) 8012A000B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Compact Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16) 357247000	280.97
Supralit® soft-close cover	(5/box) 8062AC00B	139.43
Supralit® cover	(5/box) 8062AB00B	108.01



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18) 357248000	459.71
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) 357245000	459.71
Supralit® soft-close cover	(5/box) 8062A200B	139.43
Supralit® cover	(5/box) 8062A000B	108.01

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

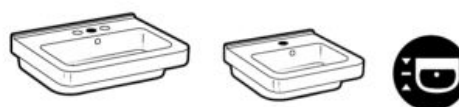


Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) 357246000	489.70

A bidet cover is not available for the Compact wall-hung bidet

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Dama-N

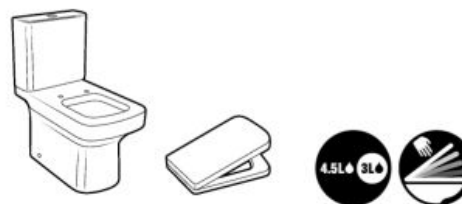
Compact
basin4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seat

Vanity or wall-hung basins					Compact vanity or wall-hung basins				
	Pallet Qty		£ White			Pallet Qty		£ White	
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 460	(8)	327780000*	309.50	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 320	(16)	327785000*	179.41
	850 x 460	(10)	327781000*	270.83		550 x 320	(20)	327787000*	164.47
	700 x 460	(12)	327782000*	247.60		500 x 320	(16)	327788000*	154.78
	650 x 460	(12)	327783000*	216.80		450 x 320	(16)	327789000*	134.55
	600 x 460	(12)	327784000*	194.36		400 x 320	(16)	32778A000*	119.60
	550 x 460	(16)	327786000*	179.41		350 x 320	(24)	32778B000*	104.68
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	76.21	Compact semi-pedestal		(30)	337782000	116.06
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	95.65					



Corner basin		Pallet Qty		£ White	Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 565	(16)	32778C000	216.79	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440	(16)	32778S000*	224.28

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



Colina

Comfort height WC				Close-coupled WC			
	Pallet Qty		£ White		Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	247.64	Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342787000	254.19
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	123.81	Shell cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button*	(24)	34178C000	261.67
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	83.34	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	144.93
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30	Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	120.77

*Comes complete with inner liner

Dama-N

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatCompact
WCRimless
WC

Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34278L000	299.04
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34178700F	261.67
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	120.77

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	347787000	328.94
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	120.77

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	34678L000	383.67
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	120.77

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan WSL	(12)	346787000	383.66
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	120.77

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

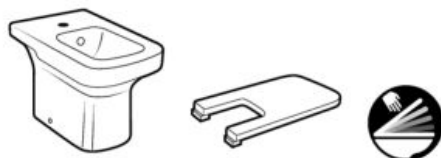
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



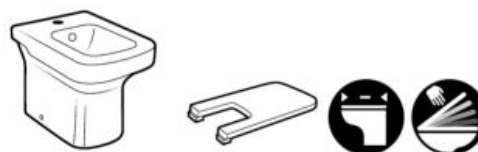
Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(12)	346788000	425.56
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	144.93
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	120.77

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Dama-N

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatCompact
WC

Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12) 357784000	269.14
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 806782004	144.93
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 806780004	120.77



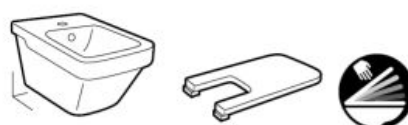
Compact Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12) 357787000	373.79
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 80678C004	144.93
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 80678B004	120.77



Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole WSL	(12) 357786000	448.56

A bidet cover is not available for the Compact wall-hung bidet

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12) 357788000	481.45
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 806782004	144.93
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 806780004	120.77

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

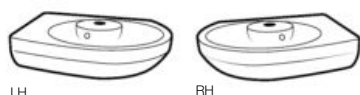


Please see page 77
for Dama-N furniture

Senso

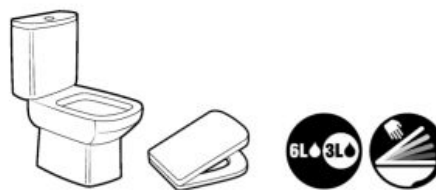


Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	580 x 460 WSL	(14)	327512000*	156.46
Pedestal WSL		(20)	337510000	108.47
Semi-pedestal WSL		(12)	337511000	117.94
				£
				Chrome
Towel rail for semi-pedestal	900		840539000	89.56
Compact wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£
				White
Basin with wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(20)	325513000*	164.41
Pedestal WSL		(20)	337510000	108.47
Semi-pedestal WSL		(12)	337511000	117.94
				£
				Chrome
Towel rail for semi-pedestal	900		840539000	89.56
				£
				White
Basin with integrated semi-pedestal, wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole WSL	480 x 375	(12)	327514000	248.41
				£
				Chrome
Towel rail for 480 basin with semi-integrated pedestal			840538000	89.56



Compact corner basin		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	LH	680 x 425 WSL	(10)	327518000
	RH	680 x 425 WSL	(10)	327519000
				£
				White
Semi-recessed and in countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£
				White
In countertop with 1 taphole	580 x 485 WSL	(10)	327515000*	244.84
Semi-recessed with 1 taphole	560 x 460 WSL	(14)	327516000	227.17

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box



Colina

Comfort height WC		Pallet Qty		£
				White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	247.64	
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	123.81	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	83.34	
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30	
Close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty		£
				White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	342514000	400.79	
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341518000	140.00	
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	801513001	137.16	
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	137.16	
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	85.00	

Refer to Comfort Height WCs on page 10 for more information on Colina

Senso

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatCompact
WC

Compact close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342518000	282.35
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(22)	34151B000	285.90
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	801513001	137.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	137.16
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	85.00

Wall-hung WC

	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346517000	383.66
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	801513001	137.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	137.16
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	85.00

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Compact back-to-wall WC

	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347517000	318.08
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	801513001	137.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	137.16
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	85.00

Floorstanding bidet

	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357514000	271.64
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806510004	110.09

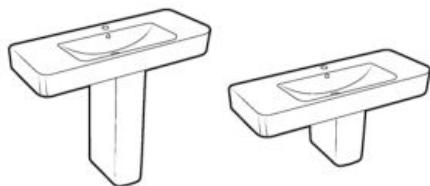
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Compact Floorstanding bidet

	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole (moulded back-to-wall) <small>WSL</small>	(16)	357517000	338.77
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806511004	110.09

Senso Square



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 480 WSL (12)	32751M000 372.30
	850 x 475 WSL (12)	32751N000 349.04
Pedestal	(20)	337513000 110.85
Semi-pedestal	(20)	337512000 117.94

Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 475 WSL (12)	32751A000 232.37
	600 x 475 (12)	32751B000 162.32
	550 x 440 (16)	32751C000 162.28
Pedestal	(20)	337513000 110.85
Semi-pedestal	(20)	337512000 117.94



Wall-hung basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 440 (16)	32751T000 139.62
Pedestal	(20)	337513000 110.85
Semi-pedestal	(20)	337512000 117.94

Cloakroom basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	350 x 285 (28)	32751D000 129.86



Semi-recessed basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
1 taphole	560 x 420mm (16)	32751S000 227.17

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box

The Gap



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	650 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327473000*	186.43
	600 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327474000*	147.35
	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747J000*	121.57
	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	(16)	327475000*	121.57
	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327476000*	118.35
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	76.21
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	95.65

Basins are glazed on 3 sides

Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327477000*	103.75
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747K000	103.75
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327478000	84.29
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327479000	84.29
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	76.21
Semi-pedestal for 450 basin		(30)	337471000	95.65
Semi-pedestal for 400 and 350 basins		(30)	337472000	68.06

Basins are glazed on 3 sides

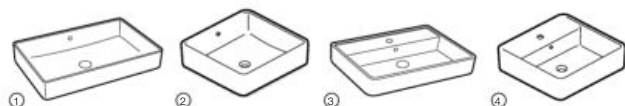


Corner basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	480 x 480 x 170	(16)	32747R000	192.93

Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	181.56
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	181.56

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

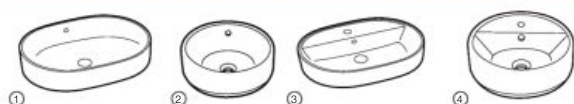
NEW



On countertop basins - Square			£ White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y2000	328.80
② 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270ML000	220.13
③ 600 x 420	1 taphole	3270MN000	226.05
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270MM000	220.13



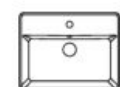
In countertop basins - Square			£ White
⑤ 600 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y8000	242.49
⑥ 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y7000	158.24
⑦ 600 x 390	1 taphole	3270YA000	242.49
⑧ 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270Y9000	158.24



On countertop basins - Round			£ White
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	3270Y1000	328.80
② Ø390	0 taphole	3270MJ000	220.13
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	3270Y0000	328.80
④ Ø400	1 taphole	3270MK000	220.13



In countertop basins - Round			£ White
⑤ 550 x 390	0 taphole	3270Y5000	242.49
⑥ Ø390	0 taphole	3270Y3000	158.24
⑦ 550 x 400	1 taphole	3270Y6000	242.49
⑧ Ø400	1 taphole	3270Y4000	158.24



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
1 taphole	550 x 420	(24)	3270YG000	181.56

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

The Gap Round



6/3 litre dual flush WC



4.5/3 litre dual flush WC



Soft-close seat



Rimless WC



Compact WC



Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34689C00U	332.69
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34689000F	127.18
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80149200U	55.89



Rimless Round close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (Open back)	(12)	3420N8000	201.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	3410NC00F	254.19
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	91.66



Rimless Round compact close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	3420N7000	242.22
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	3410NC00F	254.19
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D22001	143.43
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D20001	105.70



Rimless Round wall-hung WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(18)	3460NL000	267.15
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	91.66



Rimless Round back-to-wall WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless back-to-wall WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	3470N7000	264.41
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801D12001	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801D10001	91.66

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Floorstanding bidet

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	3570N7000	204.26
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806D12001	125.31
Cover	(5/box)	806D10001	97.13



Wall-hung bidet

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18)	3570N6000	299.92
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806D12001	125.31
Cover	(5/box)	806D10001	97.13

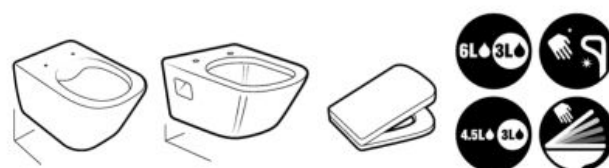
The Gap Square

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCCompact
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

Comfort height close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 34247C00U	223.47
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22) 34147D00F	210.73
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63

Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12) 34273700H	242.22
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12) 342737000	242.22
Cistern:		
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22) 34173C000	254.19
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801732001	107.57
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801732004	143.43
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801730004	105.70
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C700U	124.01
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C800U	91.49

WC pan 34247C00U features cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 342479000	201.01
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 342477000	193.28
Cistern:		
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22) 34147D00F	210.73
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Pans:		
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with fixing kit	(18) 34647L000	256.86
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 346477000	251.74
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box) 801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box) 8019C900U	83.63

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

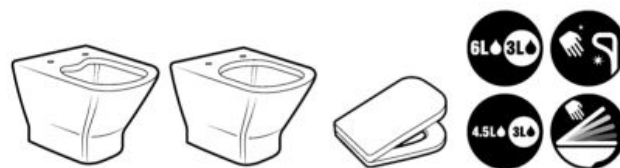
The Gap Square

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCCompact
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

Comfort height back-to-wall WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	34747C00U	321.08
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box)	8019C900U	83.63

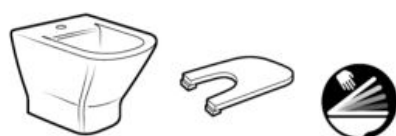
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Back-to-wall WCs

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Pans:			
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347737000	272.34
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347477000	267.10
Seats:			
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472003	93.84
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	121.12
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	91.67
Project soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801477004	102.92
Project seat and cover	(5/box)	8019C900U	83.63

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357474000	204.26
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	125.31
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	97.13

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet



Back-to-wall bidets

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet comfort height with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	35747C000	261.52
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357477000	218.85
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	125.31
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	97.13

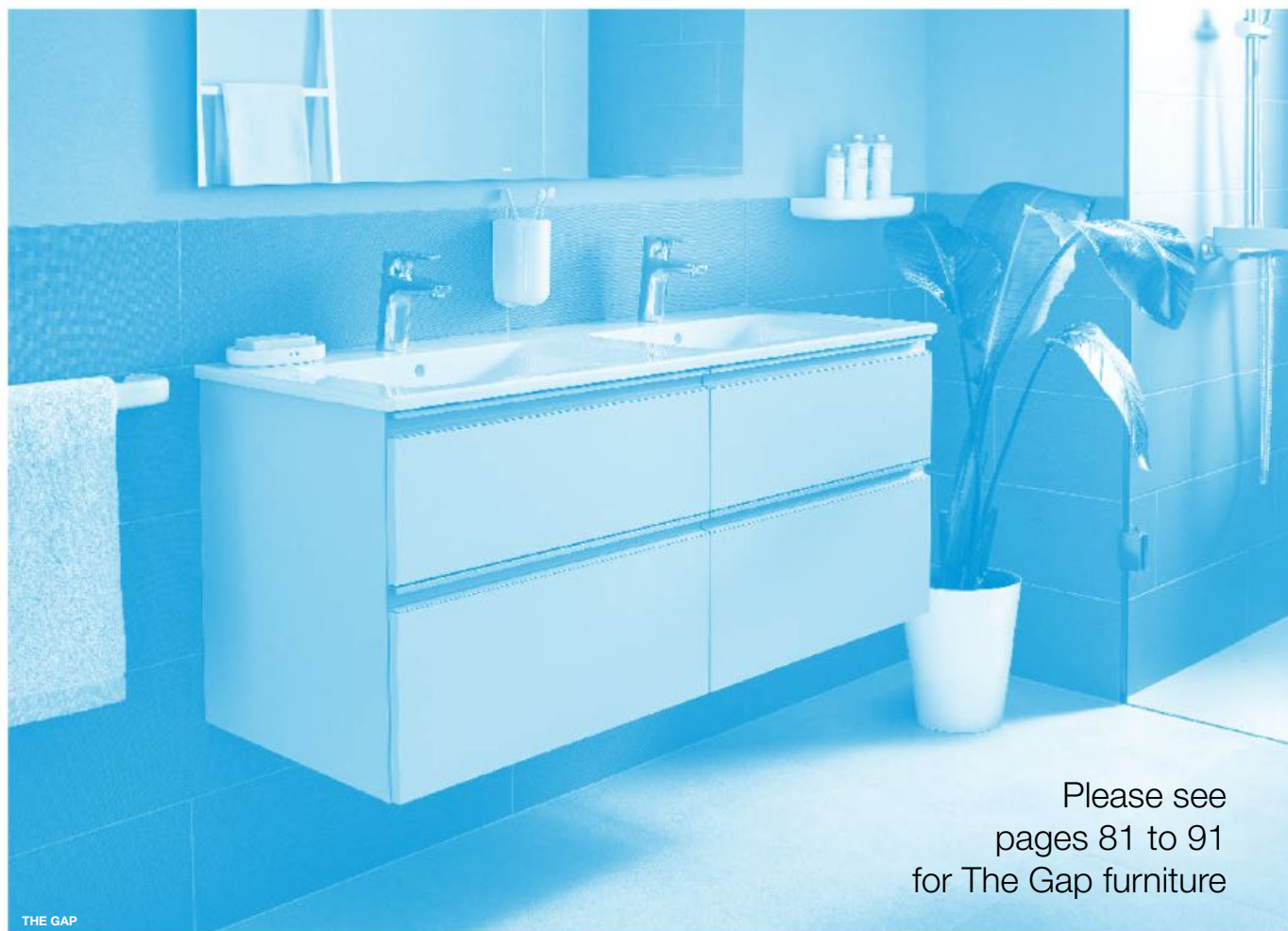
Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet



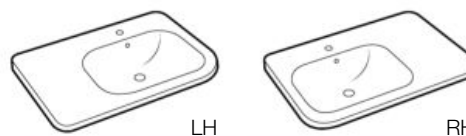
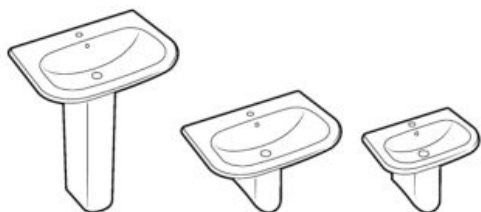
Wall-hung bidets

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18)	357476000	299.92
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357475000	299.92
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	125.31
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	97.13

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet

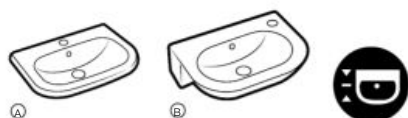


Nexo



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	680 x 505 WSL (15) 327640000*	189.84
	600 x 475 (16) 327641000*	155.34
	550 x 440 (16) 327642000*	113.91
Pedestal	(30) 337641000	75.28
Semi-pedestal	(24) 337642000	112.20

Asymmetrical wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	900 x 495 RH WSL (9) 327648000	326.21
	900 x 495 LH WSL (9) 327649000	326.21



Cloakroom basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	A 450 x 365 (36) 327643000	98.39
	B 405 x 275 (48) 327645000†	98.39

Corner basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	500 x 545 WSL (24) 327646000	155.34

† The taphole on this basin is on the right hand side. This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Nexo

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WC4/2 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatCompact
WCComfort
height WCRimless
WC

Colina comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	247.64
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	123.81
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	83.34



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342640000	195.04
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(36)	341643000	198.50
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	113.31
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	87.14

Refer to Comfort Height WCs on page 10 for more information on Colina



Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(15)	342642000	217.47
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(30)	341645000	224.36
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	113.31
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	87.14



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with hidden fixations	(18)	34664L000	305.02
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164D004	113.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	113.31
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	87.14



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346640000	297.98
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164D004	113.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	113.31
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	87.14



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347615000	258.91
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	113.31
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	87.14

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357640000	198.50
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806640004	72.56



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty White only		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357645000	276.16

A bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet

Debba



Compact basin



4.5/3 litre dual flush WC



Soft-close seat



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	£
			White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 480	(24)	32599300U 135.39
	600 x 480	(24)	32599400U 106.45
	550 x 440	(24)	32599500U 96.77
With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes	550 x 440	(24)	325995001 96.77
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	500 x 420	(24)	32599600U 96.77
Pedestal		(24)	33599000U 63.41
Semi-pedestal		(30)	33799100U 92.48

325995001 includes a chain stay hole

325997001 includes a chain stay hole. 32599800U features an offset overflow



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty	£
			White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000 218.33

In-Countertop basin		Pallet Qty	£
			White
With 1 taphole	500 x 410	(16)	32799M000 213.75

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
 Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

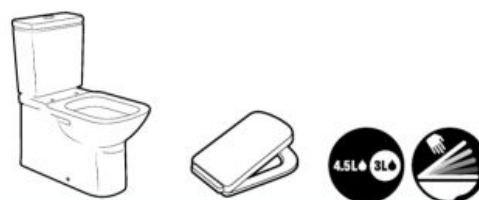


Colina

Comfort-height WC		Pallet Qty	£
			White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	247.64
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	123.81
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	83.34
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80164C004	113.30

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 10 for more information on Colina

Debba Square

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Open-rim pan with distributor and floor fixing kit	(24) 34299700U	119.93
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 34199C00F	198.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 8019B200U	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	64.99

Square close-coupled back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Open-rim pan with floor fixing kit	(24) 34299B00U	137.18
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 34199D00F	198.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 8019B200U	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	64.99



Square rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24) 34299L000	175.71
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 34199C00F	198.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 8019B200U	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8019B000U	64.98

Square wall-hung WCs	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Pans:		
Rimless wall-hung WC pan	(24) 34699L000	214.74
Open-rim WC pan	(24) 346997000	214.74
Seats:		
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 8019B200U	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	64.99

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Square back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24) 347996000	250.44
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 8019B200U	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 801990004	64.99

Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) 355997000	200.34

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

There are no compatible bidet covers for this bidet



Square floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) 355994000	187.51
Soft-close bidet cover	8069D200B	97.26

Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(24) 355995000	251.72
Soft-close bidet cover	8069D200B	97.26

Debba Round

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCSoft-
close
seatRimless
WC

Round rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299P000	119.93
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	198.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	64.99

Round rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless WC pan	(24)	346998000	214.74
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	113.12
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	64.99

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Debba Comfort Height

Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342999100	220.91
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34299900F	123.30
Seat and cover	(5/box)	8020B100U	57.06



Debba Comfort Height

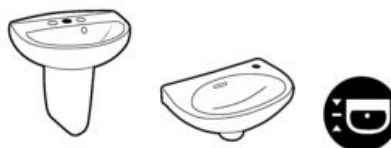
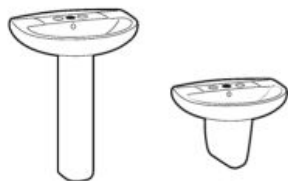
Back-to-wall Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34259B000	287.70
Seat and cover	(5/box)	8020B100U	57.06

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Please see pages 97 to 98
for Debba furniture



Laura

4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WCCompact
basinSoft-
close
seat

Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty		£
			White
600 x 490 - 1 taphole	(16)	326392005*	89.34
560 x 460 - 1 taphole	(16)	326393005*	83.60
560 x 460 - 2 taphole	(16)	328396000	83.60
520 x 410 - 1 taphole	(40)	325394000*	83.60
520 x 410 - 2 taphole	(16)	328398000	83.60
Pedestal	(16)	331300004	55.15
Semi-pedestal	(22)	336312005	117.94

Cloakroom basins	Pallet Qty		£
			White
450 x 340 - 1 taphole	(36)	325314005*	80.45
450 x 340 - 2 taphole	(24)	325315000	80.45
Semi-pedestal	(30)	335323005	83.99
350 x 225 - 1 RH taphole*	(112)	325316005	76.56

328398000 and 328396000 basins includes a chain stay hole

325315000 includes a chain stay hole



Semi-recessed basins	Pallet Qty		£
			White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	32739E000*	197.44
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	32739F000	197.44

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Laura Pick-up Packs

(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)



Laura WC Pick-up Pack Box		£
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		White
Contains Laura ECO WC pan, cistern and soft-close seat	348810001	335.18

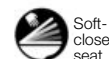


Laura Basin Pick-up Pack Box		£
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		White
Contains Laura 560 x 460 - 1TH basin, full pedestal, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste	323810001	210.05

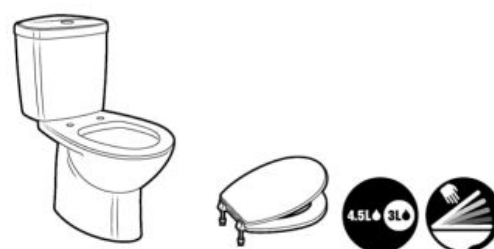


Laura Cloakroom Basin Pick-up Pack Box		£
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		White
Contains Laura 450 x 340 - 1TH basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste	323820001	231.14

Laura



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	342396000	103.78
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(16)	34139R00F	189.67
Cistern with chrome lever (6 litre flush)	(16)	341304004	180.49
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	92.38
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	53.07

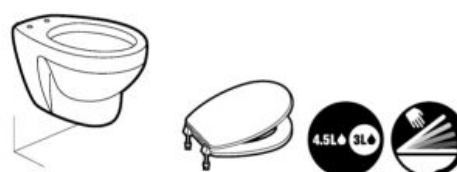


ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34239S000	108.47
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34139U00F	172.50
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	92.38
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	53.07



Low-level WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(24)	344397005	83.99
Cistern with chrome lever (BIBO) WSL	(16)	34130E004	163.90
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	92.38
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	53.07

Lever is positioned on the right-hand side of the cistern



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Open-rim WC pan	(24)	34630300S	193.17
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	92.38
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	53.07

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	347396000	225.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	92.38
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801D30001	53.07

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 56 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355394000	169.78
Cover		806390004	66.73





Please see pages 107-111 for
Victoria-N furniture



VICTORIA-N

Touchless cistern valve and Multiclean[®] seats

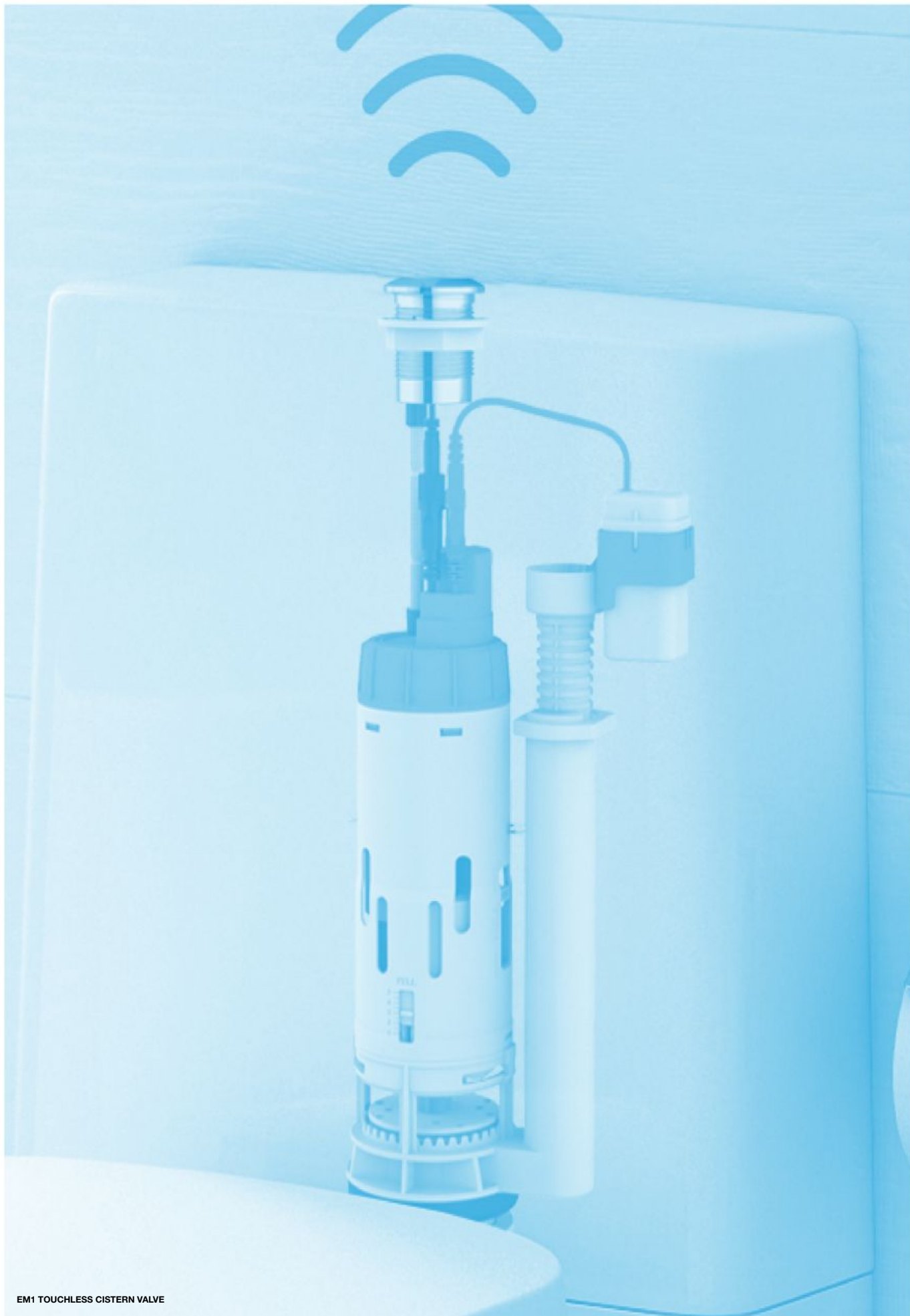


EM1 TOUCHLESS CISTERN VALVE



52	EM1 touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs
----	---

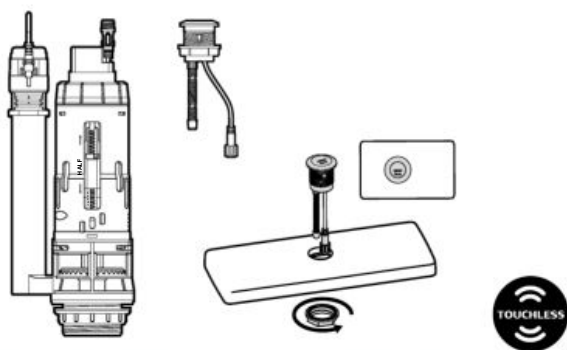
56	Multiclean® seats
----	-------------------



EM1 TOUCHLESS CISTERN VALVE



Touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs



EM1 Touchless Valve

Touchless dual flush universal mechanism

822599900

91.67

Includes:

- Can be retrofitted
- Easy installation
- Requires 4 x AA batteries - No mains connection required
- Easy to use
- Water saving
- Touchless hygienic flushing



EM1 TOUCHLESS CISTERN VALVE

Multiclean®

Pictograms

Basic Functions



Wash Function

Front and Rear Wash

With the push of a button, a stream of water performs the function of washing either front or rear (highly recommended for feminine intimate hygiene). In addition, the temperature (3 levels) and water pressure / intensity can be adjusted according to the user.



Wash Function

Water Temperature



Drying Function

Drying

An air flow with adjustable temperature (3 levels) facilitates drying of wet areas after washing with the push of a button.



Drying Function

Air Temperature



Seat & Cover

Soft-Close Seat

The seat with adjustable temperature (3 levels), provides a pleasant sensation. Roca's soft-close system guarantees a fall and closure of the soft and noise-free toilet lid. In addition, all Multicleans have a busy function, by means of a sensor that indicates if someone is sitting, preventing the use of functions if the seat is not occupied.



Seat & Cover

Seat Temperature (Premium Seat only)



Hygiene

Maximum Hygiene

The water jet that performs the washing automatically extends while it is running, remaining hidden when it is not active. After each use the water jet is self-cleaning with water at the end of its use.



Hygiene

Antibacterial Material

Advance Functions



Water Pressure

Water pressure regulation (5 levels)



Water Jet Position

Regulation of the position of the water jet. (5 positions before or after the standard position).



Oscillating cleaning

Function that allows to extend the washing zone thanks to the movement of the water jet forward and backward.



Pulsating

Function that by means of an intermittent water jet performs the cleaning function.



Remote Control

Remote control, totally intuitive, for greater comfort and well-being. (Premium seat only)



LED light



Energy Saving

The seat will automatically move into sleep mode when not in use.



Deodoriser

Eliminates Odours.

Multiclean® Premium



Front and Rear Wash



Water temperature



Drying



Air temperature



Soft-close seat



Maximum Hygiene



Oscillating cleaning



Pulsating



Water pressure



Water Jet Position



Antibacterial Material



Energy saving



Seat temperature



LED light



Remote control



Deodoriser



Premium Round

£
White

804006002 1,077.92



Premium Soft

£
White

804008002 1,077.92

Multiclean®

Multiclean® Advance

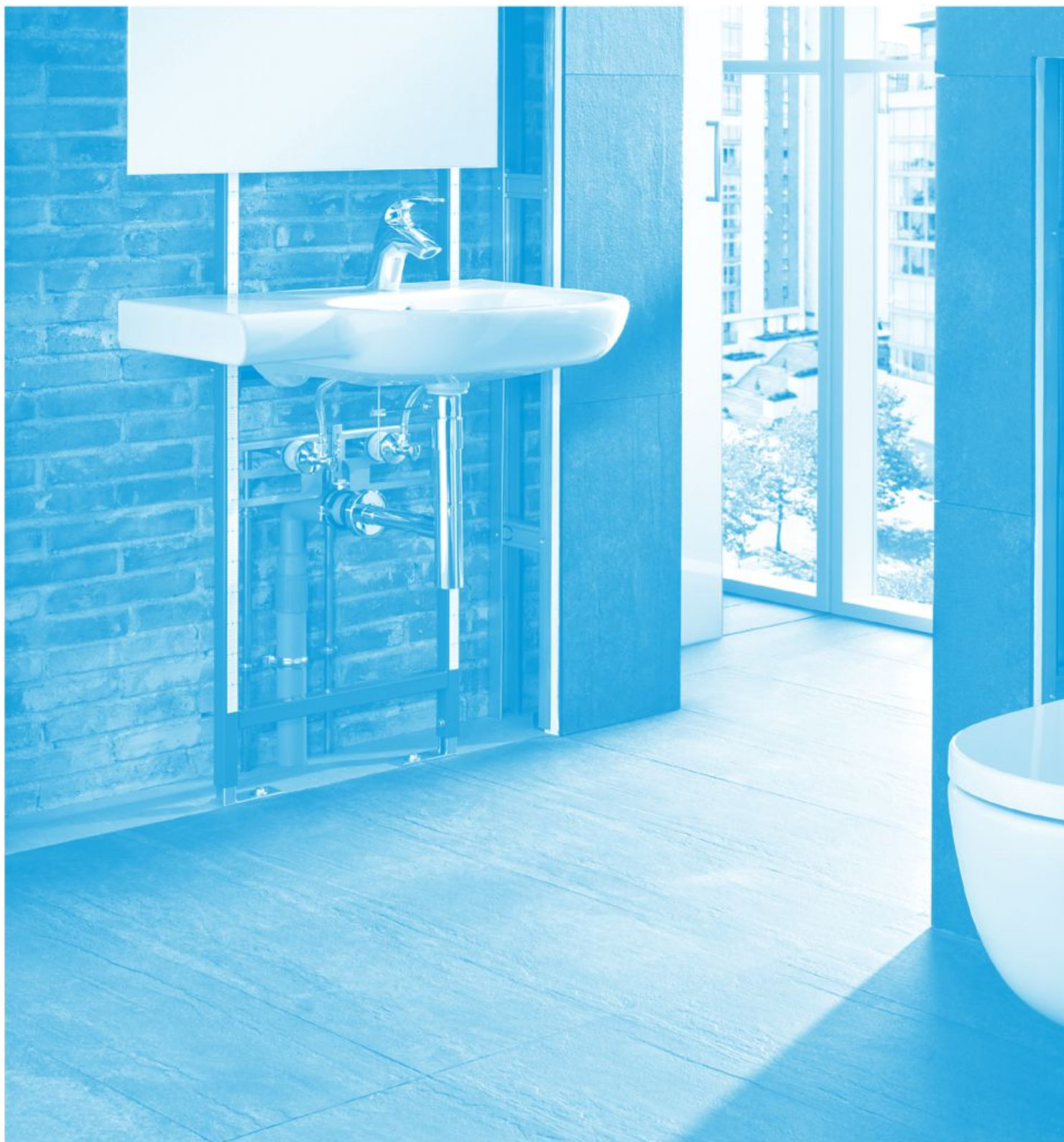


Advance Round	£	Advance Soft	£
	White		White
804001002	917.15	804004002	917.15

Toilet Compatibility

Range	Product Code	ROUND		SOFT		Notes
		804006002 Multiclean Premium	804001002 Multiclean Advance	804008002 Multiclean Premium	804004002 Multiclean Advance	
Access	346237000	●	●			
Dama-N	346787000			●	●	
Dama-N	34678L000			●	●	
Dama-N	347787000			●	●	
Debba	34299700U			●	●	The Cistern of 34199C00F is still required
Debba	34299B00U			●	●	The Cistern of 34199D00F is still required
Debba	34299L000			●	●	The Cistern of 34199C00F is still required
Debba	346997000			●	●	
Debba	347996000			●	●	
Debba	34699L000			●	●	
Debba	346997000			●	●	
Debba Round	34299P000	●	●			The Cistern of 34199C00F is still required
Debba Round	346998000	●	●			
Meridian Access	34224H000	●	●			The Cistern of 34124K000 is still required
Meridian-N	346247000	●	●			
Meridian-N	34624L000	●	●			
Meridian-N	347246000	●	●			
Meridian-N	347247000	●	●			
The Gap Round	3420N8000	●	●			The Cistern of 3410NC00F is still required
The Gap Round	3460NL000	●	●			
The Gap Round	3470N7000	●	●			
The Gap Square	342477000			●	●	The Cistern of 34147D00F is still required
The Gap Square	342479000			●	●	The Cistern of 34147D00F is still required
The Gap Square	34247C00U			●	●	The Cistern of 34147D00F is still required
The Gap Square	346477000			●	●	
The Gap Square	34647L000			●	●	
The Gap Square	347477000			●	●	
The Gap Square	347737000			●	●	

Installation systems





58 Installation systems for WCs

60 Installation systems for bidets and basins

62 Operating panels for WC frames

Pictograms:



**400kg weight
load**

Applicable to stainless steel frames
which can hold up to 400kg



Compact

Designed for bathrooms with
restricted space



Low height

Designed for height restricted
areas such as under windows



**4.5/3 litre
dual flush WC**

Cisterns equipped with a water
saving dual flush mechanism -
choose from 4.5 or 3 litres



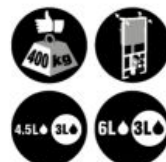
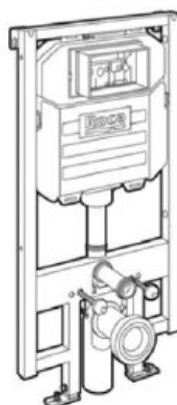
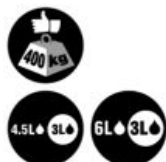
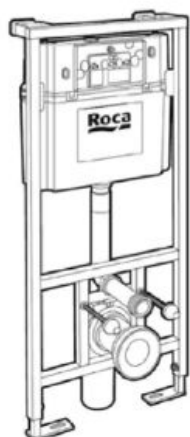
**6/3 litre
dual flush WC**

Cisterns equipped with a water
saving dual flush mechanism -
choose from 6 or 3 litres

Installation systems for WCs

400kg
weight
load

Compact

6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WC

Duplo WC (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

£

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

8900900A0*

229.68

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste

892028000

44.44

Duplo WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

£

For use in space restricted areas

8900800A0*

229.68

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 80mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

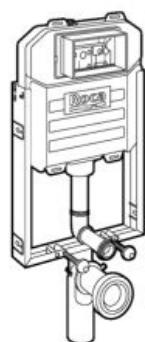
110mm horizontal waste

892028000

44.44

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090020

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080020



Basic WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

£

For use in space restricted areas

8900801A0*

196.88

Suitable for solid wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 78mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1 and EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste

892028000

44.44

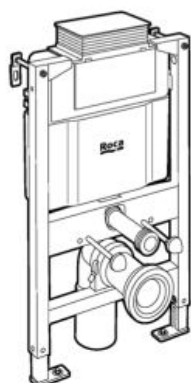
Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080120

Installation systems for WCs

400kg
weight
load

Compact

Low
height6/3 litre
dual flush
WC4.5/3 litre
dual flush
WC

Duplo WC L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

£

For use in height restricted areas
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

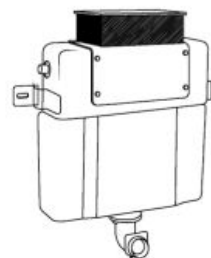
8901210A0* 229.68

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 160mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included
- Finished installation height 820mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste 892028000 44.44



Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

£

For use in height restricted areas
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

8901212A0* 150.93

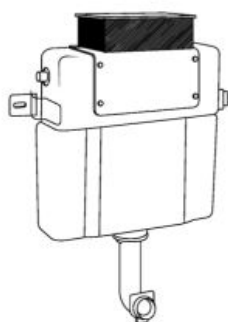
Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 160mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 820mm
- Fixed inlet pipe

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10 operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121010

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121200



Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

£

For use in height restricted areas
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

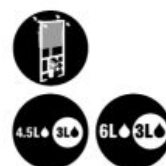
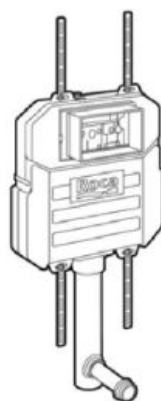
8901212A1* 150.93

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 910-980mm
- Adjustable inlet pipe of up to 70mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121201



Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

£

For use in space restricted areas
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

8900802A0* 106.25

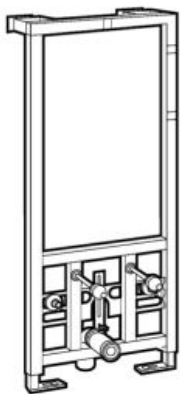
Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 78mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2
Compact operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080200

Installation systems for bidets and basins



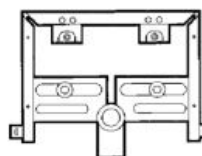
Duplo Bidet system to suit wall-hung bidets

£

- Includes:
- Frame
 - Fixings

890091200

264.84



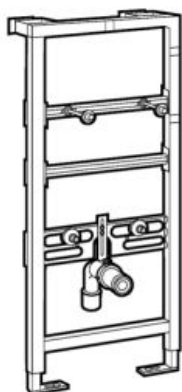
Basic Bidet system to suit wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets

£

- Includes:
- Frame
 - Fixings

890091100

189.91



Duplo Basin system to suit wall-hung basins

£

- Includes:
- Frame
 - Fixings

890093000

264.84

Accessories

400kg
weight
load

Basic frame

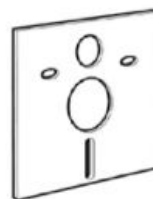
£

Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution

822091001

174.99

- Includes:
- Fixing points of 180mm



Silent In-Wall

£

Sound insulation mat suitable for all Roca wall-hung WCs and bidets
Reduces noise levels caused by solid structures in mechanisms

890063000

19.69

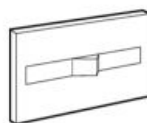
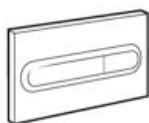


DUPLO WC COMPACT AND DAMA-N WALL-HUNG WC

Operating panel compatibility

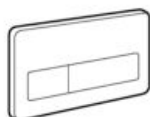
Code	Description	EP1 (standard)	EP1 (compact)	EP2 (standard)	EP2 (compact)	PL1	PL2	PL3	PL4	PL5	PL6	PL7	PL10
890090800	Duplo WC Smart (standard depth & height - for use with smart WCs only)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890090020	Duplo WC (standard depth & height)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890080020	Duplo WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890080120	Basic WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890121010	Duplo WC L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890080200	Basic Tank Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890121201	Basic Tank LH (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
890121200	Basic Tank L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Available Colours:		Black	Black	White	White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Stainless Steel	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Matt Black Matt White Gloss Black Gloss White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi Matt Black Matt White Matt Brown

Operating panels for WC frames



PL1				£	PL2				£
White	250 x 160 x 10	890095000	40.69		White	250 x 160 x 10	890096000	40.69	
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890095001	44.63		Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890096001	44.63	
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890095005	44.63		Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890096005	44.63	
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890095002	44.63		Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890096002	44.63	

Operating panels for WC frames



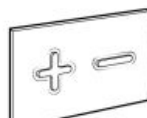
PL3 £
Anti-vandal - PL3 - Stainless Steel **890097004** **137.80**



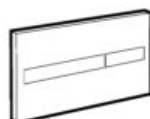
PL4 £
White 250 x 160 x 10 **890098000** **47.24**
Chrome 250 x 160 x 10 **890098001** **53.81**
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 10 **890098005** **53.81**
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 10 **890098002** **53.81**



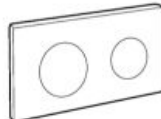
PL5 £
White 250 x 160 x 10 **890099000** **47.24**
Chrome 250 x 160 x 10 **890099001** **53.81**
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 10 **890099005** **53.81**
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 10 **890099002** **53.81**



PL6 £
White 250 x 160 x 7 **890085000** **47.24**
Chrome 250 x 160 x 7 **890085001** **53.81**
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 7 **890085005** **53.81**
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 7 **890085002** **53.81**



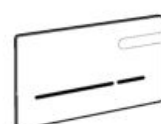
PL7 £
Matt black 250 x 160 x 10 **890088206** **51.98**
Matt white 250 x 160 x 10 **890088207** **51.98**
Black glass 250 x 160 x 10 **890088308** **64.97**
White glass 250 x 160 x 10 **890088309** **64.97**



PL10 £
White 254 x 164 x 11 **890089000** **53.81**
Chrome 254 x 164 x 11 **890089001** **53.81**
Grey Lacquer 254 x 164 x 11 **890089002** **53.81**
Combi (White/Grey) 254 x 164 x 11 **890089005** **53.81**
Matt black 254 x 164 x 11 **890089206** **53.81**
Matt white 254 x 164 x 11 **890089207** **53.81**
Matt brown 254 x 164 x 11 **89008920M** **53.81**



EP-1 Plate £
Electronic - standard 250 x 160 (Black glass) **890102008** **828.24**
Electronic - compact 250 x 160 (Black glass) **890103008** **828.24**



EP-2 Plate £
Electronic - standard 250 x 160 (White glass) **890102009** **828.24**
Electronic - compact 250 x 160 (White glass) **890103009** **828.24**

Basins and furniture





		Surfex® basins	Basins and furniture	Vanity or wall-hung basins	On countertop basins	Semi-recessed basins	In countertop basins	Cloakroom basins	Under countertop basins
66	Modo	•							
71	Savana		•						
73	Carmen		•						
74	Prisma		•	•					
77	Dama-N		•	•					
78	Lander		•						
79	Heima		•		•				
81	The Gap Original		•	•	•				
82	The Gap ^N		•						
88	The Gap Compact ^N		•						
90	The Gap On Countertop ^N		•		•				
94	Domini ^N		•						
95	Romea ^N		•						
96	Anima		•						
97	Debba Compact		•						
98	Debba Standard		•	•					
99	Mini		•						
100	Victoria Maxi		•						
101	Victoria Maxi BTW		•						
102	New Victoria ^N		•						
106	Victoria Basic		•						
107	Victoria-N		•						
112	The Gap			•					
112	Kalahari			•					
112	Mohave			•					
112	Fontana			•					
112	Diverta			•					
113	Urbi 1				•				
113	Bol				•				
113	Fontana				•				
113	Fuego				•				
113	Terra				•				
113	Sofia				•				
113	Diverta				•				
113	The Gap				•				
114	Meridian-N					•			
114	Diverta					•			
114	Senso					•			
114	Senso Square					•			
114	Dama-N					•			
114	The Gap					•			
114	Debba					•			
114	Laura					•			
115	Kalahari						•		
115	Diverta						•		
115	Coral-N						•		
115	Java						•		
115	Rodeo						•		
115	Foro						•		
115	Neo Selene						•		
116	Madrid							•	
116	Amaya							•	
116	Reyna							•	
116	Ibis							•	
116	Mini							•	
117	Diverta								•
117	Foro								•
117	Neo Selene								•
117	Grand Berna								•
117	Berna								•

^N New

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

Modo - Customisable basins

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®. The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

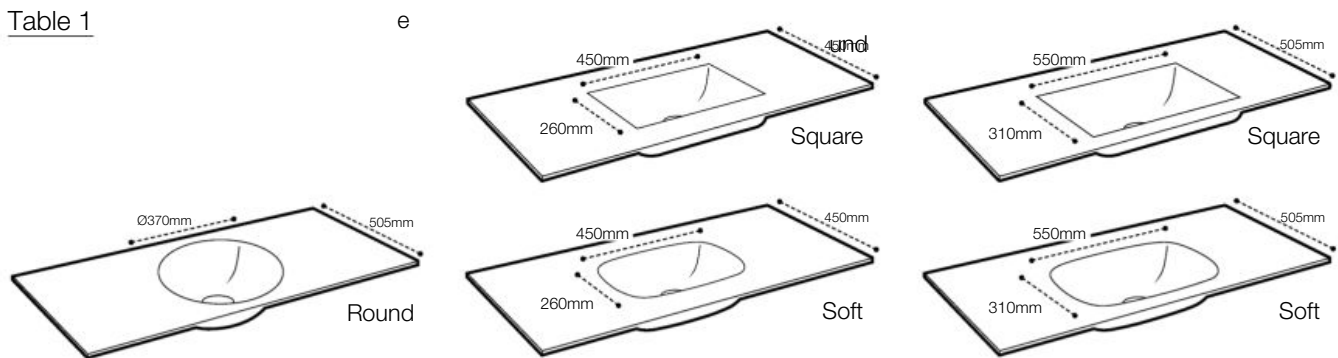
Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.

To build your customisable basin and calculate the RRP

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3

Table 1



Surfex® Round basin with waste cover		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover	
Countertop width - 505mm		Countertop width - 450mm		Countertop width - 505mm	
Internal bowl size - Ø370mm		Internal bowl size - 450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm	
Taphole options - 0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options - 0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options - 0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Min and Max Countertop length	£ White	Min and Max Countertop length	£ White	Min and Max Countertop length	£ White
580 - 799mm	780.73	600 - 799mm	758.00	700 - 799mm	780.73
800 - 999mm	859.15	800 - 999mm	830.73	800 - 999mm	859.15
1000 - 1199mm	903.48	1000 - 1199mm	873.92	1000 - 1199mm	903.47
1200 - 1399mm	938.70	1200 - 1399mm	903.47	1200 - 1399mm	938.70
1400 - 1599mm	1,039.84	1400 - 1599mm	1,003.47	1400 - 1599mm	1,039.84
1600 - 1799mm	1,155.76	1600 - 1799mm	1,112.57	1600 - 1799mm	1,155.76
1800 - 1999mm	1,256.90	1800 - 1999mm	1,205.76	1800 - 1999mm	1,256.90
2000 - 2199mm	1,439.86	2000 - 2199mm	1,389.86	2000 - 2199mm	1,439.86
2200 - 2399mm	1,630.79	2200 - 2399mm	1,579.65	2200 - 2399mm	1,630.79
2400 - 2599mm	1,827.39	2400 - 2599mm	1,777.39	2400 - 2599mm	1,827.39
2600 - 2799mm	2,030.81	2600 - 2799mm	1,980.81	2600 - 2799mm	2,030.81
Maximum 2800mm	2,241.05	Maximum 2800mm	2,189.91	Maximum 2800mm	2,241.05

Note:

These are washbasin prices for one bowl only, without skirt and shelf, please see the opposite page (67) for additional bowl, skirt and shelf options.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover, a waste option will need to be purchased separately.

Washbasins include the basin fixing kit.

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

Modo

Table 2

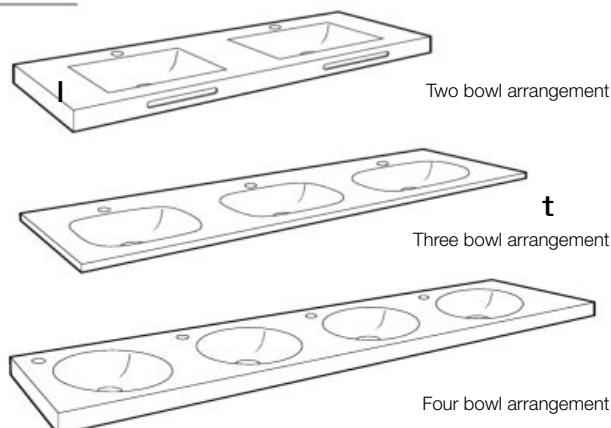
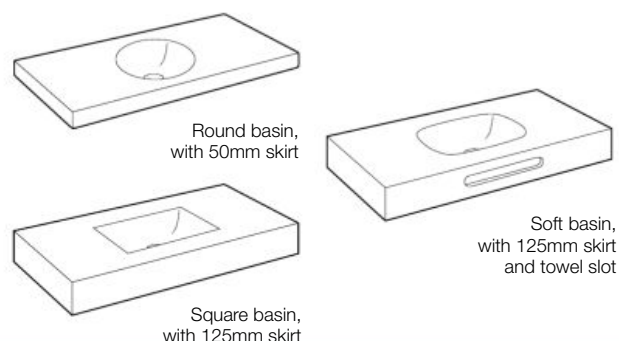


Table 3



Additional bowls

Minimum and maximum countertop length	2 bowl arrangement £	3 bowl arrangement £	4 bowl arrangement £
580-799mm	-	-	-
800-999mm	-	-	-
1000-1099mm	295.47	-	-
1100-1199mm	295.47	-	-
1200-1399mm	295.47	-	-
1400-1599mm	295.47	-	-
1600-1799mm	295.47	590.95	-
1800-1999mm	295.47	590.95	-
2000-2199mm	295.47	590.95	886.42
2200-2399mm	295.47	590.95	886.42
2400-2599mm	295.47	590.95	886.42
2600-2800mm	295.47	590.95	886.42

Washbasin skirt

Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm £	125mm without Towel Slot £	125mm with Towel Slot £
580-799mm	101.14	231.83	231.83
800-999mm	115.92	253.43	253.43
1000-1099mm	122.74	261.38	261.38
1100-1199mm	125.01	268.20	268.20
1200-1399mm	130.69	289.79	289.79
1400-1599mm	137.51	303.43	303.43
1600-1799mm	145.46	318.20	318.20
1800-1999mm	151.15	328.43	328.43
2000-2199mm	157.96	342.07	342.07
2200-2399mm	164.78	354.57	354.57
2400-2599mm	171.60	368.21	368.21
2600-2800mm	177.50	380.71	380.71



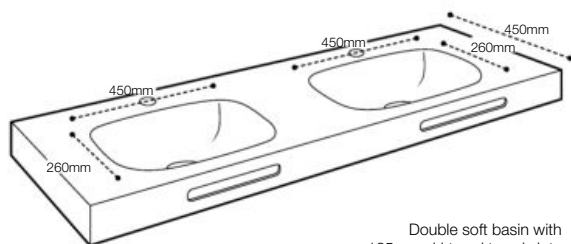
Shelf

Minimum and maximum countertop length - Width 385mm	£		£
580-799mm	460.26	1600-1799mm	1,014.85
800-999mm	538.67	1800-1999mm	1,122.53
1000-1099mm	643.22	2000-2199mm	1,230.23
1100-1199mm	722.77	2200-2399mm	1,339.09
1200-1399mm	808.01	2400-2599mm	1,446.77
1400-1599mm	912.56	2600-2800mm	1,555.64

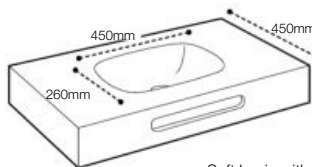
Please note: When installing a Modobasin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap (pg. 179). This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf.

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

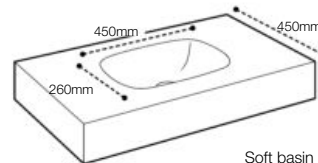
Modo - Standard variant product codes



Double soft basin with
125mm skirt and towel slots



Soft basin with
125mm skirt and towel slot



Soft basin
with 125mm skirt

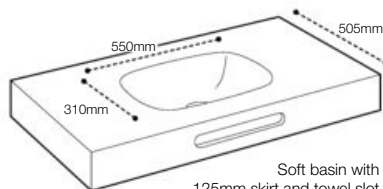
Surfex® soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover

Countertop width - 450mm

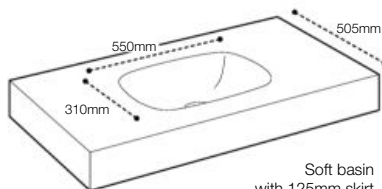
Internal bowl size - 450 x 260mm

Taphole options - Centre taphole

			£
		White	
1200 x 450	Double basin with 125mm skirt and 1 taphole per bowl	W1264B0000AD001	1,488.73
1200 x 450	Double basin with 125mm skirt, towel slots and 1 taphole per bowl	W1264B0000AH001	1,488.73
1000 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	W1163E81F4AD001	1,135.30
1000 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W1163E81F4AH001	1,135.30
800 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	W116320190AD001	1,084.16
800 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W116320190AH001	1,084.16
650 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	W11628A145AD001	989.84
650 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W11628A145AH001	989.84



Soft basin with
125mm skirt and towel slot



Soft basin
with 125mm skirt

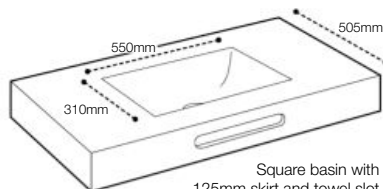
Surfex® soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover

Countertop width - 505mm

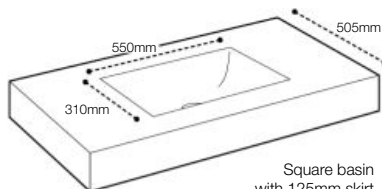
Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm

Taphole options - Centre taphole

			£
		White	
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm Skirt	W1193E81F4AD001	1,164.85
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm Skirt and Towel Rail	W1193E81F4AH001	1,164.85



Square basin with
125mm skirt and towel slot



Square basin
with 125mm skirt

Surfex® square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover

Countertop width - 505mm

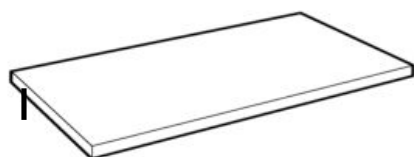
Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm

Taphole options - Centre taphole

			£
		White	
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm skirt	W1153E81F4AD001	1,164.85
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W1153E81F4AH001	1,164.85
800 x 505	Basin with 125mm skirt	W115320190AD001	1,112.57
800 x 505	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	W115320190AH001	1,112.57

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

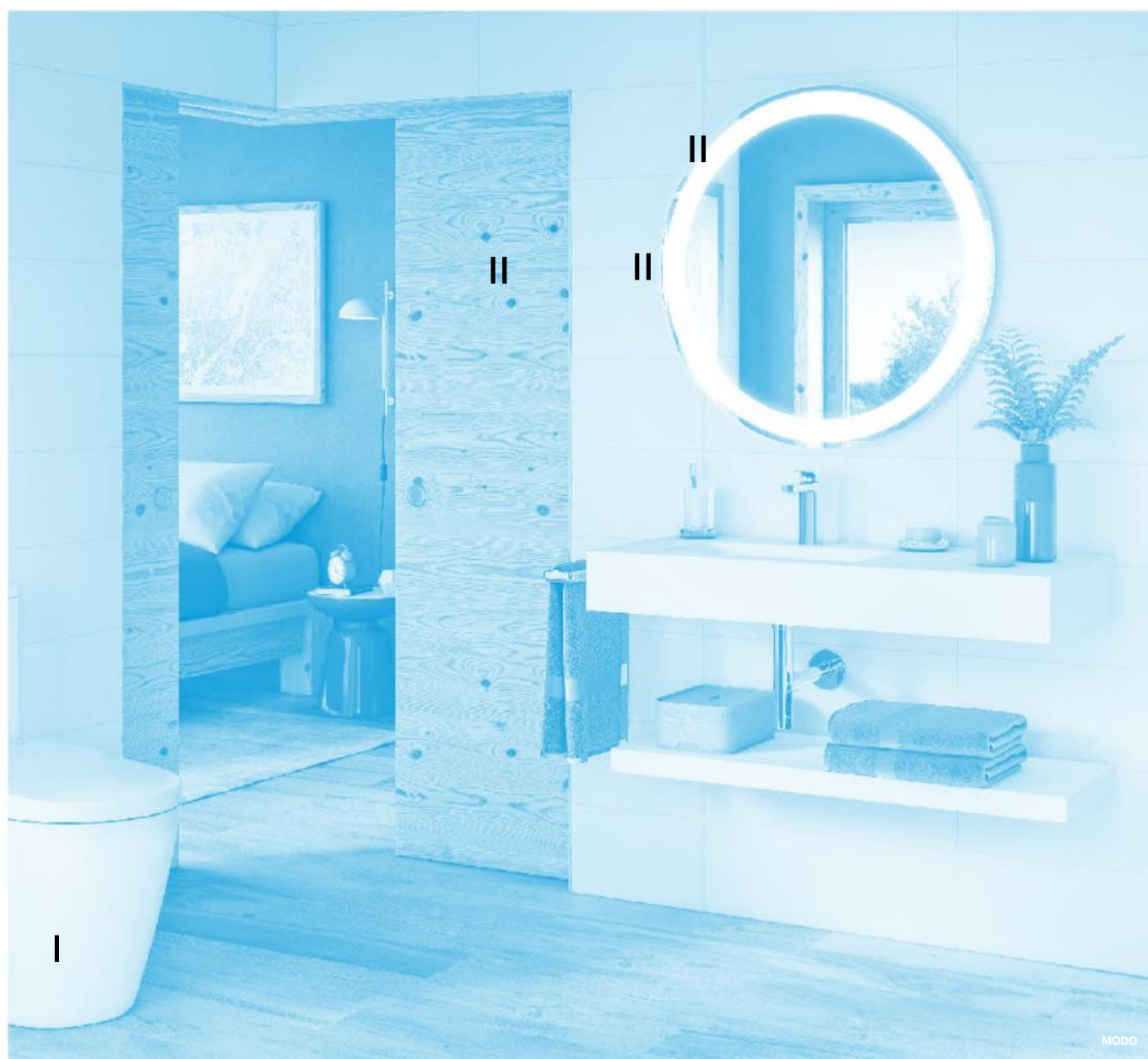
Modo Shelves



||

Shelf				£
1200 x 385 x 50			S1004B000000000	808.01
1000 x 385 x 50			S1003E800000000	643.22
800 x 385 x 50			S10032000000000	538.67
650 x 385 x 50			S10028A000000000	459.12

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap (page 179). This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf.



Pictograms

Furniture



Optional legs

Legs are available for additional support



Soft and self close (drawers)

Furniture drawers feature soft and self-close drawers



Soft and self close (doors)

Furniture features soft and self-close doors



Soft close (doors)

Furniture features soft close doors



Push to open



Compact option

Furniture with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces



Reversible

Reversible furniture, so the door can open to the left or to the right



Adjustable shelves

Shelves can be repositioned to suit your storage requirements



With light

Furniture or mirror incorporates a built-in light



Opens to the left

Door on furniture opens to the left



Opens to the right

Door on furniture opens to the right



Space-saving waste

Furniture features a space-saving waste

Mirrors



Demister



With light



With LED light



Low energy consumption



IP44



Remote control

Basins

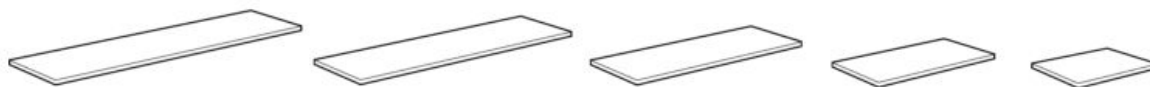


Compact basin

Basins with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces

Basins and furniture

Savana



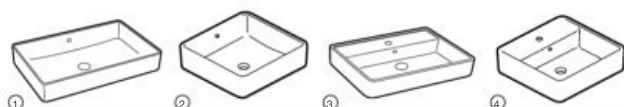
Countertop		£
1404 x 501 Countertop	857322...	467.89
1204 x 501 Countertop	857321...	440.11
1004 x 501 Countertop	857320...	397.87
804 x 501 Countertop	857319...	342.30
604 x 501 Countertop	857318...	311.19
Optional towel rail	816526001	51.49

Please note: The towel rail can be fitted onto the Savana countertops.

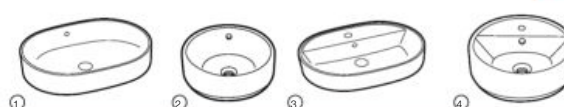
Savana compatible basins

The Gap

NEW
COMING
SOON



On countertop basins - Square			£
			White
① 600 x 370 N	0 taphole	3270Y2000	328.80
② 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270ML000	220.13
③ 600 x 420 N	1 taphole	3270MN000	226.05
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270MM000	220.13



On countertop basins - Round			£
			White
① 550 x 390 N	0 taphole	3270Y1000	328.80
② Ø390	0 taphole	3270MJ000	220.13
③ 550 x 400 N	1 taphole	3270Y0000	328.80
④ Ø400	1 taphole	3270MK000	220.13

The Gap



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty	£
			White
With wall fixing kit	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	(16)	327475000 121.57
With wall fixing kit	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327476000 118.35

Diverta



1 taphole			£
			White
	470 x 440	327111000	249.17
	600 x 440	32711G000*	291.79

Glazed on rear

Basins and furniture

Savana compatible basins

Sofia



**0 taphole
(no overflow)**

460 x 415

327720000

£
White

324.21

Terra



390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)

32722D000

£
White

220.93

390 - 1 taphole

32722T000

220.93

Fuego



**0 taphole
(no overflow)**

490 x 390

32722E000

£
White

227.84

Urbi 1



0 taphole

450

327225000

£
White

289.96

Bol



0 taphole - White

420

327876000

£
White

294.87

Basins and furniture

Carmen



Space-saving waste



Adjustable shelves



With light



Reversible



Soft and self close (doors)



Soft and self close (drawers)



Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers

		£
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	385.45
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 3 tapholes	3270A0003	385.45
800 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers	857135...	913.56
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

In-countertop basin, countertop and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 soft-close doors

		£
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 1 taphole	3270A5000	283.42
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 3 tapholes	3270A5003	283.42
1300 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers and 2 doors	857136...	1,522.60
1300 marble countertop - Venato white	857142420	423.68
1300 marble countertop - Marquina black	857142421	423.68
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



Column unit with 3 adjustable glass shelves and 2 fixed shelves

		£
Floorstanding column unit 1900 x 367 x 445 with 2 soft-close doors	857137...	951.63

800mm stainless steel metal structure with a grey glass shelf

		£
800 x 500 basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	385.45
800 x 500 basin - 3 tapholes	3270A0003	385.45
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	816823425	824.19

Basins and furniture

Optional
legsSoft and
self close
(drawers)Space-
saving
waste

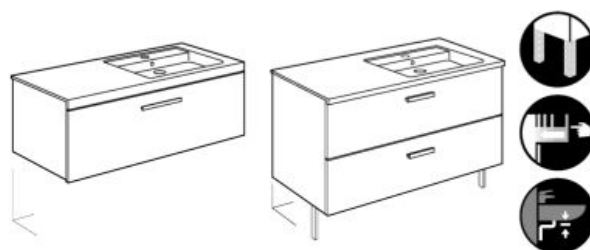
Prisma



1200 double basin and unit with 2 drawers			£
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	341.05
LH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	856879...	509.65
RH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	856880...	509.65
Total			1360.35
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65
1200 double basin and unit with 4 drawers			£
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	341.05
LH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	856885...	716.28
RH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	856886...	716.28
Total			1,773.61
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 4 drawer unit		816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



1100 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer			£
1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		327542000	299.48
Base unit with 1 drawer	1090 x 450	856878...	766.72
Total			1,066.21
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65
1100 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers			£
1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		327542000	299.48
Base unit with 2 drawers	1090 x 450	856884...	991.74
Total			1,291.22
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit		816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



1100 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer			£
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole		327541000	299.48
Base unit with 1 drawer	1090 x 450	856878...	766.72
Total			1,066.20
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65
1100 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers			£
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole		327541000	299.48
Base unit with 2 drawers	1090 x 450	856884...	991.74
Total			1,291.22
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit		816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

Basins and furniture



Optional legs

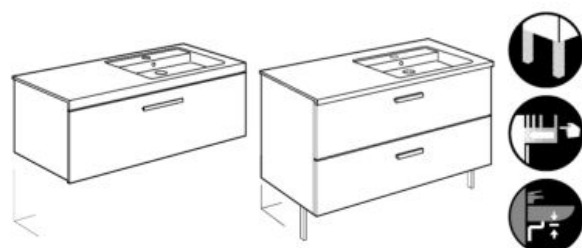


Soft and self close (drawers)



Space-saving waste

Prisma

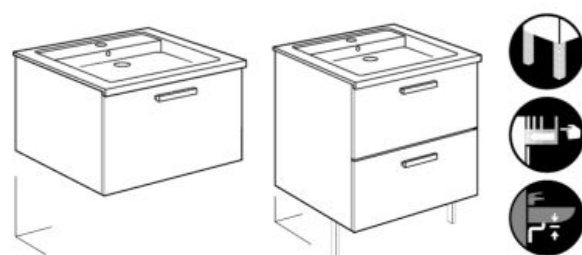
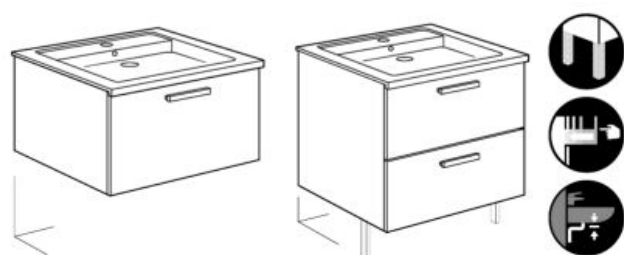


900 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	334.56
Base unit with 1 drawer 900 x 450	856877...	674.95
Total		1,009.51
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

900 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	334.56
Base unit with 1 drawer 890 x 450	856877...	674.95
Total		1,009.51
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

900 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	334.56
Base unit with 2 drawers 900 x 450	856883...	881.55
Total		1,216.11
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

900 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	334.56
Base unit with 2 drawers 890 x 450	856883...	881.55
Total		1,216.11
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



800 basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	239.32
Base unit with 1 drawer 790 x 450	856876...	628.33
Total		867.65
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

600 basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	223.04
Base unit with 1 drawer 590 x 450	856875...	537.20
Total		760.24
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

800 basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	239.32
Base unit with 2 drawers 790 x 450	856882...	826.37
Total		1,065.69
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

600 basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	223.04
Base unit with 2 drawers 590 x 450	856881...	730.04
Total		953.08
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	24.62
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65

Basins and furniture



Reversible



Soft close (doors)



Adjustable shelves



With LED light

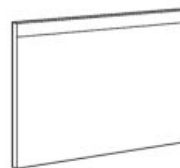


Low energy consumption



Demister

Prisma



Column unit

£

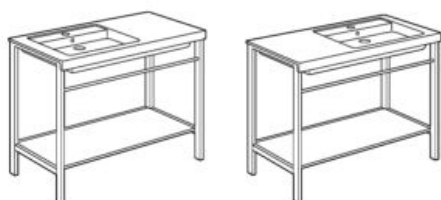
With 1 soft-close reversible door 1200 x 350 x 200 **856887...** **523.43**

Mirrors

£

Prisma Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor	1300 x 800	812277000	833.36
	1200 x 800	812268000	757.59
	1100 x 800	812267000	672.49
	1000 x 800	812266000	646.17
	900 x 800	812265000	619.85
	800 x 800	812264000	585.42
	600 x 800	812263000	550.97
Prisma Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights	1200 x 800	812262000	468.33
	1100 x 800	812261000	391.51
	900 x 800	812259000	358.13
	800 x 800	812258000	323.70
	600 x 800	812257000	289.26

Light requires mains connection



900 LH basin and metal structure

£

900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	334.56
Metal structure base unit 900 x 450	856748001	826.46
Total		1,161.02

600 basin and metal structure

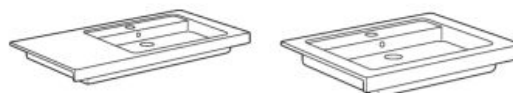
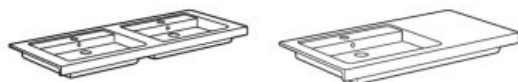
£

600 x 460 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	223.04
Metal structure base unit 600 x 450	856746001	633.62
Total		856.66

900 RH basin and metal structure

£

900 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	334.56
Metal structure base unit 900 x 450	856748001	826.46
Total		1,161.02



Wall-hung basins only

£
White

1200 x 450 double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	327540000	341.05
1100 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327542000	299.48
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	334.56

£
White

900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	334.56
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	239.32
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	223.04

Towel rails

£

Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	123.07
Optional 425mm towel rail for left side of basin	816759001	129.91
Optional 425mm towel rail for right side of basin	816758001	129.91

The left hand and right hand towel rails are not compatible with the furniture.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Prisma:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
322 Gloss White & Textured Ash

321 Textured Ash
806 Gloss White

Basins and furniture



Compact option



Adjustable shelves



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)



Space-saving waste



Reversible

Dama-N

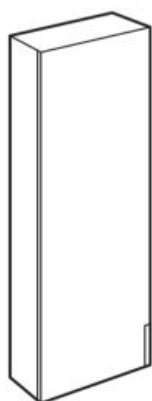


Dama-N standard basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

			£
Basin - 1TH	700 x 460	327782000	247.60
Base unit to suit 700 basin	648 x 435	856607...	641.72
		Total	889.32
Basin - 1TH	600 x 460	327784000	194.36
Base unit to suit 600 basin	548 x 435	856606...	618.79
		Total	813.15
Basin - 1TH	550 x 460	327786000	179.41
Base unit to suit 550 basin	498 x 435	856605...	546.88
		Total	726.29
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Dama-N compact basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door and adjustable shelf

			£
Basin - 1TH	500 x 320	327788000	154.78
Base unit to suit 500 basin	440 x 305	856615...	461.85
		Total	616.63
Basin - 1TH	450 x 320	327789000	134.55
Base unit to suit 450 basin	390 x 305	856614...	459.38
		Total	593.93
Basin - 1TH	400 x 320	32778A000	119.60
Base unit to suit 400 basin	340 x 305	856612...	451.59
		Total	571.19
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77



Column unit with 1 soft-close door and adjustable shelves

			£
Column unit	1200 x 350	856616...	606.70

Dimensions in mm

WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Dama-N:

100 Gloss White

400 Matt Cashmere

500 Textured Birch WSL

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable), 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £98.68

Basins and furniture



Optional legs



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)



Space-saving waste

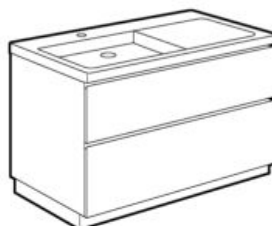
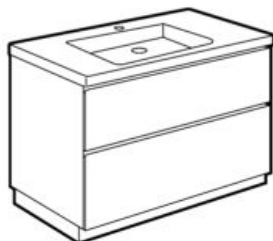


Reversible



Adjustable shelves

Lander



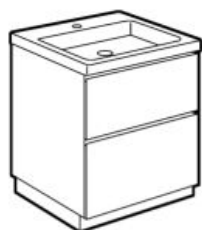
1000mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers			£
The Gap basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	3270MA004	287.27
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	857268...	835.65
		Total	1,122.92
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	26.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

1000mm LH basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers			£
The Gap LH basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	3270MB004	287.27
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	857268...	835.65
		Total	1,122.92
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	26.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



1000mm RH basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers			£
The Gap RH basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	3270ME004	287.27
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	857268...	835.65
		Total	1,122.92
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	26.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

800mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers			£
The Gap basin - 1TH	800 x 460	3270M0004	245.65
Base unit with 2 drawers	785 x 453	857267...	713.39
		Total	959.04
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	26.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



600mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers			£
The Gap basin - 1TH	600 x 460	3270M1004	222.94
Base unit with 2 drawers	585 x 453	857266...	613.25
		Total	836.19
Optional legs (4)	70 height	816824339	26.41
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

Column unit with 2 soft-close doors and adjustable shelves			£
Reversible column unit	1600 x 400 x 306	857269...	457.83

Basins and furniture



Optional legs



Soft and self close (drawers)



Space-saving waste



Reversible

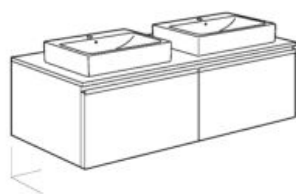


Soft close (doors)

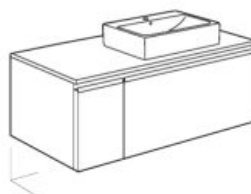


Adjustable shelves

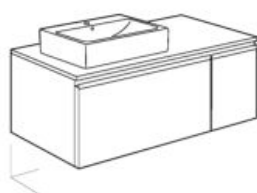
Heima (See page 80 for compatible basins)



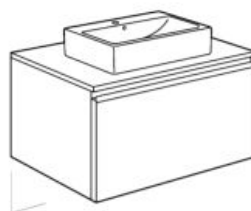
1210 2 drawer base unit and countertop		£
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	570.45
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	570.45
Countertop	856924...	227.84
Total:	1,368.74	
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	25.04
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



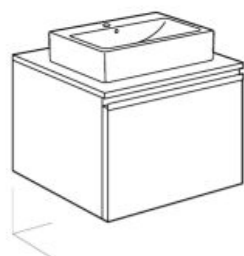
1105 RH 2 drawer base unit and countertop		£
805 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	617.42
300 auxiliary base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856915...	268.43
RH countertop	856922...	214.76
Total:	1,100.61	
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	25.04
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



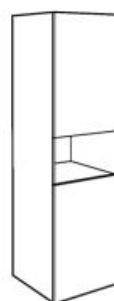
1105 LH 2 drawer base unit and countertop		£
805 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	617.42
300 auxiliary base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856915...	268.43
LH countertop	856923...	214.76
Total:	1,100.61	
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	25.04
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



805 1 drawer base unit and countertop		£
805 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	617.42
Countertop	856919...	201.35
Total:	818.77	
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	25.04
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



605 1 drawer base unit and countertop		£
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	570.45
Countertop	856918...	194.62
Total:	765.07	
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	856925331	25.04
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.65



Column unit with 2 soft-close doors		£
Reversible column unit 1600 x 400	856913...	523.46

Basins and furniture

Heima compatible basins

Diverta



1 taphole

£
White

600 x 440

32711G000*

291.79

Sofia



**0 taphole
(no overflow)**

£
White

460 x 415

327720000

324.21

Hall



On countertop basins

Pallet Qty

£
White

0 taphole

520 x 440

(10)

327882000*

314.53

1 taphole

520 x 440

(10)

327882CT0*

314.53

The Gap



Wall-hung or on countertop basins

Pallet Qty

£
White

With wall fixing kit

550 x 470 - 1 taphole

(16)

327475000

121.57

With wall fixing kit

500 x 420 - 1 taphole

(16)

327476000

118.35

Glazed on rear
See page xx

Fuego



**0 taphole
(no overflow)**

£
White

490 x 390

32722E000

227.84

Urbi 1



0 taphole

£
White

450

327225000

289.96

Bol



0 taphole - White

£
White

420

327876000

294.87

Terra



390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)

32722D000

220.93

Khroma



On countertop basins

Pallet Qty

£
White

550 x 405 - 1 taphole

(16)

327653000

255.96

400 x 400 - no taphole

(12)

327654000

224.77

Basins and furniture



Optional legs



Opens to the right



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)



Space-saving waste



Reversible

The Gap Original

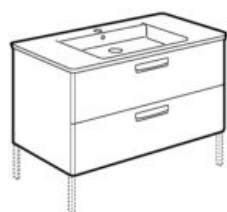


The Gap Original base units with drawer

			£
Basin - 1TH	600 x 470	327474000	147.35
Unit to suit 600 basin	577 x 414	856965...	592.08
Basin - 1TH	550 x 470	327475000	121.57
Basin - 0TH	550 x 470	32747J000	121.57
Unit to suit 550 basin	527 x 414	856966...	526.28
Basin - 1TH	500 x 420	327476000	118.35
Unit to suit 500 basin	477 x 414	856967...	476.93
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

The Gap Original base unit with door

			£
Basin - 1TH	450 x 420	327477000	103.75
Basin - 0TH	450 x 420	32747K000	103.75
Unit to suit 450 basin	427 x 414	856968...	460.50
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



The Gap Original Unik basin and furniture

			£
Basin - 800 x 414	777 x 440	855998...	853.66
Basin - 600 x 414	577 x 440	855997...	743.99
Optional legs (pair)	220 height	816809339	73.46
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

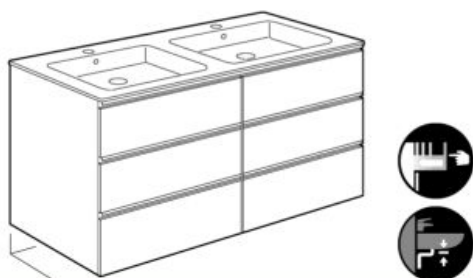
The Gap Original Column unit

			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350	856969...	583.57

Basins and furniture


NEW

The Gap Standard


1200mm basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

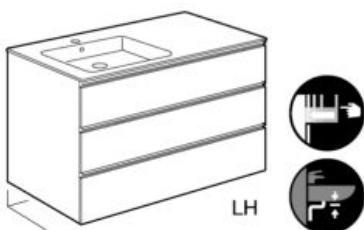
UNIK double basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851493...	1,165.24
---------------------------------	------------	------------------	-----------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857404...	403.17
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857404...	403.17
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	3279A0000	358.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37



LH

1000mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

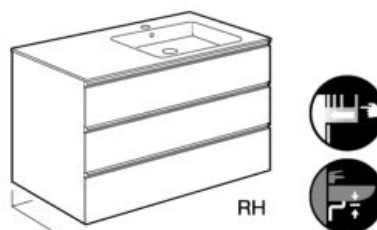
UNIK LH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851491...	719.73
-----------------------------	------------	------------------	---------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857409...	480.47
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A3000	239.26
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37



RH

1000mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851492...	719.73
-----------------------------	------------	------------------	---------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857410...	480.47
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	239.26
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

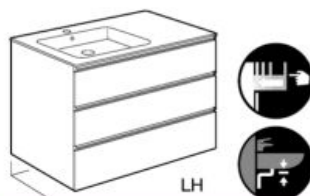
Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37

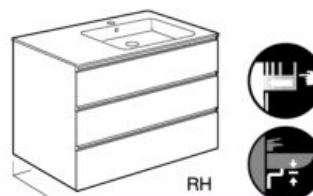
Basins and furniture


NEW

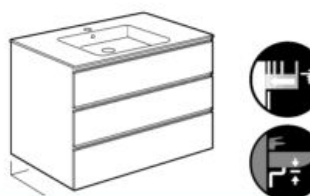
The Gap Standard



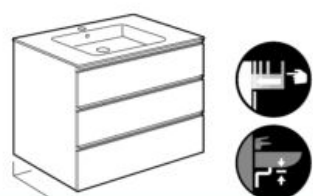
800mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851487...		639.89
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857407...		440.49
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000		199.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339		59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458		59.37



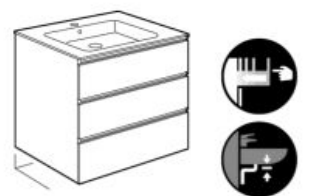
800mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851489...		639.89
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857408...		440.49
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000		199.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339		59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458		59.37



800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851486...		639.89
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857406...		440.49
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000		199.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339		59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458		59.37



700mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851485...		607.92
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	700 x 460	857405...		421.82
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	3279A7000		186.10
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339		59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458		59.37



600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851484...		575.97
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857404...		403.17
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000		172.80
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339		59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458		59.37



550mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	851623...		546.60
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	587524...		378.98
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000		167.62
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339		59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458		59.37

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

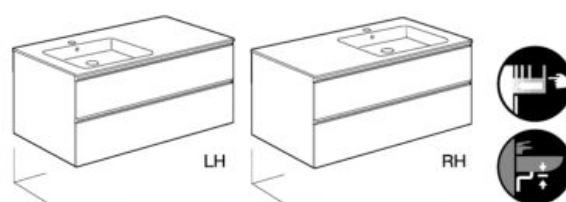
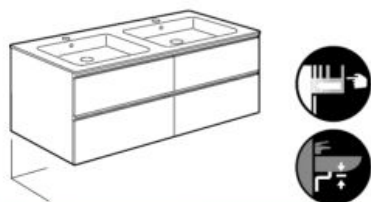
806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

Basins and furniture


NEW

The Gap Standard



1200mm basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

UNIK double basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851483...	1,004.75
---------------------------------	------------	-----------	----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	3279A0000	358.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54

1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851481...	639.48
-----------------------------	------------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857402...	400.22
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A3000	239.26
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54

1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

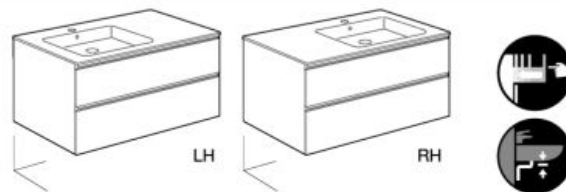
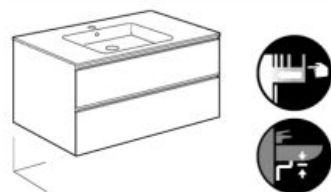
UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851482...	639.48
-----------------------------	------------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857403...	400.22
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	239.26
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851478...	559.67
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399...	360.27
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	199.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54

800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851479...	559.67
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857400...	360.27
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	199.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54

800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851480...	559.67
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857401...	360.27
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	199.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

Basins and furniture



Adjustable shelves



Soft and self close (doors)



Reversible



Optional legs



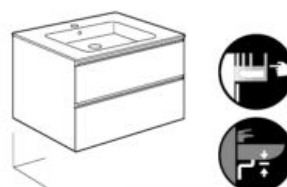
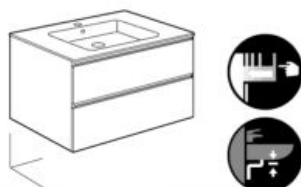
Soft and self close (drawers)



Space-saving waste

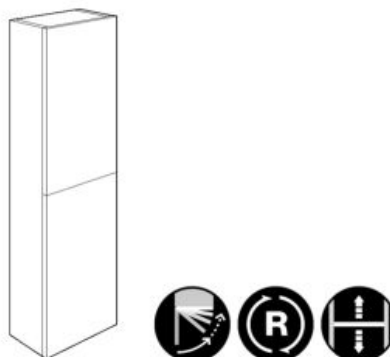
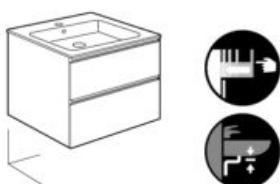
NEW

The Gap Standard



700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851477...		527.69
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	857398...		341.59
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	3279A7000		186.10
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339		28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458		28.54

600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851476...		495.73
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...		322.92
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000		172.80
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339		28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458		28.54



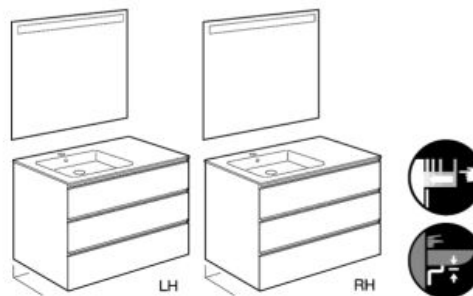
550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	851622...		471.17
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	857523...		303.55
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000		167.62
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001		26.77
Optional:				
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339		28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458		28.54

1500mm column unit				£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1500 x 346	857427...		320.91

Basins and furniture


NEW

The Gap Standard



800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851519...	£899.17
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857406...	£440.49
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	£199.40
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£259.28
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	£59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	£59.37

800mm LH basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

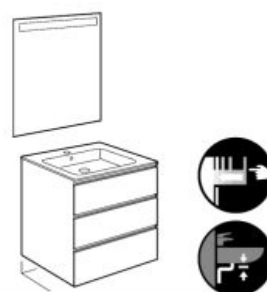
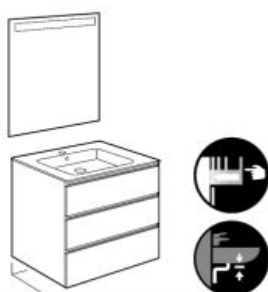
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851520...	£899.17
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857407...	£440.49
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	£199.40
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£259.28
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£26.77

800mm RH basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851521...	£899.17
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857408...	£440.49
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	£199.40
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£259.28
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£26.77

Optional for both:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	£59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	£59.37



600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 460	851517...	£791.12
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857404...	£403.17
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000	£172.80
Eidos LED mirror	600 x 800	812355000	£215.15
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	£59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	£59.37

550mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	851625...	£739.68
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	587524...	£378.98
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000	£167.62
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	812354000	£193.08
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	£59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	£59.37

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

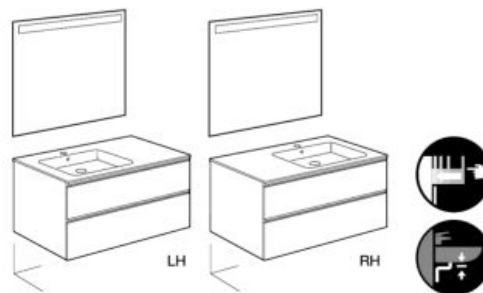
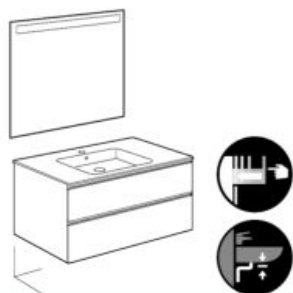
806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

Basins and furniture


NEW

The Gap Standard



800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

			£
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851511...	818.95
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399...	360.27
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	199.40
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	259.28
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37

800mm LH basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

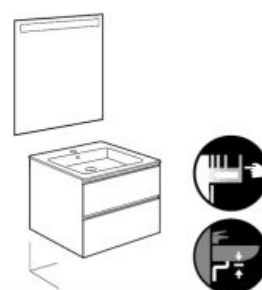
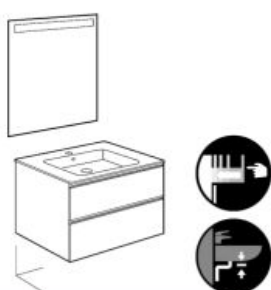
			£
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851512...	818.95
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857400...	360.27
LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	199.40
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	259.28
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

800mm RH basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

			£
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851513...	818.95
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857401...	360.27
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	199.40
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	259.28
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional for both:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (4)	335mm height	816827458	28.54



600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

			£
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 460	851509...	710.87
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000	172.80
Eidos LED mirror	600 x 800	812355000	215.15
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (4)	335mm height	816827458	28.54

550mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

			£
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	851624...	664.25
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	857523...	303.55
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	3279AJ000	167.62
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	812354000	193.08
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (4)	335mm height	816827458	28.54

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

New

Basins and furniture



Optional legs



Soft and self close (drawers)



Space-saving waste

NEW

The Gap Compact



800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	851499...	605.30
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
----------------------------------	--	-----------	-------

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
---------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37
------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	851498...	541.60
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
----------------------------------	--	-----------	-------

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
---------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37
------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	851497...	526.10
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
----------------------------------	--	-----------	-------

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
---------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54
------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 380	851496...	494.24
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
----------------------------------	--	-----------	-------

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
---------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54
------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	851495...	470.74
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
----------------------------------	--	-----------	-------

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
---------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54
------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	500 x 380	851494...	433.32
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
----------------------------------	--	-----------	-------

Optional:

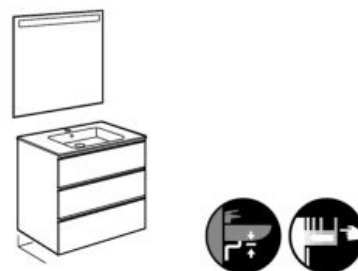
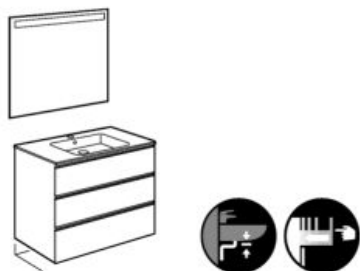
Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
---------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	816826458	28.54
------------------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Basins and furniture


NEW

The Gap Compact



800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

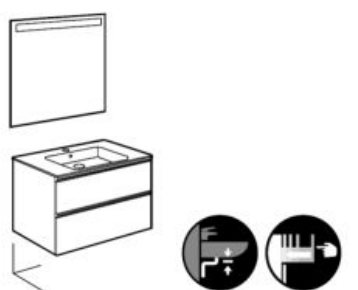
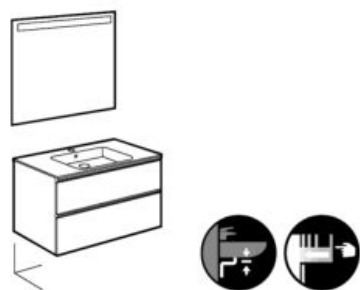
£

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 380	851530...	864.58
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37

600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

£

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 380	851529...	756.74
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37



800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

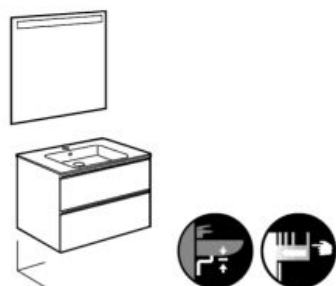
£

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 380	851528...	785.38
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37

600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

£

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 380	851526...	685.89
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37



500mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

£

UNIK basin and base unit with 500 x 800mm mirror	500 x 380	851525...	626.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	816827458	59.37

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

New

Basins and furniture

Optional
legsSoft and
self close
(drawers)Soft and
self close
(doors)Space-
saving
waste

NEW

The Gap On-Countertop (See page 92 for compatible basins)



1200mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

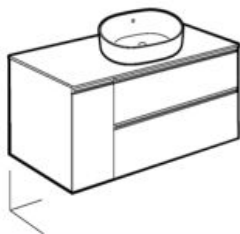
			£
UNIK double base unit and countertop	1200 x 460	851506...	956.06

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Countertop	1200 x 460	857424...	310.21
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54



1100mm RH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

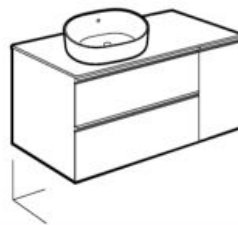
			£
UNIK RH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	851504...	867.60

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399...	360.27
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417...	228.25
RH Countertop	1100 x 460	857422...	279.09
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54



1100mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

			£
UNIK LH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	851505...	867.60

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399...	360.27
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417...	228.25
LH Countertop	1100 x 460	857423...	279.09
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

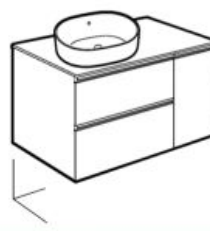
434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

Basins and furniture

Optional
legsSoft and
self close
(drawers)Soft and
self close
(doors)Space-
saving
waste

NEW

The Gap On-Countertop



900mm RH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

£

UNIK RH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	851502...	799.14
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417...	228.25
RH Countertop	900 x 460	857420...	247.96
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54

900mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

£

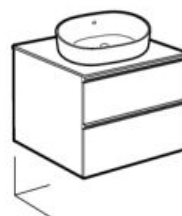
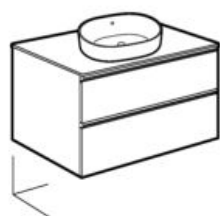
UNIK LH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	851503...	799.14
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	857417...	228.25
LH Countertop	900 x 460	857421...	247.96
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54



800mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	851501...	587.48
-------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857399...	360.27
Countertop	800 x 460	857419...	227.21
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54

600mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK base unit and countertop	600 x 460	851500...	529.39
-------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857397...	322.92
Countertop	600 x 460	857418...	206.46
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Aluminium finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829339	28.54
Nickel finish legs (2)	275mm height	816829458	28.54

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

The Gap:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles
447 Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles

402 City Oak with nickel handles

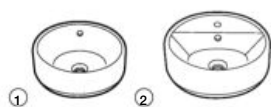
806 Gloss White with aluminium handles

434 Nordic Ash with nickel handles

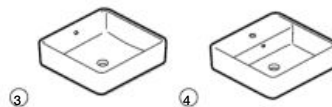
Basins and furniture

The Gap compatible basins

The Gap



			£
			White
① Ø390	0 taphole	3270MJ000	220.13
② Ø400	1 taphole	3270MK000	220.13



			£
			White
③ 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270ML000	220.13
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270MM000	220.13

Bol



0 taphole - White		£
		White
420	327876000	294.87

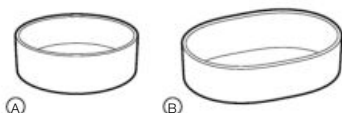
Diverta



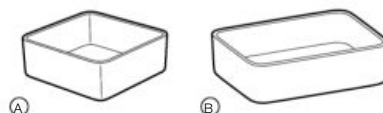
1 taphole		£
		White
600 x 440	32711G000	291.79
470 x 440	32711H000	249.17

Please note: Inspira basins are for appointed Inspirational dealers only.

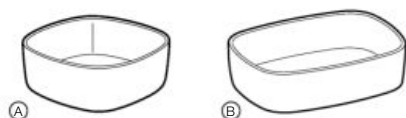
Inspira



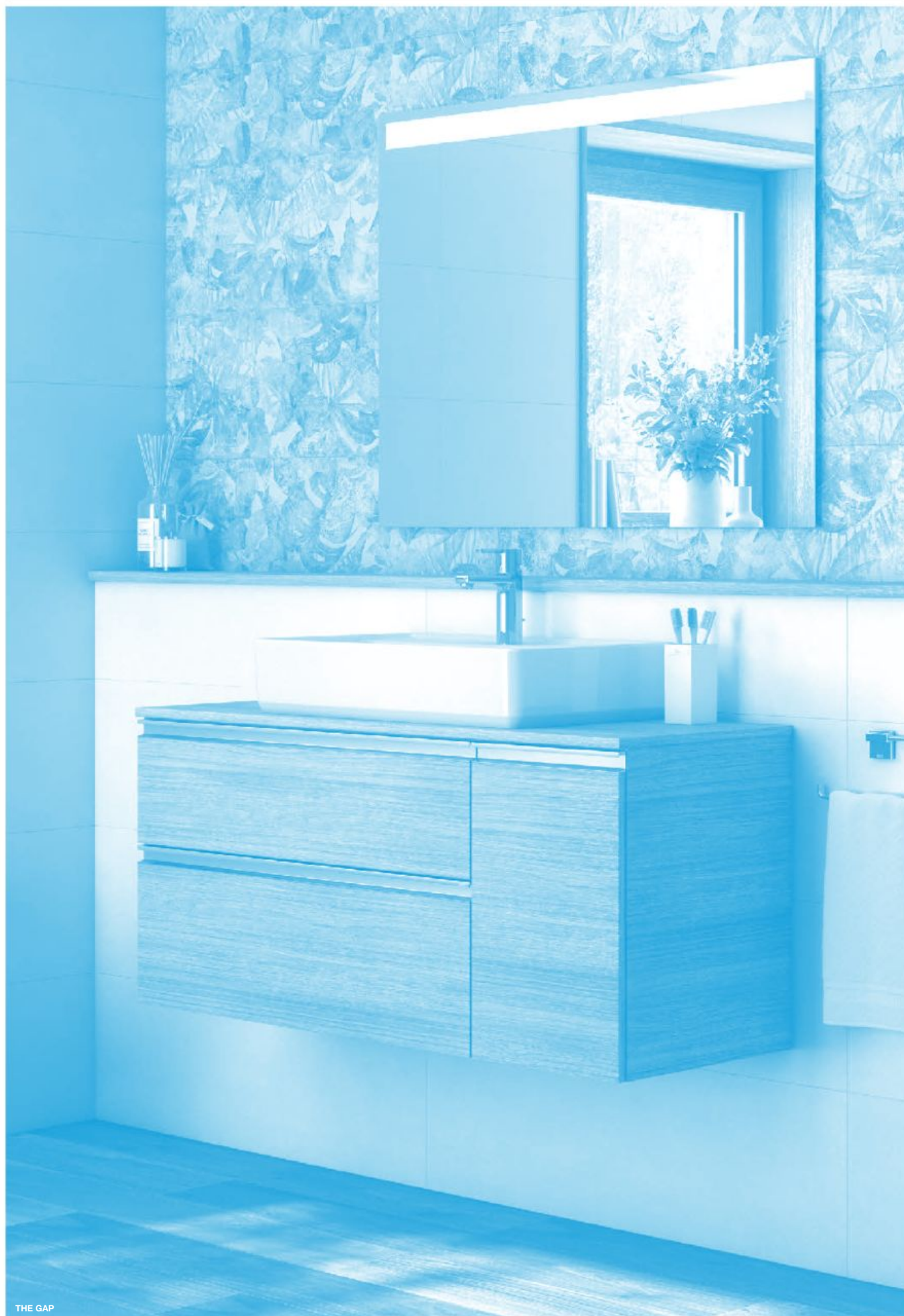
On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£
				White
ø 370	Ⓐ Round	(48)	327523000	319.91
500 x 370	Ⓑ Round	(32)	327520000	435.08
				Colour
ø 370	Ⓐ Round	(48)	327523..0	415.92
500 x 370	Ⓑ Round	(32)	327520..0	565.61



On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£
				White
370 x 370	Ⓐ Square	(48)	327532000	319.91
500 x 370	Ⓑ Square	(32)	327530000	435.08
				Colour
370 x 370	Ⓐ Square	(48)	327532..0	415.89
500 x 370	Ⓑ Square	(32)	327530..0	565.61



On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£
				White
370 x 370	Ⓐ Soft	(48)	327502000	319.91
500 x 370	Ⓑ Soft	(32)	327500000	435.08
				Colour
370 x 370	Ⓐ Soft	(48)	327502..0	415.89
500 x 370	Ⓑ Soft	(32)	327500..0	565.61



Basins and furniture



Optional legs



Soft and self close (drawers)



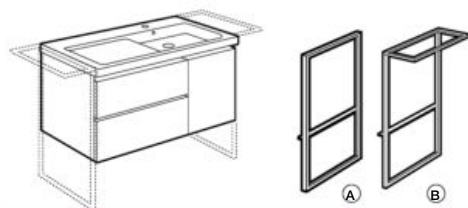
Soft and self close (doors)



Space-saving waste

NEW

Domi



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

UNIK RH basin and base unit 1000 x 460 **851548...** **1,158.77** £

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door 1000 x 460 **857478...** **871.50**

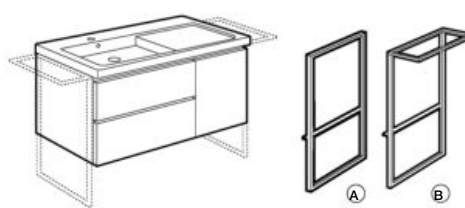
RH basin - 1 taphole 1000 x 460 **3270ME004** **287.27**

UK Space saving waste (required) **WHB100001** **26.77**

Optional:

A Matt Black finish frame leg (1) Height 769mm **816830485** **144.20**

B Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1) Height 769mm **816831485** **164.80**



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

UNIK LH basin and base unit 1000 x 460 **851547...** **1,158.77** £

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door 1000 x 460 **857477...** **871.50**

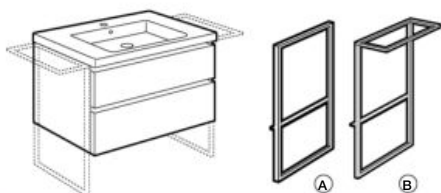
LH basin - 1 taphole 1000 x 460 **3270MB004** **287.27**

UK Space saving waste (required) **WHB100001** **26.77**

Optional:

A Matt Black finish frame leg (1) Height 769mm **816830485** **144.20**

B Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1) Height 769mm **816831485** **164.80**



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit 800 x 460 **851546...** **770.15** £

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 800 x 460 **857459...** **524.50**

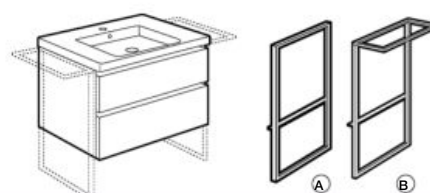
Basin - 1 taphole 800 x 460 **3270M0004** **245.65**

UK Space saving waste (required) **WHB100001** **26.77**

Optional:

A Matt Black finish frame leg (1) Height 769mm **816830485** **144.20**

B Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1) Height 769mm **816831485** **164.80**



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit 600 x 460 **851545...** **691.89** £

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 600 x 460 **857458...** **468.95**

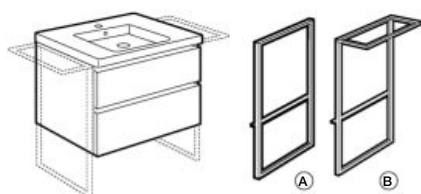
Basin - 1 taphole 600 x 460 **3270M1004** **222.94**

UK Space saving waste (required) **WHB100001** **26.77**

Optional:

A Matt Black finish frame leg (1) Height 769mm **816830485** **144.20**

B Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1) Height 769mm **816831485** **164.80**



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit 550 x 460 **851626...** **620.66** £

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 550 x 460 **857525...** **411.10**

Basin - 1 taphole 550 x 460 **3270MV004** **209.56**

UK Space saving waste (required) **WHB100001** **26.77**

Optional:

A Matt Black finish frame leg (1) Height 769mm **816830485** **144.20**

B Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1) Height 769mm **816831485** **164.80**

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Domi:
806 Gloss White 402 City Oak
434 Nordic Ash 447 Matt Arctic Grey

Please note that the frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching

Basins and furniture



Soft and self close (drawers)



Space-saving waste

NEW

Romea

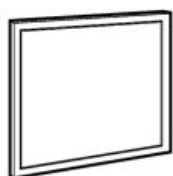


1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851583...	868.27	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857492...	581.00	
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3270MA004	287.27	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77	

800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851582...	791.38	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857491...	545.73	
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3270M0004	245.65	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77	



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers				£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851581...	710.56	
Sold individually:				
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857490...	487.63	
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	3270M1004	222.94	
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77	



Mirror with wooden frame			£
1000 x 800mm	812384...	207.03	
800 x 800mm	812383...	164.80	
600 x 800mm	812382...	154.50	

Basins and furniture



Space-saving waste



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)



Optional legs



Reversible



Adjustable shelves

Anima



1000mm 2 drawers, 1 door base unit £

1000 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Gloss White finish	1000 x 450	856929806	534.23
1000 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Textured Grey finish	1000 x 450	856929156	560.95
Compatible Basins			
Square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	239.26
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



800mm 2 drawers, 1 door base unit £

800 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Gloss White finish	800 x 450	856928806	490.16
800 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Textured Grey finish	800 x 450	856928156	500.84
Compatible Basins			
Square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



600mm 2 drawers, 1 door base unit £

600 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Gloss White finish	600 x 450	856927806	448.75
600 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door - Textured Grey finish	600 x 450	856927156	467.45
Compatible Basins			
Square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



1500mm 2 door column unit £

1500 column unit with 2 doors - Gloss White finish	1500 x 346	856931806	373.96
1500 column unit with 2 doors - Textured Grey finish	1500 x 346	856931156	393.99
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	22.06

Basins and furniture



Compact option



Adjustable shelves



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)

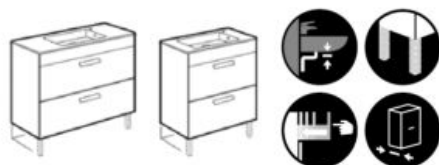


Space-saving waste



Reversible

Debba Compact



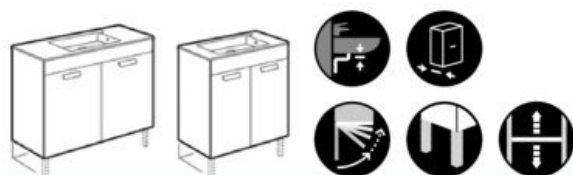
Compact basin and furniture			£
With 2 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	855907...	527.88
	605 x 360	855905...	472.33
	505 x 360	855904...	444.53
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furniture			£
With 3 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	857128...	607.07
	605 x 360	857126...	543.18
	505 x 360	857125...	511.21
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furniture			£
With 2 soft-close doors	805 x 360	855903...	500.11
	605 x 360	855901...	444.53
	505 x 360	855900...	416.75
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Column unit			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	600 x 350	856838...	250.05

Basins and furniture



Compact option



Adjustable shelves



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)



Space-saving waste



Reversible

Debba Standard



Standard basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers £

1190 x 460	Base unit	856831...	872.43
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90

Standard basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers £

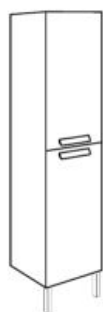
805 x 460	Base unit	856828...	523.46
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
605 x 460	Base unit	856826...	469.78
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

Standard basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers £

1190 x 460	Base unit	856837...	1,207.98
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90

Standard basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers £

805 x 460	Base unit	856834...	630.83
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
605 x 460	Base unit	856832...	536.89
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.65



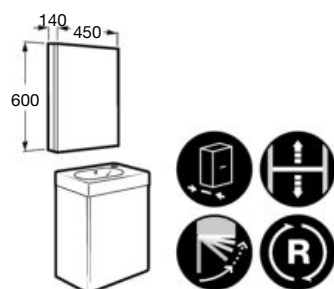
Column unit £

With 2 soft-close reversible doors	1500 x 345	856844...	402.66
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06

Basins and furniture

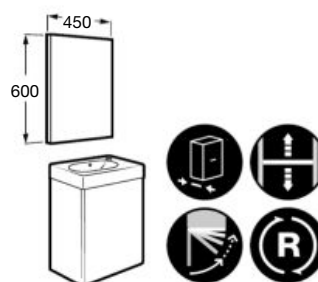


Mini



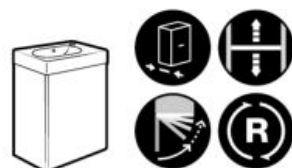
Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			£
Basin, furniture and mirrored cabinet	450 x 250 x 575	855866...	415.37

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



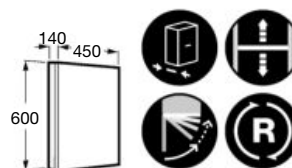
Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			£
Basin, furniture and mirror	450 x 250 x 575	855865...	333.40

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			£
Basin and furniture	450 x 250 x 575	855873...	291.75

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

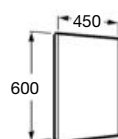


Furniture with 1 soft-close drawer			£
Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692...	216.23



Wall-hung basin			£
Basin only	450 x 250	327MS1000	73.69

The above basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Mirror			£
Mirror only	450 x 600	856698000	56.76

Basins and furniture



Soft and self close (drawers)



Soft and self close (doors)



Space-saving waste



Optional legs



Adjustable shelves

Victoria Maxi



Basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

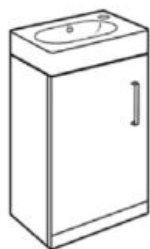
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 445	327550C00	86.57
Base unit to suit 550 basin	500 x 410	856R25...	421.71
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 430	327500C00	84.76
Base unit to suit 500 basin	450 x 395	856R28...	410.27
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77



Basin and floorstanding furniture with 1 door and 1 fixed shelf

£

Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 390	327450C00	82.96
Base unit to suit 450 basin	405 x 355	856R21...	256.99
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77



Cloakroom basin and floorstanding furniture with 1 door and 1 adjustable shelf

£

Basin - 1 RH taphole*	450 x 250	327MS1000	73.69
Base unit to suit 450 basin	450 x 250	856R24...	246.11



Basin and wall-hung furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 445	327550C00	86.57
Base unit to suit 550 basin	500 x 410	856R26...	412.10
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 430	327500C00	84.76
Base unit to suit 500 basin	450 x 395	856R27...	400.65
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

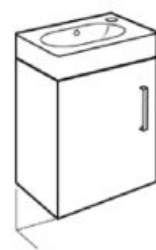
*This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Basin and wall-hung furniture with 1 door and 1 fixed shelf

£

Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 390	327450C00	82.96
Base unit to suit 450 basin	405 x 355	856R22...	251.83
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	22.06
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77



Cloakroom basin and wall-hung furniture with 1 door and 1 adjustable shelf

£

Basin - 1 RH taphole*	450 x 250	327MS1000	73.69
Base unit to suit 450 basin	450 x 250	856R23...	217.49

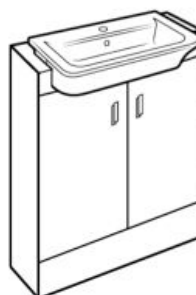
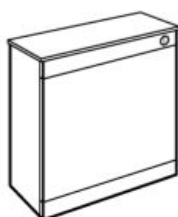
*This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Basins and furniture



Victoria Maxi

Back-to-wall and semi-recessed basin units



Back-to-wall WC unit £

WC unit and Concealed Cistern Pack

WC unit and concealed cistern with push button **860432...** **366.82**

Components

		£ White
Concealed cistern with push button	860455001	80.60
600mm Back-to-wall WC unit	857432...	283.19
Worktop for 600mm WC unit	857445...	65.69

The Gap semi-recessed basin units and worktops

To suit The Gap semi-recessed basins 560 x 700mm
32747S000 and 32747N000

			£
600mm Basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	857433...		351.37
Worktop for The Gap basin unit	857436...		65.69
1200mm Left hand worktop for The Gap WC and Basin units	857439...		124.82
1200mm Right hand countertop for The Gap WC and Basin units	857442...		124.82
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001		26.77

The Gap semi-recessed basins Pallet Qty £ White

With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	181.56
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	181.56

Please refer to the Bathroom collection pages for Back-to-wall WCs:
29, 33, 36, 38, 41, 43 and 47

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



Debba semi-recessed basin units and worktops

To suit Debba semi-recessed basins 520 x 400mm
32799S000

		£
600mm Basin unit for Debba semi-recessed basin	857435...	351.37
Worktop for Debba basin unit	857438...	65.69
1200mm Left hand worktop for Debba WC and Basin units	857441...	124.82
1200mm Right hand countertop for Debba WC and Basin units	857444...	124.82
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	26.77

Debba semi-recessed basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400 (16)	32799S000 218.33

Laura semi-recessed basin units and worktops

To suit Laura semi-recessed basins 510 x 400mm
32739E000 and 32739F000

			£
600mm Basin unit for Laura semi-recessed basin	857434...		351.37
Worktop for Laura basin unit	857437...		65.69
1200mm Left hand worktop for Laura WC and Basin units	857440...		124.82
1200mm Right hand countertop for Laura WC and Basin units	857443...		124.82
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001		26.77

Laura semi-recessed basins	Pallet Qty	£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	32739E000* 197.44
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	32739F000 197.44

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria Maxi BTW:

806 Gloss White 807 Matt Grey
808 Rural Oak

Basins and furniture



Soft and self close (drawers)



Optional legs

NEW

New Victoria



UNIK - 1200mm double basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851601...	887.69
--------------------------	------------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472...	264.40
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472...	264.40
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
----------	--------------	-----------	-------

UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851597...	524.61
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857473...	325.20
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
----------	--------------	-----------	-------



UNIK - 600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851596...	437.20
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472...	264.40
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
----------	--------------	-----------	-------

Basins and furniture



Soft and self close (drawers)



Optional legs

NEW

New Victoria



UNIK - 1200mm double basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	851599...	805.89
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468...	223.50
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468...	223.50
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54

UNIK - 1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	851595...	556.15
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	857471...	316.88
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32799B000	239.26
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54



UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851594...	475.83
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857470...	276.42
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54

UNIK - 700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851593...	431.38
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	857469...	245.29
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	32799D000	186.09
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54



UNIK - 600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

£

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851592...	396.30
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468...	223.50
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

New Victoria:

806 Gloss White
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey

402 City Oak
434 Nordic Ash

N New

Basins and furniture


NEW

New Victoria


UNIK Pack - 800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

£

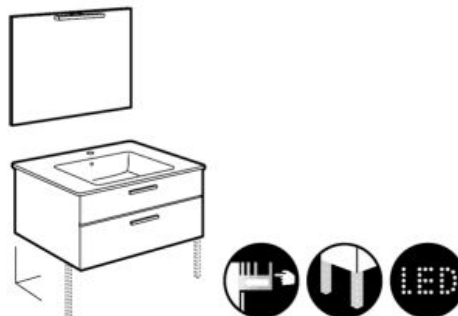
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light	800 x 460	851608...	674.68
---	-----------	------------------	---------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857473...	325.20
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
Mirror	800 x 700	812333406	92.08
Mirror light		813091100	57.99
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
----------	--------------	------------------	--------------


UNIK Pack - 800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

£

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light	800 x 460	851604...	625.90
---	-----------	------------------	---------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857470...	276.42
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
Mirror	800 x 700	812333406	92.08
Mirror light		813091100	57.99
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
----------	--------------	------------------	--------------


UNIK Pack - 600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

£

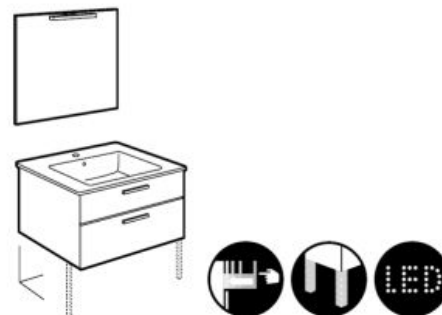
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light	600 x 460	851607...	553.18
---	-----------	------------------	---------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857472...	264.40
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Mirror	600 x 700	812331406	57.99
Mirror light		813091100	57.99
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	816827339	59.37
----------	--------------	------------------	--------------


UNIK Pack - 600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

£

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light	600 x 460	851602...	512.28
---	-----------	------------------	---------------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857468...	223.50
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Mirror	600 x 700	812331406	57.99
Mirror light		813091100	57.99
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77

Optional:

Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54
----------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Basins and furniture



Soft and self close (drawers)



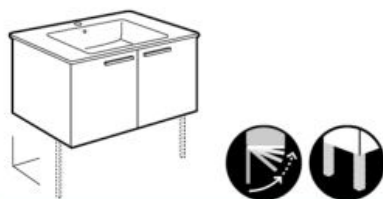
Optional legs



With LED light

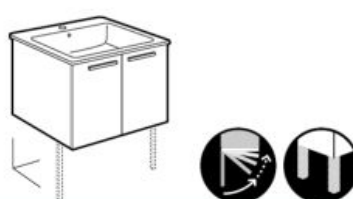
NEW

New Victoria



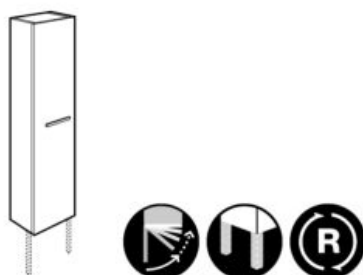
UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors

			£
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851654...	417.72
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	800 x 460	857560...	218.31
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54



UNIK - 600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors

			£
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851650...	370.37
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	600 x 460	857556...	197.56
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	26.77
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54



Column Unit

			£
1500 x 250 x 345		857564...	269.16
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	816826339	28.54



Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

New Victoria:

806 Gloss White
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey

402 City Oak
434 Nordic Ash

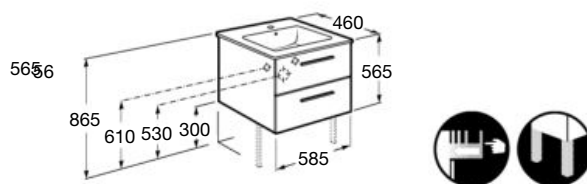
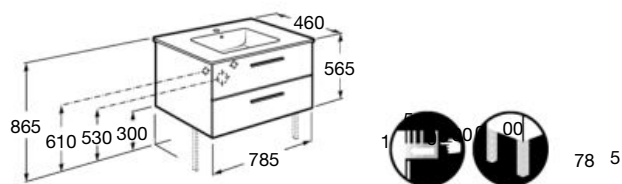
Basins and furniture

Optional
legsSoft and
self close
(drawers)

Reversible

With LED
light

Victoria Basic



Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 2 drawers

£

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm

855852...

477.76

Components:

Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)

856576...

276.42

UNIK square basin 800 x 460

32799C000

199.41

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 2 drawers

£

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm

855854...

398.00

Components:

Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)

856575...

223.50

UNIK square basin 600 x 460

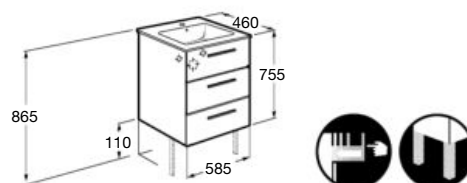
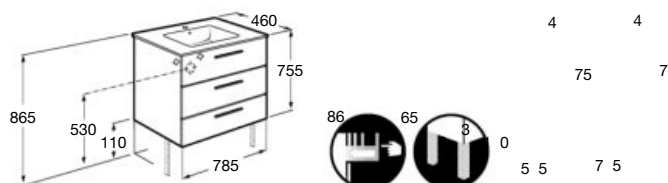
32799E000

172.80

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68



Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 3 drawers

£

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm

851231...

526.54

Components:

Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)

857075...

325.20

UNIK square basin 800 x 460

32799C000

199.41

Optional legs (pair) 110 height

816555001

29.68

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 3 drawers

£

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm

851230...

438.89

Components:

Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)

857074...

264.40

UNIK square basin 600 x 460

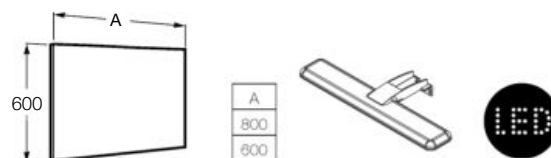
32799E000

172.80

Optional legs (pair) 110 height

816555001

29.68



Victoria Basic Column unit

£

Column unit 1500 x 300 x 236

856577...

269.16

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68

Victoria Basic mirrors and light

£

800 x 600mm

812328406

69.77

600 x 600mm

812326406

62.35

Starlight 250

813091100

57.99

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only

Basins and furniture

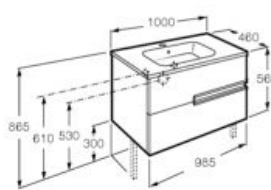
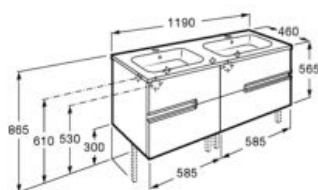


Optional legs



Soft and self close (drawers)

Victoria-N



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers

£

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm	855830...	1,008.24
---	-----------	----------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672...	322.92
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657...	322.92
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	29.68

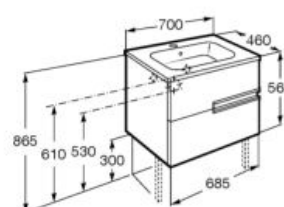
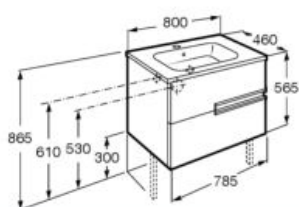
Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm	855831...	641.84
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856669...	400.23
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	239.26
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	29.68



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm	855832...	561.60
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856670...	360.26
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	29.68

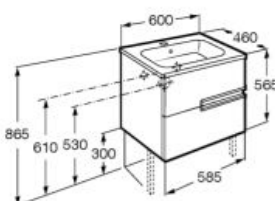
Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm	855833...	529.51
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856671...	341.60
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	186.09
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	29.68



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm	855834...	497.41
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856672...	322.92
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	29.68

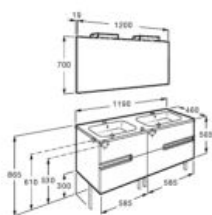
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge
155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

Basins and furniture

Optional
legsSoft and
self close
(drawers)With LED
light

Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers, mirror & lights

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture,
mirror and light pack 1200mm

855840...

1,313.93

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)

856672...

322.92

Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)

856657...

322.92

UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460

32799A000

358.90

Victoria-N mirror 1200

812336406

187.49

Mirror Light

813091100

57.99

Mirror Light

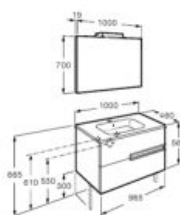
813091100

57.99

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68



Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture,
mirror and light pack 1000mm

855841...

803.14

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)

856669...

400.23

UNIK square basin 1000 x 460

32799B000

239.26

Victoria-N mirror 1000

812335406

102.16

Mirror Light

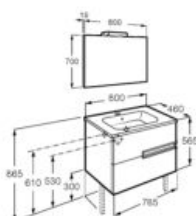
813091100

57.99

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture,
mirror and light pack 800mm

855842...

712.79

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)

856670...

360.26

UNIK square basin 800 x 460

32799C000

199.41

Victoria-N mirror 800

812333406

92.08

Mirror Light

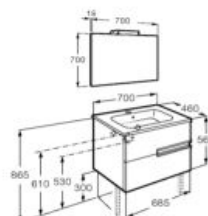
813091100

57.99

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture,
mirror and light pack 700mm

855843...

665.49

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)

856671...

341.60

UNIK square basin 700 x 460

32799D000

186.09

Victoria-N mirror 700

812332406

77.00

Mirror Light

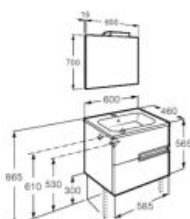
813091100

57.99

Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

£

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture,
mirror and light pack 600mm

855844...

614.25

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)

856672...

322.92

UNIK square basin 600 x 460

32799E000

172.80

Victoria-N mirror 600

812331406

57.99

Mirror Light (single)

813091100

57.99

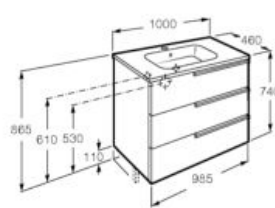
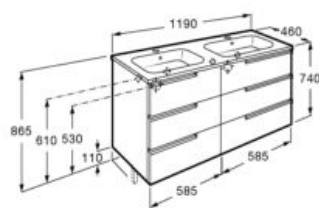
Optional legs (pair) 300 height

816413001

29.68

Basins and furniture


Optional
legs

Soft and
self close
(drawers)


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers £

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm	855835...	1,168.72
---	-----------	----------

Components:

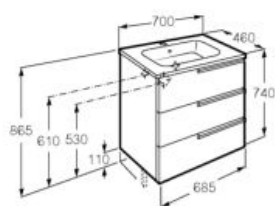
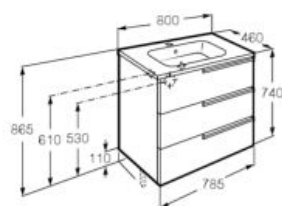
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856677...	403.16
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856658...	403.16
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68

Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm	855836...	722.06
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856674...	480.47
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	239.26
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm	855837...	641.84
---	-----------	--------

Components:

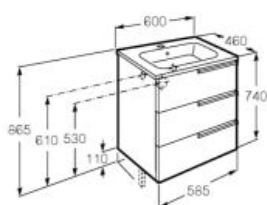
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856675...	440.49
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68

Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm	855838...	609.73
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856676...	421.83
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	186.09
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm	855839...	577.65
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856677...	403.16
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68

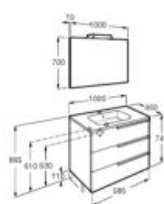
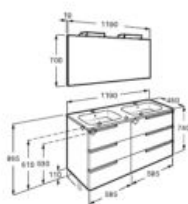
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge
155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

Basins and furniture

Optional
legsSoft and
self close
(drawers)With LED
light

Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers, mirror & lights £

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm	855845...	1,474.42
--	-----------	----------

Components:

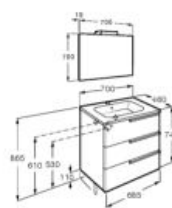
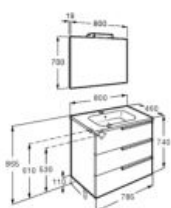
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856677...	403.16
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856658...	403.16
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	358.90
Victoria-N mirror 1200	812336406	187.49
Mirror Light	813091100	57.99
Mirror Light	813091100	57.99
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68

Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm	855846...	883.37
---	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	856674...	480.47
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	32799B000	239.26
Victoria-N mirror 1000	812335406	102.16
Mirror Light	813091100	57.99
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm	855847...	793.02
--	-----------	--------

Components:

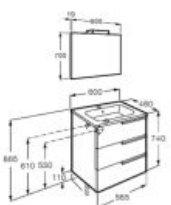
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	856675...	440.49
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	32799C000	199.41
Victoria-N mirror 800	812333406	92.08
Mirror Light	813091100	57.99
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68

Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm	855848...	745.73
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	856676...	421.83
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	32799D000	186.09
Victoria-N mirror 700	812332406	77.00
Mirror Light	813091100	57.99
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light £

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm	855849...	694.49
--	-----------	--------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	856677...	403.16
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	32799E000	172.80
Victoria-N mirror 600	812331406	57.99
Mirror Light	813091100	57.99
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	816555001	29.68

Basins and furniture



Adjustable shelves



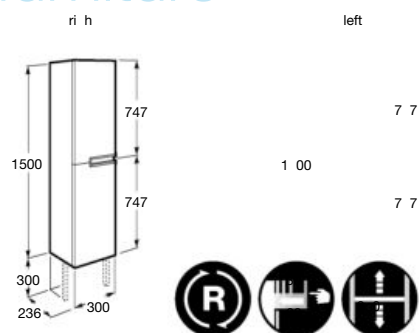
Soft and self close (drawers)



Reversible

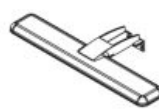


With LED light



Victoria-N column units

		£
2 soft-close doors		
1500 x 300 - door can open to left or right	856660...	320.91
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001 29.68



Victoria-N mirrors

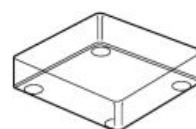
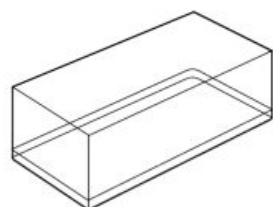
		£
1200 x 700	812336406	187.49
1000 x 700	812335406	102.16
900 x 700	812334406	97.13
800 x 700	812333406	92.08
700 x 700	812332406	77.00
600 x 700	812331406	57.99

Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors

		£
250	813091100	57.99

Landscape installation only

Furniture accessories

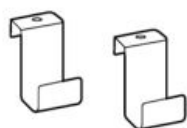


Large organiser box

		£
208 x 100	816820409	40.48

Small organiser box

		£
90 x 90	816819409	14.29



Towel hooks for furniture

		£
2 units included	816761001	113.78

Towel rail for furniture

		£
402 x 75	816760001	123.07

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Debba Compact, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Debba Compact, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

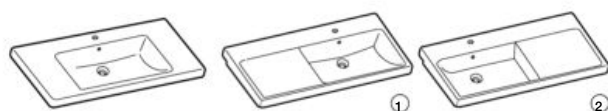
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Victoria-N:

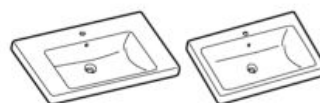
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

Wall-hung basins

The Gap



Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole		£
		White
1000 x 460	3270MA000	287.27
1000 x 460	① Right-hand 3270ME000	287.27
	② Left-hand 3270MB000	287.27



Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole		£
		White
800 x 460	3270M0000	245.65
600 x 460	3270M1000	222.94

Kalahari



Double basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl (no overflow)		£
		White
1200 x 510	327896000*	538.73
Optional:		
Front towel rail - to suit 1200mm basin	840667001	301.52
Side towel rail - 300mm	840523001	86.40



Basin with wall fixing kit (no overflow)		£
		White
1000 x 510	1 taphole 327897000*	435.13
800 x 490	1 RH taphole 32787800H*	350.29
800 x 490	0 taphole 327878000*	350.29
Optional:		
Front towel rail - to suit 1000mm basin	840666001	288.05
Front towel rail - to suit 800mm basin	840665001	240.07
Side towel rail - 300mm	840523001	86.40

The basins are provided with 4 side housings for a towel rail. The front towel rails are not compatible with the side towel rails.

If the basins with a side taphole are installed it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste.

The basins are provided with 4 side housings for a towel rail. The front towel rails are not compatible with the side towel rails.

Mohave



With wall fixing kit (no overflow)		£
		White
1100 x 430	0 taphole 327879000*	534.35
Side towel rail	300 840524001	84.19

Fontana



With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (can also be installed on a countertop)		£
		White
600 x 480 x 200	327877000	300.26

Not suitable for a pop-up waste

Diverta



1 taphole		£
		White
750 x 440	327110000	340.24
470 x 440	327111000	249.17

On countertop basins

Urbi 1



0 taphole

£
White

450	327225000	289.96
-----	-----------	--------

Bol



0 taphole - White

£
White

420	327876000	294.87
-----	-----------	--------

Fontana

With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole
(can also be wall-hung)£
White

600 x 480 x 200 WSL	327877000	300.26
---------------------	-----------	--------

Fuego

0 taphole
(no overflow)£
White

490 x 390	32722E000	227.84
-----------	-----------	--------

Terra



390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)

32722D000	220.93
-----------	--------

390 - 1 taphole

32722T000	220.93
-----------	--------

Sofia

0 taphole
(no overflow)£
White

460 x 415	327720000	324.21
-----------	-----------	--------

Diverta



1 taphole

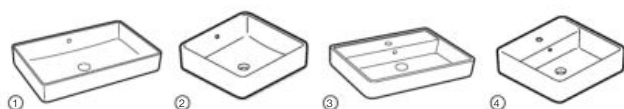
£
White

750 x 440	327110000	340.24
-----------	-----------	--------

600 x 440	32711G000*	291.79
-----------	------------	--------

The Gap

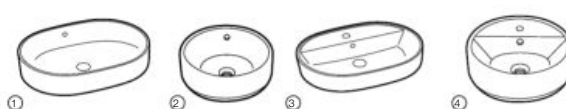
NEW



On countertop basins - Square

£
White

① 600 x 370 N	0 taphole	3270Y2000	328.80
② 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270ML000	220.13
③ 600 x 420 N	1 taphole	3270MN000	226.05
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270MM000	220.13



On countertop basins - Round

£
White

① 550 x 390 N	0 taphole	3270Y1000	328.80
② Ø390	0 taphole	3270MJ000	220.13
③ 550 x 400 N	1 taphole	3270Y0000	328.80
④ Ø400	1 taphole	3270MK000	220.13

Semi-recessed basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages: 24, 28, 32, 34, 35, 40 and 46.

Meridian-N



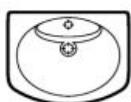
Diverta



		Pallet Qty		£ White			£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	303.98	500 x 450 - 1 taphole	32711S000*	255.96

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Senso



Senso Square



		Pallet Qty		£ White			£ White
Semi-recessed with 1 taphole	560 x 460 WSL	(14)	327516000	227.17	560 x 420 - with fixing brackets and 1 taphole and 0 taphole	32751S000	227.17

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box

Dama-N



The Gap



		Pallet Qty		£ White			Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440	(16)	32778S000*	224.28	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	181.56
					With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	181.56
					N With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(24)	3270YG000	181.56

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Debba



Laura



		Pallet Qty		£ White			Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000	218.33	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400	(14)	32739E000*	197.44
					With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400	(14)	32739F000	197.44

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

In countertop basins

Kalahari



1 taphole		£
		White
590 x 500	327894000	282.14

Diverta



1 taphole		£
		White
550 x 425	327116000	242.67

Diverta



With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole (can also be installed as under countertop)		£
		White
500 x 380	327114000	242.27

Coral-N



1 taphole		£
		White
560 x 480 WSL	327898000	264.50

This basin has the same cutout template as Java

Java



		£
		White
560 x 475 - 1 taphole	327863000	159.07
560 x 475 - 2 taphole	327864000	159.07

Rodeo



With fixing kit and 1 taphole		£
		White
520 x 410	327866000	159.07

Foro



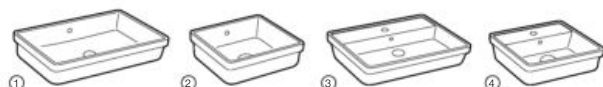
0 taphole		£
		White
400	327872000	144.74
360	327880000	137.59

Neo Selene

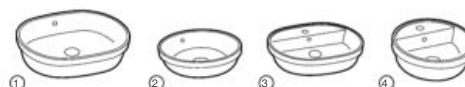


With fixing kit and 0 taphole		£
		White
510 x 395	322307000	159.07

The Gap



In countertop basins - Square		£
		White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y8000 242.49
② 390 x 370	0 taphole	3270Y7000 158.24
③ 600 x 390	1 taphole	3270YA000 242.49
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	3270Y9000 158.24



In countertop basins - Round		£
		White
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	3270Y5000 242.49
② Ø390	0 taphole	3270Y3000 158.24
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	3270Y6000 242.49
④ Ø400	1 taphole	3270Y4000 158.24

NEW
COMING
SOON

Cloakroom basins

For more cloakroom basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages: 24, 28, 32, 34, 35, 40 and 46.

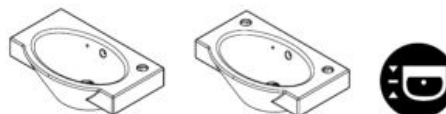
Madrid



With fixing kit (corner basin)			£
			White
303 x 303	1 taphole	475110000	113.46
	2 taphole	475111000	119.99
Pedestal		331300004	55.15

Includes a chainstay hole

Amaya



			£
			White
450 x 282	1 RH taphole	475120000	111.64
	2 taphole WSL	475121000	111.63
Pedestal		331300004	55.15

Includes a chainstay hole

Reyna



			£
			White
400 x 265	1 RH taphole	475130000	76.34
	2 taphole	475131000	76.34
Pedestal		331300004	55.15

Includes a chainstay hole

Ibis



			£
			White
440 x 310	0 taphole	320841001*	80.45

Includes a chainstay hole

Mini



			£
			White
450 x 250		327MS1000	73.69

This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Under countertop basins

Diverta



With fixing kit (can also be installed as in countertop)

£
White

500 x 380 (415 x 295)

327114000

242.27

Foro



With fixing kit (0 taphole)

£
White

410

327884000

137.59

Neo Selene



With fixing kit (0 taphole)

£
White

510 x 395

322307000

159.07

Grand Berna



With fixing kit (0 taphole)

£
White

620 x 390 x 168

327899000

217.46

Berna



With fixing kit (0 taphole)

£
White

560 x 420

327871001

159.07

Brassware



INSIGNIA



FLAT




MALVA



NAIA - TITANIUM BLACK



ESCUADRA

		Single-lever	Dual control	Thermostatic	Digital shower	Hydromassage columns	Shower columns	Bath and shower accessories	Wastes and spare parts
121	Insignia	•		•					
123	Carmen	•							
124	Singles-Pro	•							
124	Pals	•	•						
126	Thesis	•	•						
128	L90	•	•						
131	Flat	•	•						
132	Loft		•	•					
136	Lanta	•							
138	Naia	•		•					
140	Escuadra	•		•					
142	Atlas	•		•					
145	Cala	•							
146	Targa	•							
147	Monodin-N	•							
148	Danube-N		•						
148	Danube Cross		•						
149	Malva	•							
151	Victoria (V2)	•		•					
154	Victoria Pro	•							
155	L20	•							
157	Carelia	•							
159	Alfa	•							
160	Smart Shower				•				
161	Insignia-T			•					
161	T-2000			•					
162	T-1000 Square			•					
163	T-1000 Round			•					
164	Tajo-T			•					
165	Loft-T			•					
165	Escuadra			•					
165	Naia			•					
165	Atlas			•					
166	T-500			•					
167	Victoria (V2)-T			•					
168	Puzzle-T		•	•					
169	Essential 2.0					•			
169	Evolution					•			
169	Deck-T			•			•		
169	Loft-T			•			•		
169	Level-T						•		
169	Even-T						•		
170	Victoria (V2)-T			•			•		
170	Danube-T 			•			•		
171	Shower heads							•	
174	Handsets							•	
175	Shower kits							•	
176	RocaBox							•	•
176	Bath filling options							•	
177	Shower accessories							•	
179	Wastes								•
179	Bottle traps								•

Pictograms

Brassware



SofTurn®

SofTurn® cartridge technology gives the user precise control over water flow and temperature. The development of this technology has been possible as we are one of the few manufacturers who design, develop and manufacture our own cartridges.



Joystick-Turn®

An innovative concept in water control, joystick technology presents a style which is distinct from the more traditional single lever, but which gives the same performance as SofTurn® technology.



Progr-Turn®

Taps with progressive technology always start the flow with cold water and as you continually turn the control the flow changes to a mix of hot and cold meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.



ECO disc cartridge

This Roca-exclusive technology helps to save water and energy. As the tap handle is raised, a slight resistance is reached at 50% of the water flow; lifting beyond this bite point produces a full flow. The cartridge has a temperature limiter which can be set at installation to eliminate the risk of scalding. The temperature limiter can be altered after installation.



Cold Start

The flow always starts with cold water meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.



EverShine®

Roca's innovative EverShine® chrome plating system, involving electrolytic coating, produces a hard-wearing finish on all taps and showers. It helps to maintain the shine and makes for easy cleaning.



SafeTouch®

Development in materials has allowed Roca to develop SafeTouch® technology which prevents the chrome plating on thermostatic fittings from overheating. This eliminates the risk of scalding and is particularly beneficial in environments used by the young, the elderly and the less mobile.



Security 38°

A safety device (red button) that stops the control knob being turned beyond 38°C.



Quick Reaction®

Quick Reaction® technology ensures that Roca thermostatic fittings reach the required flow and temperature in less than 3 seconds. Both then remain constant, irrespective of variations in water pressure.



50% ECO

A selection of thermostatic wall-mounted products come with a blue button that instantly reduces the water flow by 50% when pressed.



Lifetime Guarantee

In accordance with our commitment to create products for you of the highest quality that stand the test of time, we are delighted to offer a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects on all ceramic disc cartridges.



Ceramic Disc Cartridge

Ceramic disc cartridges are hard wearing and long lasting to provide a watertight seal.



RocaBox Compatibility

Concealed shower valve housing unit designed to suit multiple built-in shower valves. Compact in size, able to fit within a 70mm cavity. Compatible with manual and thermostatic valves.



litres per minute

Insignia

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Medium height basin mixers

With 5 l/min flow limiter, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and press down waste - smooth body

Chrome	5A323AC00	400.65
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A3B3A..0	522.34

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - pop-up waste

Chrome	5A333AC00	429.27
--------	------------------	---------------

Extended height basin mixers

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - smooth body

Chrome	5A3A3AC00	486.50
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A3C3A..0	633.48

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - pop-up waste

Chrome	5A343AC00	515.12
--------	------------------	---------------



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection

Chrome	5A353AC00	400.65
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A353A..0	522.34

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

Chrome	525220603	107.54
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5252206..	116.70

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixer

Bidet mixer



Bidet mixer

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and pop-up waste

Chrome	5A603AC00	429.27
--------	------------------	---------------

Bidet mixer

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and smooth body

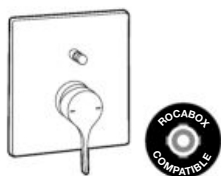
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A6A3A..0	555.69
--	------------------	---------------

Insignia

Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath shower mixers



Built-in mixer

With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets £

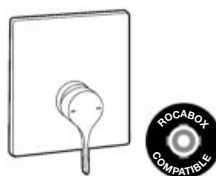
Chrome 5A0B3AC00 320.51

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A0B3A..0 411.20

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in mixer

With 1 outlet £

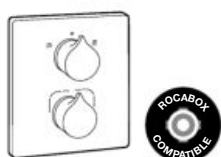
Chrome 5A2B3AC00 297.63

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A2B3A..0 388.98

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets £

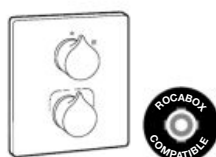
Chrome 5A0C3AC00 537.62

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A0C3A..0 700.17

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 1 outlet £

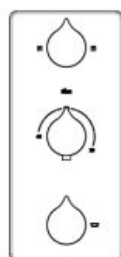
Chrome 5A2C3AC00 501.79

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A2C3A..0 666.82

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 99.91

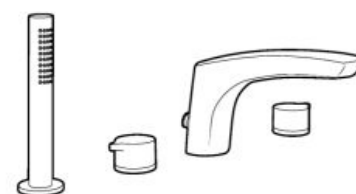
RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets £

Chrome 5A2I3AC00 599.33



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer

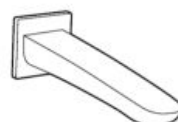
With Stella handset and bath spout £

Chrome 5A093AC00 1,250.02



Stella handset

Chrome 5B9B61C00 43.50



Wall-mounted bath spout

Chrome 5A0703C00 230.59

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A0703..0 283.40



5 litres per minute



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



EverShine®

Carmen

Ceramic disc cartridge

Basin mixers



Twin-lever basin mixer

£

With 5 l/min flow limiter, press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3A4BC00 240.68

Twin-lever basin mixer

£

With 5 l/min flow limiter, smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hose

5A3B4BC00 206.82



Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer

£

Chrome

5A474BC00 296.29

Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer

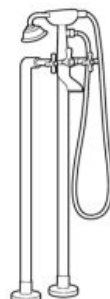
£

Chrome, 180mm spout

5A444BC00 410.09

Bidet mixer

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever bidet mixer

£

Chrome, with press down waste

5A6A4BC00 252.41

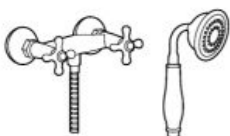
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

£

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection

5A274BC00 824.32

Bath-shower mixers



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

£

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection

5A204BC00 366.79

Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

£

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection

5A014BC00 390.06

Single-lever mixers



Basin mixer

£

With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A304BC00 262.23

With smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A314BC00 247.63

Bidet mixer

£

With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A604BC00 269.00

Singles-Pro

Joystick technology



9 litres per minute



Progr-Turn®



EverShine®



Joystick-Turn®

Basin mixer



Progressive cartridge basin mixer WSL

With 9 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A3036C00** £ **365.98**

Pals

Ceramic disc cartridge



Joystick-Turn®



ECO disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



LG Lifetime Guarantee



EverShine®

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A306DC00** £ **368.31**



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5l/min flow limiter, press down waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **5A326DC00** £ **352.75**

Bidet mixers



Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5l/min flow limiter, press down waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **5A376DC00** £ **477.25**



Bidet mixer

With 5l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A606DC00** £ **368.31**

Pals

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



Lifetime Guarantee



Joystick-Turn®



EverShine®

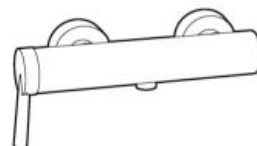
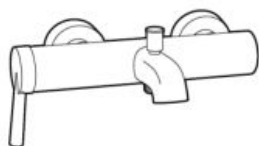


ECO disc cartridge



RocaBox Compatibility

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome	5A026DC00	£ 415.00
--------	-----------	----------

Wall-mounted shower mixer

(no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome	5A216DC00	£ 332.00
--------	-----------	----------

Built-in mixers

**Built-in mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0B6DC00	£ 300.88
--------	-----------	----------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403	£ 99.91
-----------	---------

**Built-in mixer**

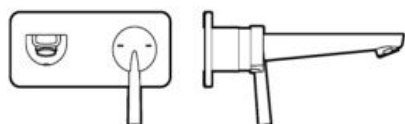
With 1 outlet

Chrome	5A2B6DC00	£ 228.25
--------	-----------	----------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403	£ 99.91
-----------	---------

**Wall-mounted basin mixer**

With 1/2" water connection

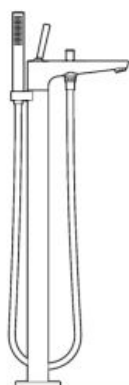
Face plate - Chrome	5A356DC00	£ 352.75
---------------------	-----------	----------

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

525220603	£ 107.54
-----------	----------

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

**Floorstanding bath-shower mixer**

Joystick bath filler with diverter and shower handset

Chrome	5A276DC00	£ 1,245.00
--------	-----------	------------

Thesis

Ceramic disc cartridge



6 litres per minute



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



EverShine®



ECO disc cartridge



SoftTurn®



RocaBox Compatibility

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **WSL** **5A3050C00** **355.35** £



Extended basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **WSL** **5A3450C00** **505.05** £



Single-lever wall-mounted basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter (excludes waste)

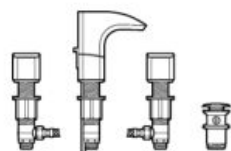
Chrome **WSL** **5A4750C00** **392.03** £



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter (excludes waste)

Chrome **WSL** **5A4550C00** **439.62** £



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With central spout, pop-up waste and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **WSL** **5A4450C00** **635.44** £



Bidet mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **WSL** **5A6050C00** **349.92** £

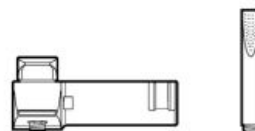
Bath-shower mixers



Bidet mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **WSL** **5A6150C00** **304.85** £



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **WSL** **5A0150C00** **505.05** £

Cannot be used with pillars



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)

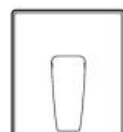
With diverter-flow regulator

Chrome **WSL** **5A0B50C00** **320.05** £

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 **99.91**



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)

Chrome **WSL** **5A2B50C00** **235.32** £

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403 **99.91**

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



L90

Ceramic disc cartridge



8 litres per minute



5 litres per minute



Cold Start



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



ECO disc cartridge



Ever Shine®



SofTurn®



RocaBox Compatibility

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3E01C00

317.05



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and press-down waste

Chrome

5A3F01C00

302.16



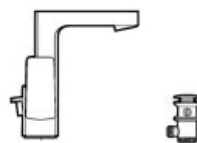
Extended basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3G01C00

422.73



Basin mixer

With lateral handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A4001C00

418.23

Features Cold Start system



Basin mixer

With separate deck-mounted handle, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3801C00

490.70



Compact basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

5A3A01C0R

308.87

Features Cold Start system



Compact basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome

5A3B01C0R

294.11



Compact medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

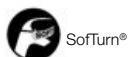
Chrome

5A3C01C0R

412.24

L90

Ceramic disc cartridge



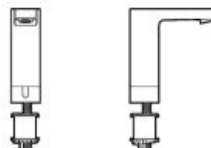
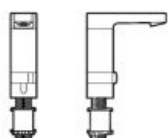
Wall-mounted basin mixer



Wall-mounted basin mixer			£
Face plate - Chrome	5A3L20C00	480.78	
RocaBox			
For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	107.54	

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Electronic basin mixers

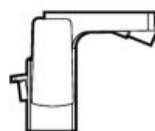


Electronic basin mixer			£
External temperature control and 3/8" flexible supply hoses.			
Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries (supplied). Chrome	5A5301C00	649.18	
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5501C00	724.68	

Electronic basin mixer			£
With flexible supply hose.			
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5601C00	610.63	
Powered by mains	5A5701C00	648.41	
Optional:			
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Bidet mixers



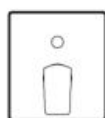
Bidet mixer			£
With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses			
Chrome	5A6001C00	312.52	

Bidet mixer			£
With lateral handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses			
Chrome	5A6301C00	437.83	



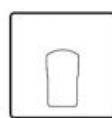
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer			£
Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately			
Chrome	5A0D01C00	408.08	

Wall-mounted shower mixer			£
Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately			
Chrome	5A2D01C00	302.39	



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)			£
With automatic diverter with retention			
Chrome	5A0B01C00	362.34	
RocaBox			
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91	

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

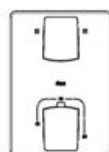
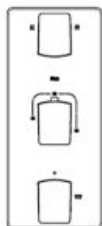


Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)			£
Chrome	5A2B01C00	309.51	
RocaBox			
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91	

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

L90

Ceramic disc cartridge

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 3 outlets

£

Chrome

5A2I01C00

498.05

Built-in thermostatic mixer

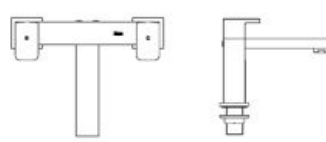
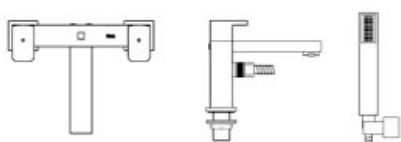
With 2 outlets

£

Chrome

5A0I01C00

452.79

**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

£

Chrome

5A1B01C00

434.64

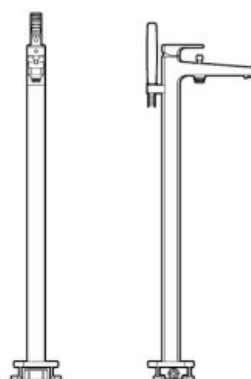
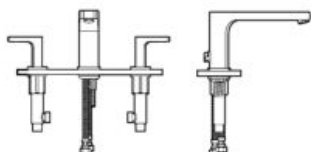
Deck-mounted bath-filler

£

Chrome

5A1C01C00

411.88

**Deck-mounted 3 hole bath filler**

With bath spout

£

Chrome

5A1001C00

424.71

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower handset

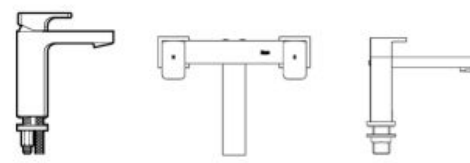
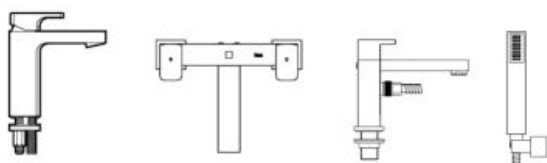
£

Chrome

5A2701C00

1,070.18

Bundles

NEW
 COMING
 SOON
**Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle**

£

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3F01C00) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B01C00)

5A3297500

459.64

Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle

£

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3F01C00) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C01C00)

5A3297600

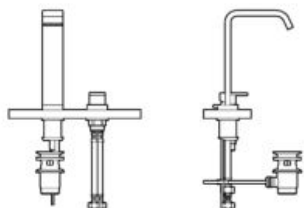
436.88

Flat

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



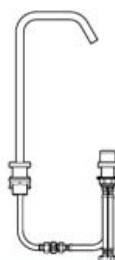
Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter, 1/2" flexible supply hose and pop-up waste

Chrome 5A3832C0N 300.07 £

Please note: 2-hole basin mixer is compatible with Hall, Khroma, Element, Diverta, Kalahari, Mohave and Dama-N basins.

For further details please contact Customer Service on 01530 830080.



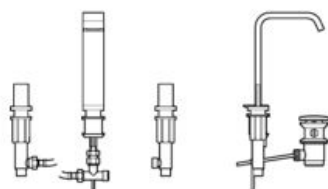
Extended deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hose

Chrome 5A3432C0N 388.98 £

Please note: 2-hole extended basin mixer is compatible with Inspira and The Gap basins.

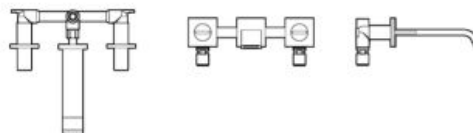
For further details please contact Customer Service on 01530 830080.



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hose

Chrome 5A4432C0N 333.41 £

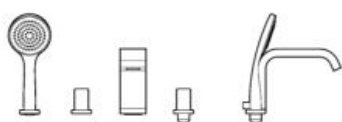


Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With 6 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A4732C0N 349.35 £

Bath-shower mixers



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer

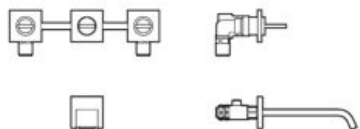
With handset and bath spout

Chrome 5A0932C0N 573.68 £



Bath spout

Chrome 5A1303C00 200.20 £



Built-in mixer

With 2 outlets and bath spout

Chrome 5A0832C0N 440.17 £



Built-in mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome 5A2432C0N 188.80 £

Loft

½ turn

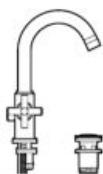


EverShine®



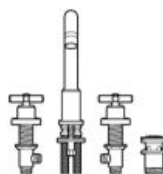
Electronic tap

Basin mixers

**Basin mixer**

With high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A3043C00	284.76	£
--------	------------------	---------------	---

**Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer**

With central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A4443C00	382.78	£
--------	------------------	---------------	---

**Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer**

With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection

Chrome	5A4743C00	284.50	£
--------	------------------	---------------	---

Electronic basin mixers

**Electronic basin mixer**

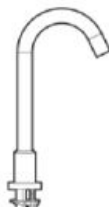
Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A4243C00	377.71	£
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A4343C00	415.49	

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13	
---------------------------	------------------	---------------	--

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

**Extended electronic basin mixer**

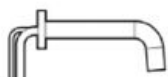
Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A3143C00	402.89	£
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A3943C00	440.67	

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13	
---------------------------	------------------	---------------	--

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

**Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer**

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A5643C00	421.79	£
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5743C00	459.54	

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13	
---------------------------	------------------	---------------	--

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft

½ turn



5.7 litres per minute



EverShine®

Bidet mixer

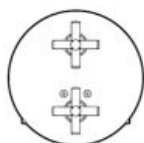


Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

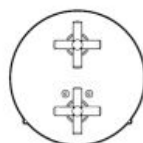
Chrome 5A6043C00 284.76 £

Bath-shower mixers



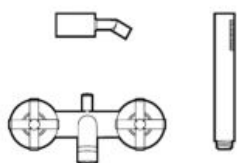
Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 outlets)

Chrome 5A0643C00 757.51 £



Built-in thermostatic mixer (1 outlet)

Chrome 5A0743C00 737.83 £



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

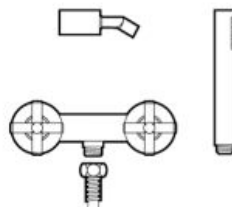
Chrome 5A0143C00 408.64 £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 62.60



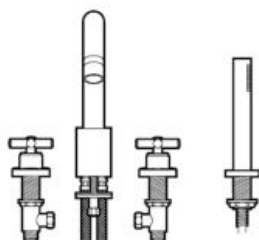
Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A2043C00 387.97 £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer

With high central spout, diverter flow-regulator, handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 3/8" water connection

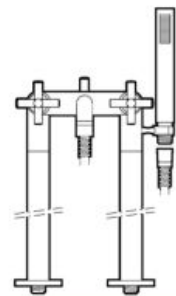
Chrome 5A0943C00 499.66 £



Loft

½ turn

Floorstanding



Floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated swivel bracket

	£
Chrome	5A2743C00 1,077.88

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

	£
Chrome WSL	5A8443C00 400.83

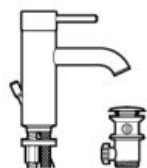


Lanta

Ceramic disc cartridge



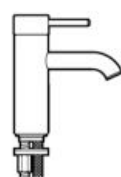
Basin mixers¹ ¹



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £
Chrome **5A3011C0R 264.40**

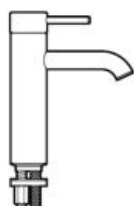
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £
Chrome **5A3B11C0R 251.81**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £
Chrome **5A3C11C0R 358.82**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £
Chrome **5A3411C0R 377.71**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixer



Wall-mounted basin mixer

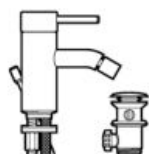
Face plate - Chrome **5A3511C00 366.31**

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers **525220603 107.54**

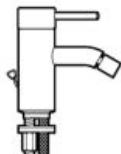
RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste

With 5 l/min swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £
Chrome **5A6011C00 358.82**



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With 5 l/min swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £
Chrome **5A6111C00 283.28**

Lanta

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



EverShine®



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



Lifetime Guarantee



ECO disc cartridge

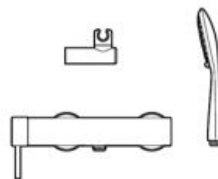
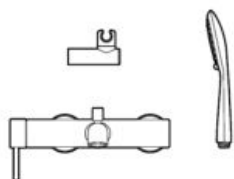


Cold Start



RocaBox Compatibility

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Sensus round 130mm handset with 4 functions and swivel wall bracket

Chrome 5A0111C00 327.35

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12

Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Sensus round 130mm handset with 4 functions and swivel wall bracket

Chrome 5A2011C00 283.28

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12

**Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)**

With automatic diverter

Chrome 5A0B11C00 295.66

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 99.91

**Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)**

Chrome 5A2B11C00 251.81

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Naia

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



EverShine®



SofTurn®



Cold Start



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



RocaBox Compatibility

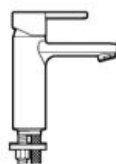
Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3096C0R 221.84

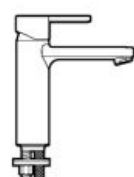


Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3296C0R 197.85

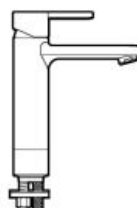
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A3A96..0 255.62



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

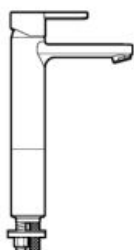
Chrome 5A3996C0R 312.51



Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3D96C0R 349.14

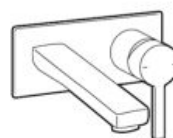


Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3796C0R 341.12

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A3B96..0 444.55



Wall-mounted basin mixer

£

Face plate - Chrome 5A3596C00 343.41

N Face plate - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A3596..0 444.55

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

Chrome 525220603 107.54

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5252206.. 116.70

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A6096C00 209.83

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5A6A96..0 272.28

Naia

Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath-shower mixers

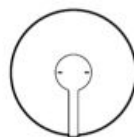
**Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)**

With automatic diverter

		£
Chrome	5A0B96C00	219.01
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0B96..0	288.95

RocaBox

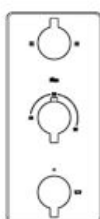
Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91
---	-----------	-------

**Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)**

		£
Chrome	5A2B96C00	193.98
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2B96..0	255.62

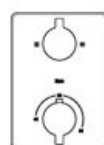
RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91
---	-----------	-------

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 3 outlets

		£
Chrome	5A2I96C00	452.79

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

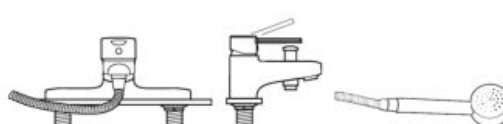
With 2 outlets

		£
Chrome	5A0I96C00	411.62

Bath fillers

**Deck-mounted bath filler**

		£
Chrome	5A1996C00	281.79

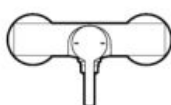
**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

		£
Chrome	5A1896C00	299.78

**Wall-mounted bath spout**

		£
Chrome	525308900	190.71
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5253089..1	233.39

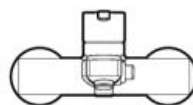
**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

(no kit)

		£
Chrome	5A2I96C00	239.82
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2I96..0	311.19

Pillars

Allows the product to be deck-mounted - chrome	D50010009	62.60
--	-----------	-------

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

(no kit)

		£
Chrome	5A0296C00	269.80
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0296..0	417.00

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish:

Naia:
RG Rose Gold
CN Titanium Black

NM Brushed Titanium Black

N New

Escuadra

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres
per
minute



EverShine®



SofTurn®



Lifetime
Guarantee



Ceramic
Disc
Cartridge



RocaBox
Compatibility

Basin mixers



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

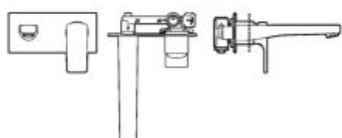
Chrome **5A3220C0N** **177.82**



Extended basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A3720C0N** **277.84**



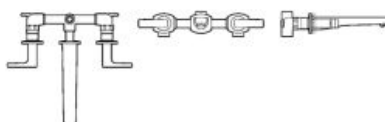
Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection £

Face plate chrome **5A3L20C00** **480.78**

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers **525220603** **107.54**

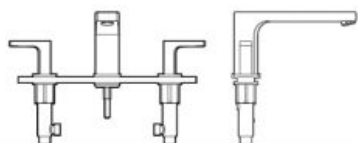


Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With 1/2" connection (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A4A20C00** **276.01**

Bidet mixer



Deck-mounted basin mixer

Chrome **5A4420C00** **276.01**

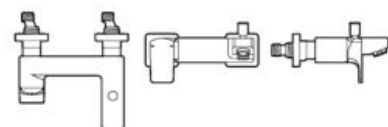


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome **5A6A01C00** **177.82**

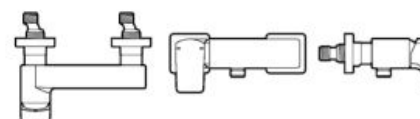
Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

(no kit supplied with mixer) £

Chrome **5A0D01C00** **408.08**



Wall-mounted shower mixer

(no kit supplied with mixer) £

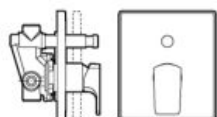
Chrome **5A2D01C00** **302.39**

Escuadra

Ceramic disc cartridge

5 litres
per
minute

EverShine®

CDC
Ceramic
Disc
CartridgeRocaBox
Compatibility**Built-in mixer**

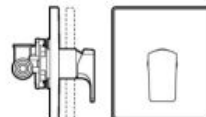
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0B01C00	362.34
--------	------------------	---------------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403	99.91
------------------	--------------

**Built-in mixer**

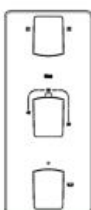
With 1 outlet

Chrome	5A2B01C00	309.51
--------	------------------	---------------

RocaBox

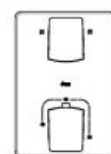
Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403	99.91
------------------	--------------

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

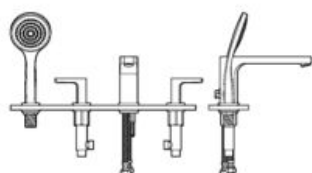
With 3 outlets

Chrome	5A2I01C00	498.05
--------	------------------	---------------

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

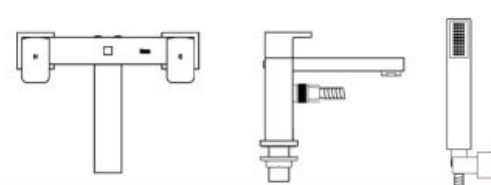
With 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0I01C00	452.79
--------	------------------	---------------

**Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer**

With handset and bath spout

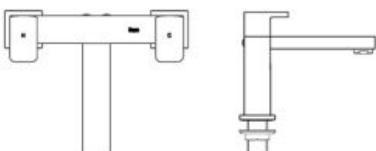
Chrome	5A0901C00	424.71
--------	------------------	---------------

**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

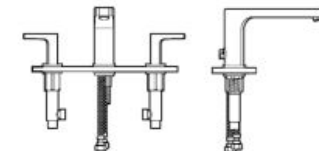
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome	5A1B01C00	434.64
--------	------------------	---------------

Bath fillers

**Deck-mounted bath-filler**

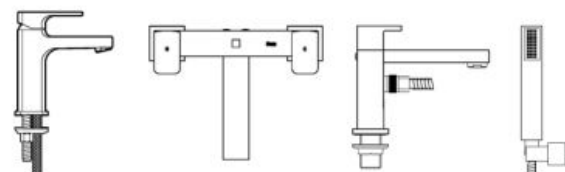
Chrome	5A1C01C00	411.88
--------	------------------	---------------

**Deck-mounted 3 hole bath filler**

With bath spout

Chrome	5A1001C00	424.71
--------	------------------	---------------

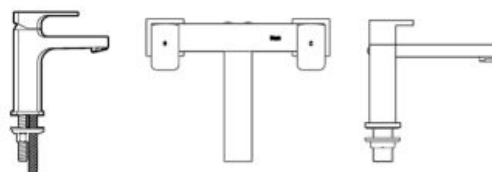
Bundles

**Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3220C0N) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B01C00)

5A3297300	459.64
------------------	---------------

**Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3220C0N) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C01C00)

5A3297400	436.88
------------------	---------------

NEW
COMING
SOON

Atlas

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



EverShine®



Cold Start



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



RocaBox Compatibility

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome	5A3090C0R	182.56
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

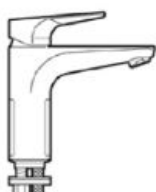


Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

Chrome	5A3290C0R	156.11
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

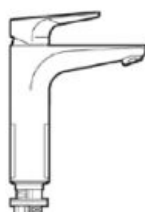


Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome	5A3990C0R	195.15
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

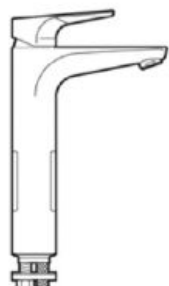


Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

Chrome	5A3D90C0R	207.74
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



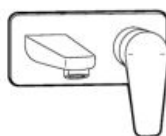
Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

Chrome	5A3790C0R	239.23
--------	------------------	---------------

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixer



Wall-mounted basin mixer

Face plate - Chrome £

	5A3590C00	320.51
--	------------------	---------------

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	107.54
-------------------------------	------------------	---------------

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

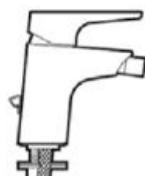
Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome	5A6090C00	201.45
--------	------------------	---------------



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome	5A6190C00	161.15
--------	------------------	---------------

Atlas

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



EverShine®



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



RocaBox Compatibility

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

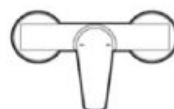
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome	5A0190C00	244.26
--------	-----------	--------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

Pillars	D50010022	36.12
Allows the product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	62.60

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

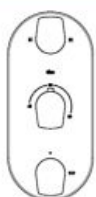
Chrome	5A2090C00	214.04
--------	-----------	--------

Optional shelf	5B4961TP0	12.60
----------------	-----------	-------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

	D50010022	36.12
--	-----------	-------

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

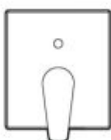
With 3 outlets

Chrome	5A2I90C00	411.62
--------	-----------	--------

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0I90C00	374.20
--------	-----------	--------

**Built-in bath-shower mixer**

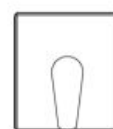
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0B90C00	203.68
--------	-----------	--------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

	525869403	99.91
--	-----------	-------

**Built-in bath or shower mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome	5A2B90C00	178.71
--------	-----------	--------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

	525869403	99.91
--	-----------	-------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

**Built-in bath-shower mixer**

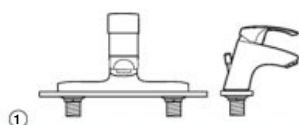
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0690C00	179.87
--------	-----------	--------

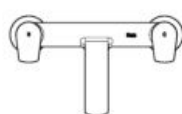
**Built-in bath or shower mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome	5A2290C00	155.88
--------	-----------	--------

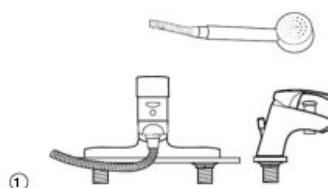


②

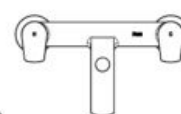
**Deck-mounted bath filler**

① Chrome	5A1990C00	297.51
----------	-----------	--------

② Chrome	5A1C90C00	281.69
----------	-----------	--------



②

**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

① With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket. Chrome.	5A1890C00	313.21
---	-----------	--------

② With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket. Chrome.	5A1B90C00	297.61
---	-----------	--------

Atlas

Ceramic disc cartridge



5.7 litres per minute



EverShine®



Lifetime Guarantee

Atlas-E



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries

5A5390C00**363.13**

Chrome - Powered by mains

5A5590C00**383.88**

Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries

5A5690C00**332.00**

Chrome - Powered by mains

5A5790C00**352.75**

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

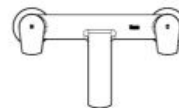
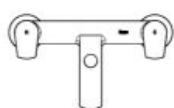
Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower handset

£

Chrome

5A2790C00**881.88**

Bundles


NEW
COMING
SOON

Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle

£

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3290C0R) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B90C00)

5A3297200**322.61**

Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle

£

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3290C0R) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C90C00)

5A3297100**306.69**

Cala

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



Cold Start



EverShine®



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



RocaBox Compatibility

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, cold start function, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and pop-up waste

Chrome **5A306EC00** **164.96** £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)

Chrome **5A326EC0R** **148.36** £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

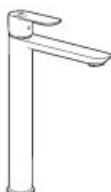


Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 3/8" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)

Chrome **5A336EC00** **176.38** £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 3/8" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)

Chrome **5A346EC00** **217.88** £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixer



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection

Face plate chrome **5A356EC00** **280.13** £

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers **525220603** **107.54** £

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixer



Bidet mixer

With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A606EC00** **164.96** £

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome **5A026EC00** **171.19** £



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **5A216EC00** **134.88** £



Built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **5A066EC00** **171.19** £



Built-in bath or shower mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome **5A226EC00** **145.25** £

Targa

Ceramic disc cartridge



EverShine®



SofTurn®



ECO disc cartridge

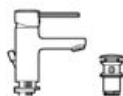


LG Lifetime Guarantee



CDC Ceramic Disc Cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3060C00

172.56



Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3260C0R

149.29



Basin mixer with retractable chain

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3160C00

154.51



Extended basin mixer

With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

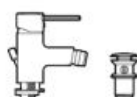
£

Chrome

5A3460C00

261.89

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A6060C00

193.13



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

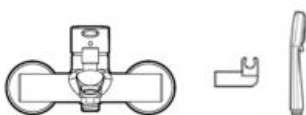
£

Chrome

5A6160C00

154.51

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

£

Chrome

5A0160C02

233.77

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022

36.12

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009

62.60



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

£

Chrome

5A2060C02

205.19

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022

36.12



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

£

Chrome

5A1860C00

313.23



Deck-mounted bath filler

£

Chrome

5A1960C00

296.63

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A8460C00

217.85

Monodin-N

Ceramic disc cartridge



EverShine®



SofTurn®



Cold Start



ECO disc cartridge



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3098C0R 165.57

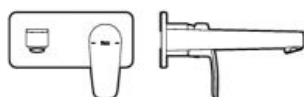


Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3298C0R 143.12

Wall-mounted basin mixers



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection £

Face plate chrome 5A3L98C00 290.50

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers 525220603 107.54

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A6098C00 229.33



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A6198C00 191.39

Bath-shower mixers



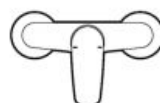
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer) £

Chrome 5A0298C00 179.87

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12



Wall-mounted shower mixer

(no kit supplied with mixer) £

Chrome 5A2198C00 143.89

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12



Built-in mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets £

Chrome 5A0698C00 244.00



Built-in mixer

With 1 outlet £

Chrome 5A2298C00 156.85

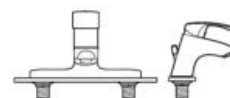
Deck-mounted



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket £

Chrome 5A1807C00 281.40



Deck-mounted bath filler

£

Chrome 5A1907C00 265.90



EverShine®



SoftTurn®

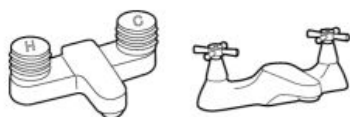
Danube-N and Danube Cross Conventional

Basin mixers

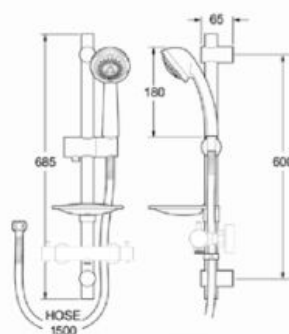
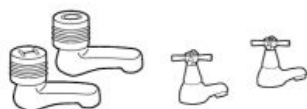


Basin mixers		£	Basin pillar taps		£
Danube-N basin mixer with pop-up waste	D50010012	126.82	Danube-N basin pillar taps (pair)	D50010006	59.60
Danube Cross basin mixer with pop-up waste	D50010032	132.23	Danube Cross basin pillar taps (pair)	D50010030	64.98

Bath-shower mixers



Deck-mounted bath fillers		£	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer		£
Danube-N deck-mounted bath filler	D50010013	154.44	Danube-N deck-mounted bath-shower filler	D50010019	192.37
Danube Cross deck-mounted bath filler	D50010033	159.83			



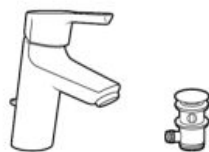
Bath pillar taps		£	Danube-T thermostatic shower kit N		£
Danube-N bath pillar taps (pair)	D50010020	66.50	Includes: thermostatic shower mixer, 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset		
Danube Cross bath pillar taps (pair)	D50010031	71.90	Chrome	D50010040	279.59

Malva

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A303BC0R** 132.25 £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **5A323BC0R** 110.03 £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixers



Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **5A373BC0R** 200.05 £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection

Face plate chrome **5A3L3BC00** 223.06 £

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

525220603 107.54 £

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A603BC00** 155.59 £



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retracable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A613BC00** 150.03 £

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome **5A023BC00** 211.16 £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 36.12 £

Pillars - Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions

Square **525866800** 495.27 £

Round **525897500** 554.14 £



Wall-mounted shower mixer

(no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome **5A213BC00** 183.38 £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 36.12 £

Malva

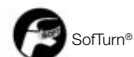
Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



EverShine®



SofTurn®



Cold Start



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome

5A063BC00

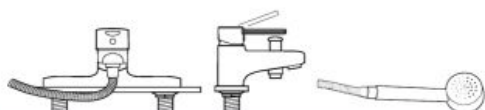
£
177.82

1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome

5A223BC00

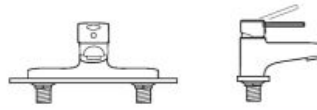
£
150.03

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome

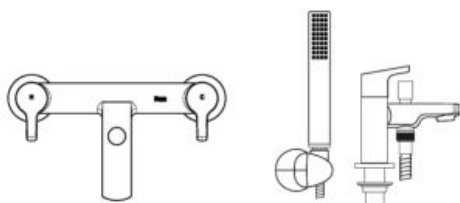
5A183BC00

£
248.17

Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome

5A193BC00

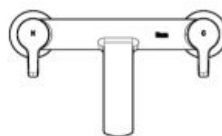
£
231.99

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome

5A1B3BC00

£
238.58

Deck-mounted bath filler

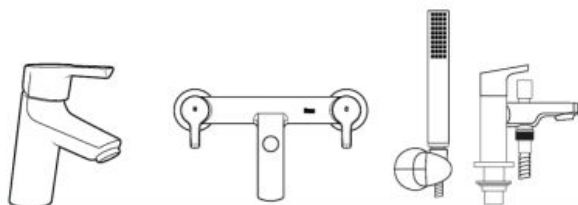
Chrome

5A1C3BC00

£
225.61

Bundles

NEW
COMING
SOON

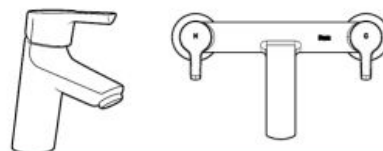


Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A323BC0R) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B3BC00)

5A3297700

£
263.58

Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A323BC0R) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C3BC00)

5A3297800

£
250.61

Victoria (V2)

Ceramic disc cartridge

50%
ECOLifetime
GuaranteeCeramic Disc
Cartridge

EverShine®



SofTurn®

ECO disc
cartridge

Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A3025C00 121.98

Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3225C0R 99.94

Basin mixer

With aerator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay £

Chrome 5A3125C00 103.45

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

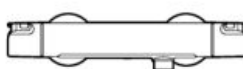
Chrome 5A6025C00 167.23

Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £

Chrome 5A6125C00 110.35

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water connection £

Chrome 5A1118C00 291.59

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted D50010009 62.60

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

No kit and and 1/2" water connection £

Chrome 5A1318C00 251.23

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 36.12



1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With flow regulator and automatic diverter (no additional stopcocks are required) £

Chrome 5A2A18C00 321.50



1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer

With flow regulator (no additional stopcocks are required) £

5A2B18C00 261.68

Victoria (V2)

Ceramic disc cartridge

50%
ECOLifetime
GuaranteeCeramic Disc
Cartridge

EverShine®



SoftTurn®

ECO disc
cartridge

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A0125C02** **134.49** £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **36.12** £

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **D50010009** **62.60** £



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2025C02** **97.44** £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **36.12** £

Bath-shower mixers



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A0625C00** **209.14** £



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer

With 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2225C00** **130.70** £



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

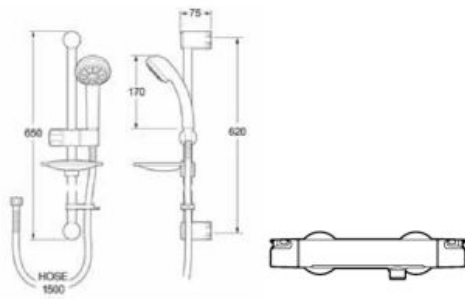
Chrome **5A1825C00** **235.08** £



Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome **5A1925C00** **218.86** £

Shower box



Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00), 1.5m shower hose, 5 mode handset, 600 chrome rail and soap dish

Chrome **057400C00** **269.53** £

Victoria (V2)

Ceramic disc cartridge

50%
ECOLifetime
GuaranteeCeramic Disc
Cartridge

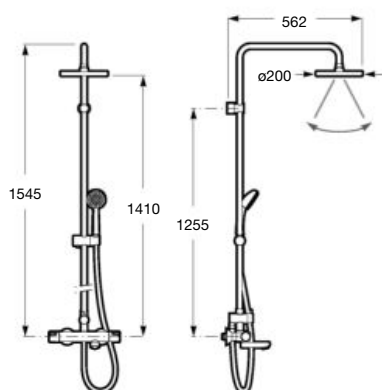
EverShine®



SofTurn®

ECO disc
cartridgeQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°

Thermostatic bath-shower column



Thermostatic bath-shower column

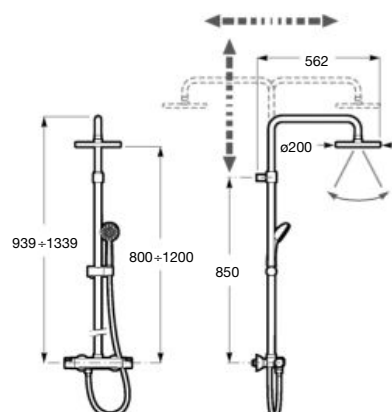
With retractable bath-filler spout

		£
Chrome	5A2718C00	862.38

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	36.12
---	-----------	-------

Thermostatic adjustable shower column



Thermostatic adjustable shower column

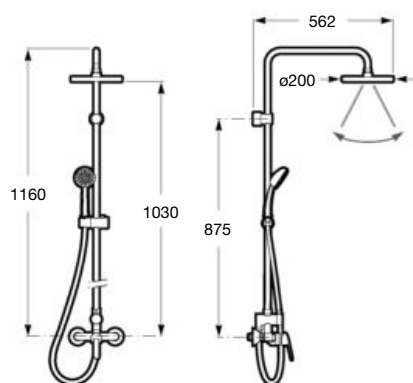
With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

		£
Chrome	5A2018C00	804.02

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	36.12
---	-----------	-------

Single-lever shower column

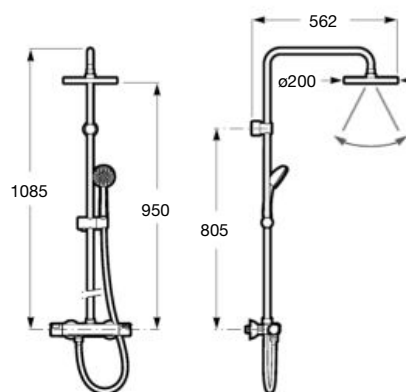


Single-lever shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

		£
Chrome	5A9725C00	579.15

Thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

		£
Chrome	5A9718C00	553.77

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	36.12
---	-----------	-------

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses

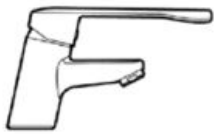
		£
Chrome	5A8E25C00	217.85

Victoria Pro

Ceramic disc cartridge

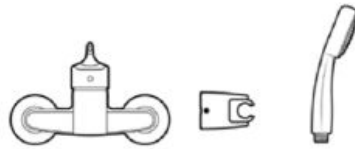
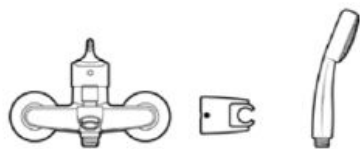


Basin mixers



Basin mixer			Wall-mounted basin mixer		
With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses			With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection		
Chrome	5A3123C00	125.91	Chrome	5A7623C00	232.93

Bath Shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer			Wall-mounted shower mixer		
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection			With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		
Chrome	5A0123C02	169.96	Chrome	5A2023C02	132.20

L20

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



Ever Shine®



Sof Turn®



ECO disc cartridge



Cold Start

Electronic basin mixers

**Electronic basin mixer**

Single water supply. With flexible hose.

£

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome.

5A5609C00**314.76**

Powered by mains. Chrome.

5A5709C00**346.24**

Thermostatic mixing valve

001224567**102.13**

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Basin mixers

**Basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and flow straightener

£

Chrome

5A3I09C00**114.75**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Basin mixer with smooth body**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3209C0R**104.18**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Basin mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, chain connector and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3J09C00**104.18**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Medium height basin mixer with smooth body**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator and flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3B09C00**136.14**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Extended basin mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome

5A3C09C00**268.11**

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Wall-mounted basin mixer

**Wall-mounted basin mixer**

£

Face plate - Chrome

5A3L09C00**303.34****RocaBox**

For wall-mounted basin mixers

525220603**107.54**

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

L20

Ceramic disc cartridge

Lifetime
GuaranteeCeramic
Disc
CartridgeEver
Shine®Soft
Turn®ECO disc
cartridgeCold
Start

Bidet mixers

**Bidet mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

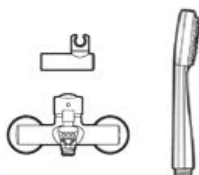
Chrome	5A6A09C00	114.75
--------	------------------	---------------

**Bidet mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses

Chrome	5A6B09C00	106.20
--------	------------------	---------------

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome	5A0109C02	141.92
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

	D50010022	36.12
--	------------------	--------------

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

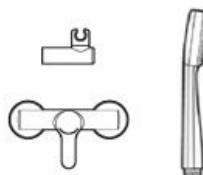
	D50010009	62.60
--	------------------	--------------

Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions

Square	525866800	495.27
--------	------------------	---------------

Round	525897500	554.14
-------	------------------	---------------

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome	5A2009C02	122.31
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

	D50010022	36.12
--	------------------	--------------

**1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer**

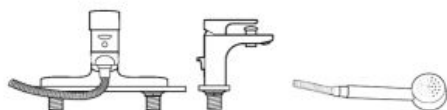
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0A09C00	175.14
--------	------------------	---------------

**1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer**

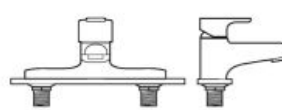
With 1 outlet

Chrome	5A2A09C00	131.37
--------	------------------	---------------

**Deck mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome	5A1809C00	223.10
--------	------------------	---------------

**Deck mounted bath filler**

Chrome	5A1909C00	207.49
--------	------------------	---------------

Kitchen mixer

**Kitchen mixer**

With swivel spout (excludes waste) and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

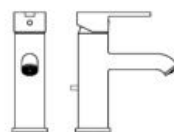
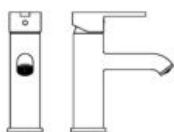
Chrome	5A8409C00	208.37
--------	------------------	---------------

Carelia

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer with smooth body

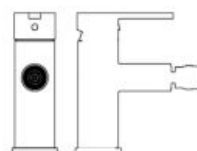
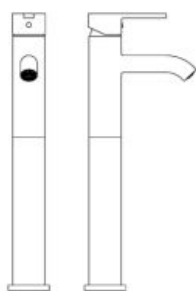
With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

		£
Chrome	5A328AC0R	102.71
Powder coated black	5A328AN0R	133.84
Powder coated black (basin waste only)	201148013	43.40

Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

		£
Chrome	5A308AC0K	113.09



Bidet mixer

Extended height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

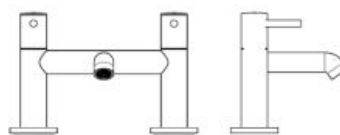
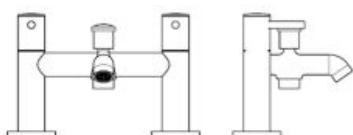
		£
Chrome	5A378AC0R	144.21
Powder coated black	5A378AN0R	185.71
Powder coated black (basin waste only)	201148013	43.40

Bidet mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

		£
Chrome	5A628AC0K	102.71

Deck-mounted mixers



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

		£
Chrome	5A1B8AC0R	228.25
Powder coated black	5A1B8AN0R	290.50

Deck-mounted bath-filler

		£
Chrome	5A1C8AC0R	207.50
Powder coated black	5A1C8AN0R	269.75



Deck-mounted kitchen sink mixer high spout

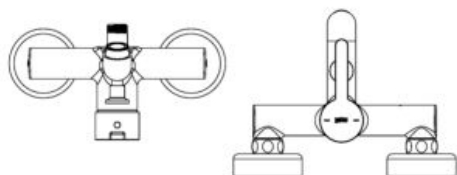
		£
Chrome	5A848AC0K	186.75

Carelia

Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

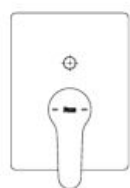
Chrome **5A018AC0K** £ **140.06**



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

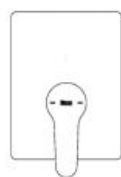
Chrome **5A2A8AC0K** £ **119.31**



Built-in bath-shower mixer - Square

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

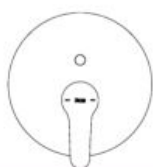
Chrome **5A0C8AC0K** £ **155.63**



Built-in bath or shower mixer - Square

With 1 outlet

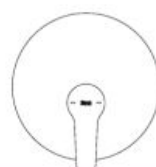
Chrome **5A2C8AC0K** £ **119.31**



Built-in bath-shower mixer - Round

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **5A0B8AC0K** £ **155.63**



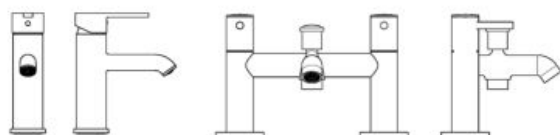
Built-in bath or shower mixer - Round

With 1 outlet

Chrome **5A2B8AC0K** £ **119.31**

Bundles

NEW
COMING
SOON

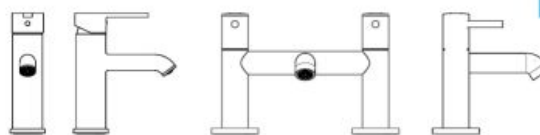


Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle - Powder Coated Black

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (5A328AN0R) click clack waste (201148013) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B8AN0R)

5A3297900 £ **349.00**



Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle - Powder Coated Black

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (5A328AN0R) click clack waste (201148013) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C8AN0R)

5A3298000 £ **349.00**

Alfa

Ceramic disc cartridge



5 litres per minute



Lifetime Guarantee



Ceramic Disc Cartridge



Ever Shine®



Soft Turn®



ECO disc cartridge



Cold Start

Basin mixers



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A3L25C0R** **100.64**

Basin mixer

With aerator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A3M25C00** **102.71**

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer with smooth body

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A6D25C00** **100.64**

Bidet mixer

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A6E25C00** **102.71**

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, shower handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A0425C00** **140.06**

Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, shower handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste) £

Chrome **5A2325C00** **108.94**



Built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets £

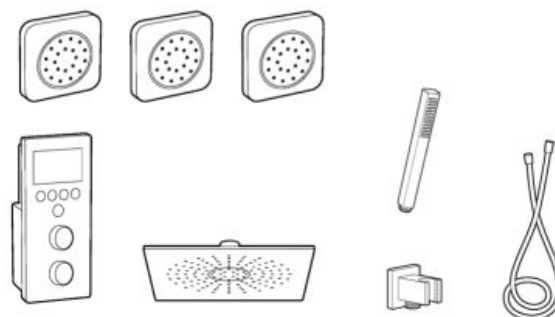
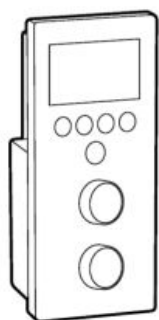
Chrome **5A0A25C00** **166.00**

Built-in bath or shower mixer

With 1 outlet £

Chrome **5A2A25C00** **124.50**

Smart Shower



Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit

£

5A104AC00 2,023.13

Smart Shower Pack

3 outlets with square chrome design

£

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream concealed showerhead 350 x 350mm, Puzzle square jets (3 jets included), Square stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D124AC00 3,215.95



Smart Shower Pack

3 outlets with round chrome design

£

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Puzzle square jets (3 jets included), Round stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D144AC00 2,796.43



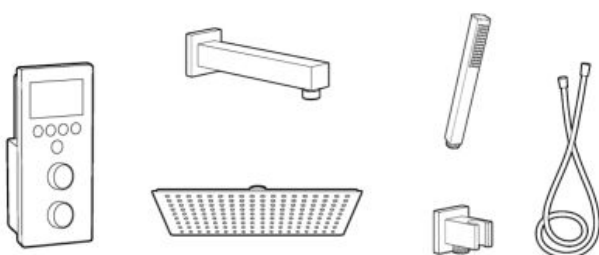
Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round titanium black design

£

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D154AC00 2,492.25



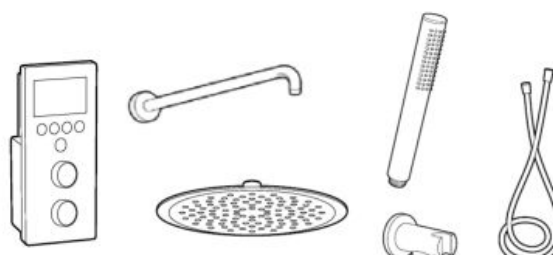
Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with square chrome design

£

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream square showerhead 300 x 300mm, Wall fixing kit, Square stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D114AC00 2,453.86



Smart Shower Pack

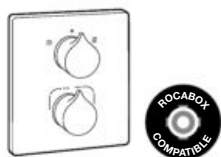
2 outlets with round chrome design

£

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Stella shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

5D134AC00 2,378.75

Insignia-T



Built-in thermostatic mixer

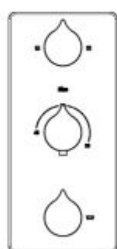
With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0C3AC00	537.62
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A0C3A..0	700.17

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91
---	-----------	-------

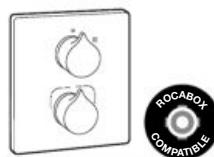
RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets

Chrome	5A2I3AC00	599.33
--------	-----------	--------



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 1 outlet

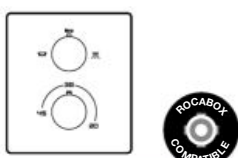
Chrome	5A2C3AC00	501.79
N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5A2C3A..0	666.82

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91
---	-----------	-------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

T-2000



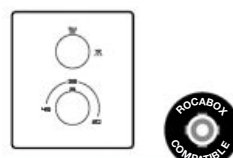
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With 2 outlets

Chrome	5A0C88C00	515.62
--------	-----------	--------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91
---	-----------	-------



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

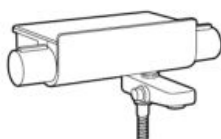
With 1 outlet

Chrome	5A2C88C00	666.82
--------	-----------	--------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	99.91
---	-----------	-------

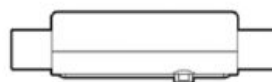
Shower valve



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With integrated shelf (no kit)

Chrome	5A1288C00	601.75
--------	-----------	--------



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

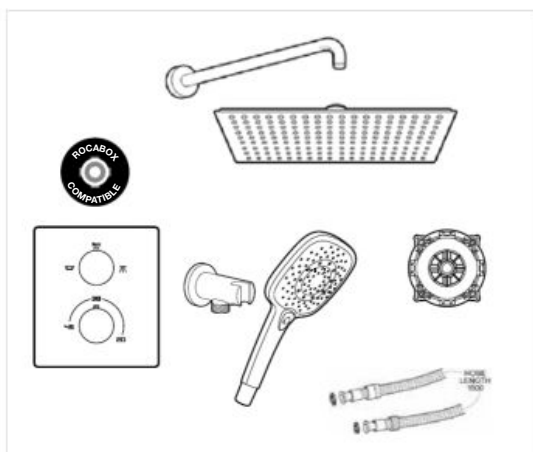
With integrated shelf (no kit)

Chrome	5A2A88C00	503.61
--------	-----------	--------

T-2000



Shower box

**Shower box for built-in mixer**

Includes Built-in mixer T-2000 with 2 outlets, Plenum square handset - 3 functions, RainDream 300 x 300mm showerhead, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m smooth hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

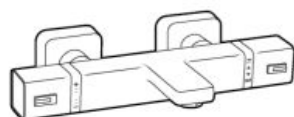
Chrome

057804C00 1,025.05

T-1000 Square

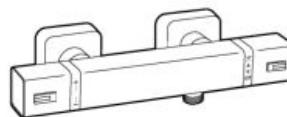


Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer**
Excluding kit

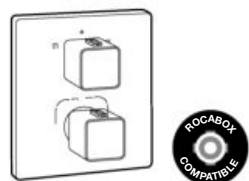
Chrome

5A121AC00 515.12

**Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer**
Excluding kit

Chrome

5A141AC00 446.44

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome

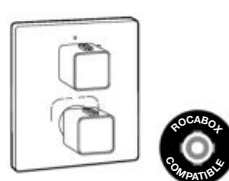
5A0C1AC00 509.39

RocaBox

Rocabox shower valve housing unit

525869403 99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome

5A2C1AC00 475.05

RocaBox

Rocabox shower valve housing unit

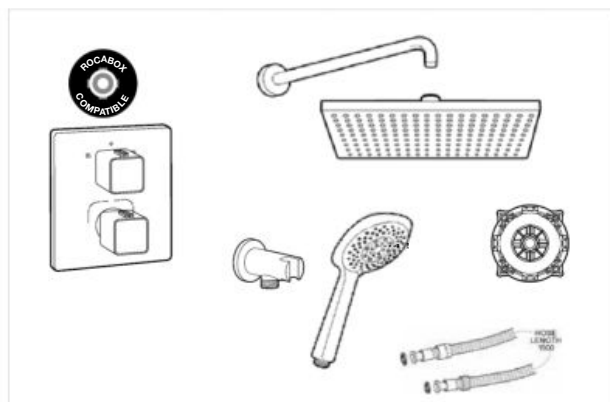
525869403 99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer

T-1000 Square

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°RocaBox
Compatibility

Shower box



Shower box for Built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-1000 with 2 outlets, Sensum handset (4 functions), RainSense 200mm x 200mm shower head, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m shower hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

£

Chrome

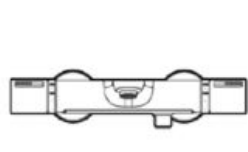
057802C00

776.88

T-1000 Round

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°RocaBox
Compatibility

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter, Stella 80/3 handset, 1.7m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket

£

Chrome

5A1109C00

415.36

Easy Fix Kit - Chrome

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022

36.12

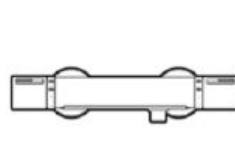
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With no kit

Titanium Black

5A1209CN0

539.01



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With Stella 80/3 handset, 1.5m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket

£

Chrome

5A1309C00

360.88

Easy Fix Kit - Chrome

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022

36.12

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With no kit

Titanium Black

5A1409CN0

472.33



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

£

Chrome

5A0C09C00

499.28

Titanium Black

5A0C09CN0

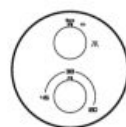
650.15

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403

99.91



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

With 1 outlet

£

Chrome

5A2C09C00

440.92

Titanium Black

5A2C09CN0

583.47

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

525869403

99.91

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer

T-1000 Round



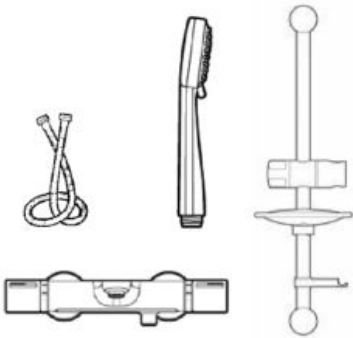
Shower box



Shower box for Built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-1000 with 2 outlets, Sensum handset (4 functions), RainSense ø250mm shower head, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m shower hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome	057800C00	776.88
--------	-----------	--------



Shower box for bath-shower mixer

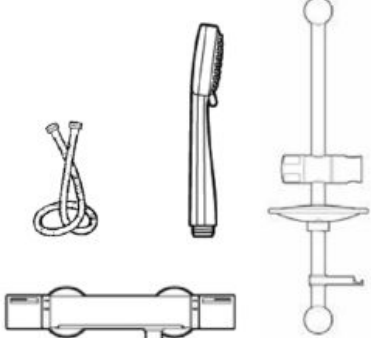
Includes wall-mounted T-1000 bath-shower mixer and standard rail

057520C00	457.40
-----------	--------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	36.12
-----------	-------



Shower box for shower mixer

Includes wall-mounted T-1000 shower mixer and standard rail

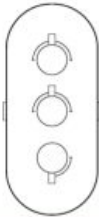
057510C00	402.94
-----------	--------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	36.12
-----------	-------

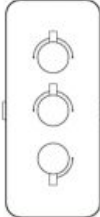
Tajo-T



Built-in thermostatic 3-way mixer

With brass plate with 1/4 turn handle design and 3 outlets

Chrome	D50010025	772.68
--------	-----------	--------



Built-in thermostatic 3-way mixer

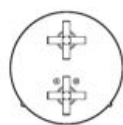
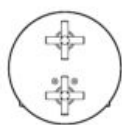
With ABS plate with 1/4 turn handle design and 3 outlets

Chrome	D50010026	572.36
--------	-----------	--------

Loft-T

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°

Bath-shower mixers



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome

5A0643C00

757.51

£

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

With 1 outlet

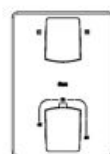
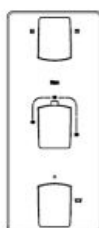
Chrome

5A0743C00

737.83

£

Escuadra

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°

Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets

Chrome

5A2I01C00

498.05

£

Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 2 outlets

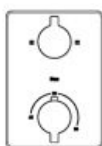
Chrome

5A0I01C00

452.79

£

Naia

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°

Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets

Chrome

5A2I96C00

452.79

£

Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 2 outlets

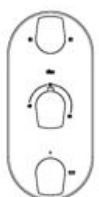
Chrome

5A0I96C00

411.62

£

Atlas

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°

Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets

Chrome

5A2I90C00

411.62

£

Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 2 outlets

Chrome

5A0I90C00

374.20

£

T-500

50%
ECOQuick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer**

With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water connection

£

Chrome	5A1118C00	291.59
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	36.12
------------------	--------------

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009	62.60
------------------	--------------

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

No kit and and 1/2" water connection

£

Chrome	5A1318C00	251.23
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	36.12
------------------	--------------

**1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer**With flow regulator and automatic diverter
(no additional stopcocks are required)

£

Chrome	5A2A18C00	321.50
--------	------------------	---------------

1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixerWith flow regulator
(no additional stopcocks are required)

£

Chrome	5A2B18C00	261.68
--------	------------------	---------------

Victoria (V2)-T

Quick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°50%
ECO

Bath-shower mixers

**Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer**

With diverter-flow regulator (no kit). Restricted to 48°C.

£

Chrome	5A1118C00	291.59
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	36.12
------------------	--------------

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted

D50010009	62.60
------------------	--------------

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

No kit

£

Chrome	5A1318C00	251.23
--------	------------------	---------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022	36.12
------------------	--------------

**1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer**With flow regulator and automatic diverter
(no additional stopcocks are required)

£

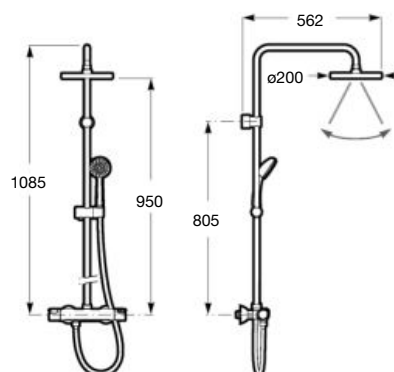
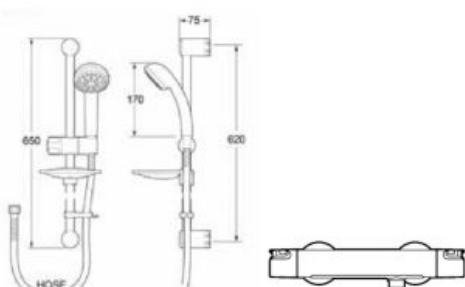
Chrome	5A2A18C00	231.50
--------	------------------	---------------

1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixerWith flow regulator
(no additional stopcocks are required)

£

Chrome	5A2B18C00	261.68
--------	------------------	---------------

Victoria (V2)-T

Quick
Reaction®Safe
Touch®Security
38°50%
ECO

Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: Victoria (V2) thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00), 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset, 600 rail and soap dish

Chrome **057400C00** **263.71** £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **36.12**

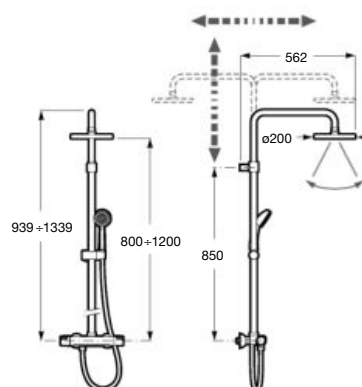
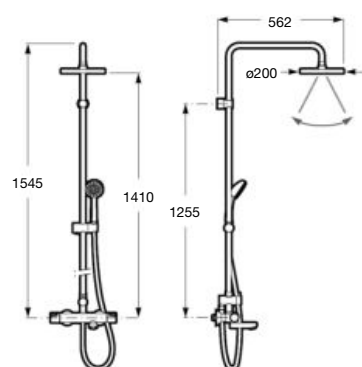
Thermostatic shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome **5A9718C00** **553.77** £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **36.12**



Thermostatic bath-shower column

With retractable bath-filler spout

Chrome **5A2718C00** **862.38** £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **36.12**

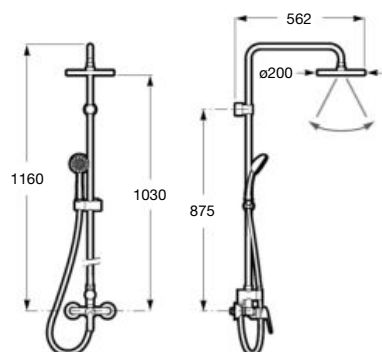
Thermostatic adjustable shower column

With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

Chrome **5A2018C00** **804.02** £

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **D50010022** **36.12**



Single-lever shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome **5A9725C00** **579.15** £

Puzzle-T



Bath-shower mixers



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer

With 3 way diverter, handset and integrated fixed bracket

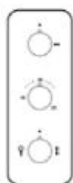
Stainless steel **5A2805C00** **875.03** £



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer

With 3 way diverter

Stainless steel **5A2778C00** **988.34** £



Built-in thermostatic 4 way mixer

With 4 way diverter

Stainless steel **5A2878C00** **1,070.18** £



Built-in thermostatic 5 way mixer

With 5 way diverter

Stainless steel **5A2978C00** **1,101.66** £

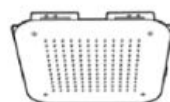
Shower heads and jets



Body Jet

With pivot function (allows the jet to be adjusted) and 1/2" water connection

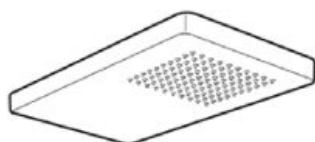
Stainless steel **5B3778C00** **144.79** £



Ceiling mounted shower head

420 x 420mm. With 1/2" water connection

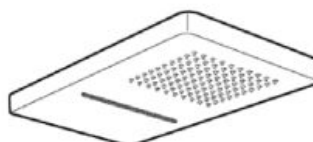
Stainless steel **5B9378C00** **1,070.18** £



Wall-mounted shower head

With rain shower

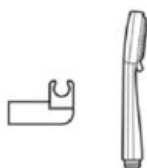
Stainless steel **5A9878C00** **705.06** £



Wall-mounted shower head

With rain shower and cascade function

Stainless steel **5A9978C00** **893.82** £



Hand shower

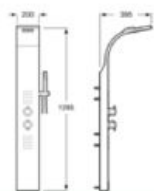
100mm diameter handshower with 1 function: Rain **5B9105BC0** **38.91** £

Shower hose outlet with handset holder **5B5250C00** **37.78**

1.5m smooth hose **D50010024** **25.00**

Hydromassage and shower columns

Essential 2.0



Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with 3 way diverter, upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose and handset

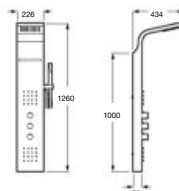
2H0423000 £ 1,038.03

Optional

Glass shelf for shower column

5B4861TP0 £ 83.94

Evolution



Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose, handset and cascade waterfall. 2 functions can be operating at the same time.

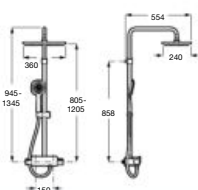
2H0416000 £ 1,180.38

Optional

Glass shelf for shower column

5B4861TP0 £ 83.94

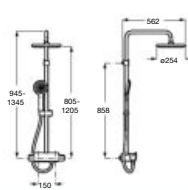
Deck-T



Round head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome 5A9788C00 £ 1,007.24

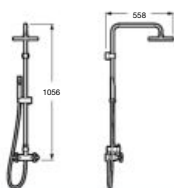


Rectangular head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome 5A9C88C00 £ 1,057.60

Loft-T



Shower Column

Shower column with 1/4 turn controls, diverter, overhead fixed rose, handset with sliding bracket and flexible shower hose

Chrome 5A9743C00 £ 1,274.82

Level-T

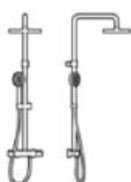


Shower Column

With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm

Chrome 5A201AC00 £ 881.88

Even-T



Round head

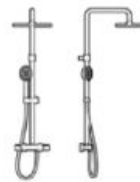
Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome 5A9780C00 £ 823.47

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 £ 36.12



Rectangular head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome 5A2080C00 £ 868.88

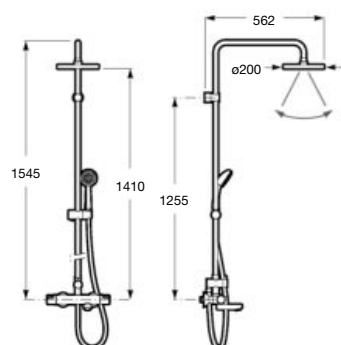
Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

D50010022 £ 36.12

Hydromassage and shower columns

Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower column

**Thermostatic bath-shower column**

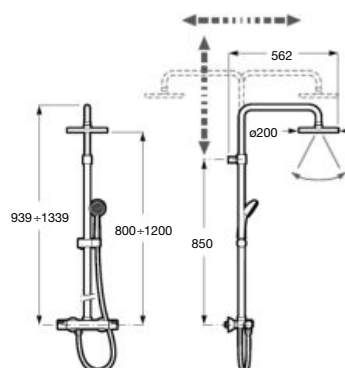
With retractable bath-filler spout

Chrome	5A2718C00	£ 862.38
--------	------------------	-----------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	£ 36.12
---	------------------	----------------

Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic adjustable shower column

**Thermostatic adjustable shower column**

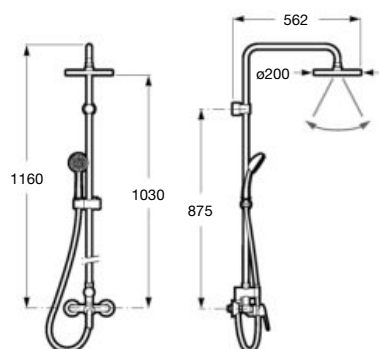
With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

Chrome	5A2018C00	£ 804.02
--------	------------------	-----------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	£ 36.12
---	------------------	----------------

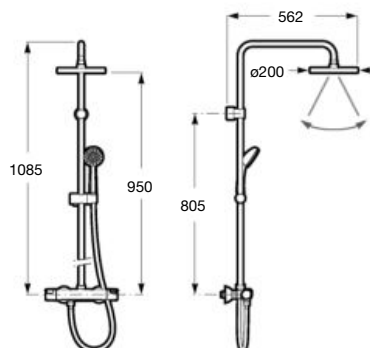
Victoria (V2)-T single-lever shower column

**Single-lever shower column**

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome	5A9725C00	£ 579.15
--------	------------------	-----------------

Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower column

**Thermostatic shower column**

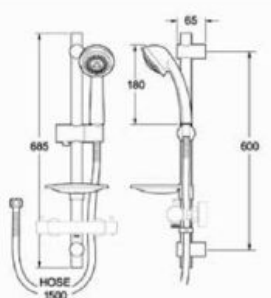
With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome	5A9718C00	£ 553.77
--------	------------------	-----------------

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	£ 36.12
---	------------------	----------------

Danube-T

NEWCOMING
SOON**Chrome**

Thermostatic shower column with 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset

Chrome	D50010040	£ 279.59
--------	------------------	-----------------

Shower heads

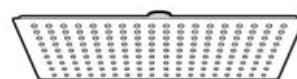
RainSense - Easy Clean System




200mm ø			250mm ø		
ABS chrome	5B2150C00	£ 43.22	ABS chrome	5B2250C00	£ 54.04
Polished stainless steel	5B2950C00	£ 189.11			





200 x 200mm			360 x 240mm		
ABS chrome	5B2350C00	£ 43.22	ABS chrome	5B3050C00	£ 91.85



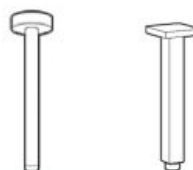
Headshower Ø300mm (Brass)			Headshower 300 x 300mm (Brass)		
 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B3950..0	£ 288.95	 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B4050..0	£ 355.63

Wall fixing kits for RainSense



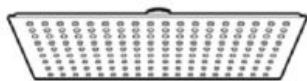
500mm - Chrome	5B0350C00	£ 54.04	300mm - Chrome	5B0650C00	£ 43.22
400mm - Chrome	5B0250C00	£ 43.22	200mm - Chrome	5B0550C00	£ 32.42
 400mm - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B0250..0	£ 55.57	 200mm - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B0550..0	£ 44.46
300mm - Chrome	5B0150C00	£ 32.42	100mm - Chrome	5B0450C00	£ 21.62
400mm - Chrome (square)	5B0950C00	£ 54.03	100mm - Chrome (square)	5B1050C00	£ 25.80

Ceiling fixing kits for RainSense



Shower heads

RainDream - Easy Clean System



500mm x 500mm		£	400mm ø		£
Polished stainless steel	5B3550C00	572.36	Polished stainless steel	5B2650C00	324.21

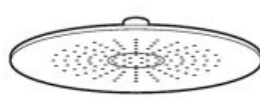
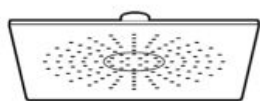


300mm ø		£	400 x 400mm		£
Polished stainless steel	5B2550C00	216.13	Polished stainless steel	5B2850C00	367.42



300 x 300mm		£	250 x 250mm		£
Polished stainless steel	5B2750C00	270.17	Polished stainless steel	5B2450C00	189.11

RainDream Built-in

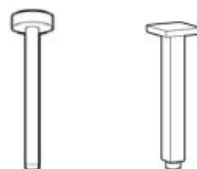


350 x 350mm		£	380mm ø		£
Polished stainless steel	5B3250C00	684.53	Polished stainless steel	5B3150C00	654.78

Wall fixing kits for RainDream



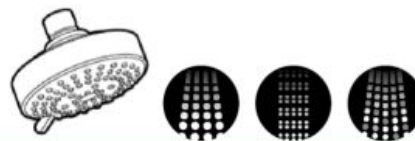
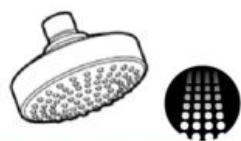
Ceiling fixing kits for RainDream



		£			£
500mm - Chrome	5B0350C00	54.04	300mm - Chrome	5B0650C00	43.22
400mm - Chrome	5B0250C00	43.22	200mm - Chrome	5B0550C00	32.42
300mm - Chrome	5B0150C00	32.42	100mm - Chrome	5B0450C00	61.62
400mm - Chrome (square)	5B0950C00	54.03	100mm - Chrome (square)	5B1050C00	25.80

Shower heads

Stella



Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm			Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm		
With 1 function: Rain			With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		
		£			£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5BH103C00	25.18	Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5BF103C00	31.48
Wall fixing kit			Wall fixing kit		
For Stella shower head - 215mm			For Stella shower head - 215mm		
	5B0750C00	25.18		5B0750C00	25.18

Handsets

Handset functions



SPRAY

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



RAIN

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AQUAIR

Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.

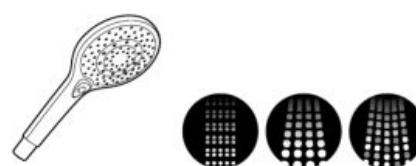
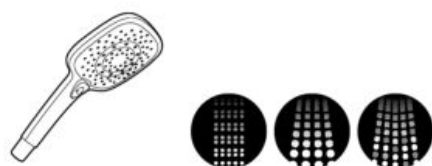


PULSE

Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.

L90			•		
Loft			•		
Natura			•		
Plenum			•	•	•
Sensum 2 functions			•	•	
Sensum 4 functions	•		•	•	•
Stella 1 function			•		
Stella 3 functions			•	•	•

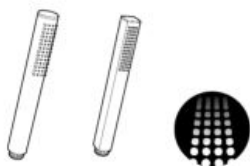
Plenum



140mm diameter			140mm diameter		
With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair			With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		
		£			£
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1110C00	50.37	Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1111C00	50.37
Chrome and White - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1110CB0	50.37	Chrome and White - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1111CB0	50.37

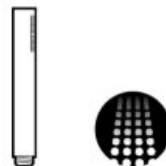
Handsets

Stella



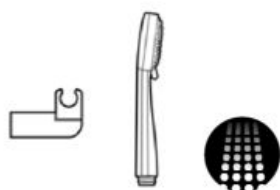
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome	5B9B61C00	43.50
 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	5B3750..0	55.57
Stick Square	5B9L61C00	41.82

Loft



With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	505319400	44.06

Puzzle



100mm diameter		
With shower hose outlet, 1/2" water connection		£
Handshower with 1 function: Rain	5B9105BC0	38.91
Shower hose outlet with handset holder	5B5250C00	37.78
1.5m smooth hose	D50010024	25.00


L90



100mm diameter		
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B9105BC0	38.91

Sensum



130mm diameter		
With 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1107C00	35.67
 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1107..0	77.81
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1108C00	35.67



130mm diameter		
With 2 functions: Rain and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B9107C00	33.72
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B9108C00	33.72

Stella



100mm diameter		
With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B1B03C00	31.97
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome	5B9B03C00	30.56
80mm diameter		
With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B1103C00	25.94
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome	5B9103C00	23.34

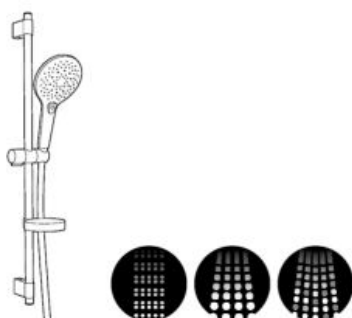
Natura



80mm diameter		
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	G0082700R	20.84

Shower kits

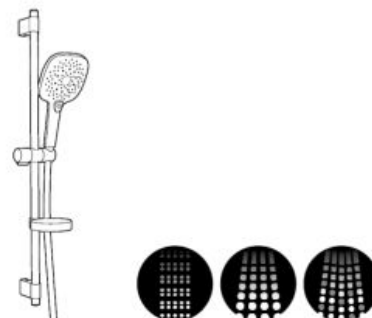
Plenum



140mm shower kit

Plenum Round 140mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1411C00 183.43

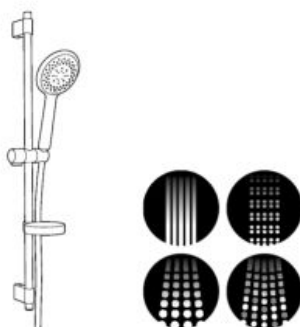


140mm shower kit

Plenum Square 140mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1A10C00 183.43

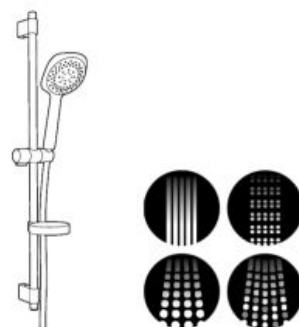
Sensum



130mm shower kit

Sensum Round 130mm handset with 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1407C00 161.85

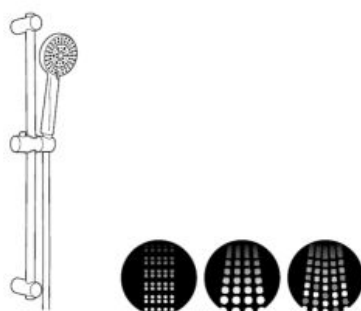


130mm shower kit

Sensum Square 130mm handset with 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1408C00 161.85

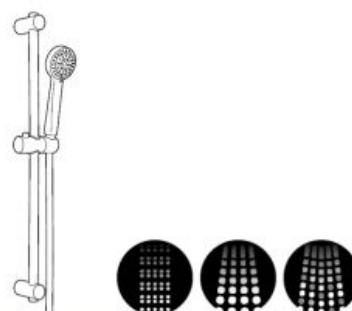
Stella



100mm shower kit

Stella 100mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1D03C00 129.48



80mm shower kit

Stella 80mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome 5B1403C00 118.69



NEW



Sliding bar 800mm - with Adjustable Bracket

N Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black 5B0405..0 115.69

Sliding bar 800mm - with Adjustable Bracket

5B0405C00 72.63

Dimensions in mm

N New

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish:

Colours:
RG Rose Gold
CN Titanium Black

NM Brushed Titanium Black

RocaBox



RocaBox

£

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

525869403

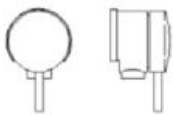
99.91

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number	RRP (£)
5A0B90C00	Atlas built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	143	203.68
5A2B90C00	Atlas built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	143	178.71
5A0B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	122	320.51
5A2B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	122	297.63
5A2C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		122	602.14
5A0C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		122	537.62
5A0B01C00	L90 built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	129	362.34
5A2B01C00	L90 built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	129	309.51
5A0B11C00	Lanta built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	137	295.66
5A2B11C00	Lanta built-in bath or shower valve	1		•	137	302.17
5A0B96C00	Naia built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	139	219.01
5A2B96C00	Naia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	139	193.98
5A0C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		162	509.39
5A2C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		162	475.05
5A0C09C00	T-1000 Round built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		163	499.28
5A2C09C00	T-1000 Round built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		163	440.92
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		161	515.62
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		161	666.82

Bath filling options

Maxiflow



Overflow bath filler and waste

£

Chrome

D50010008

197.92

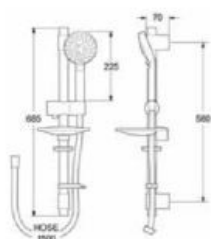
Can be used with or without a shower valve

A shower mixer or single taps are required to operate the Maxiflow.

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

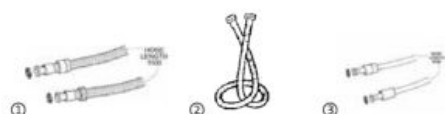
Shower accessories

Rails



Upgrade rail kit		£	Standard rail kit		£
Chrome with adjustable bracket, 5 mode handset, hose retaining clip, soap dish, 1.5m smooth hose	D50010018	109.76	Chrome with 5 mode handset, hose retaining clip, soap dish, 1.5m hose	D50010028	79.18
			Standard rail (no kit)		
			Chrome with soap dish and bracket	D50010002	41.94

Flexible hoses

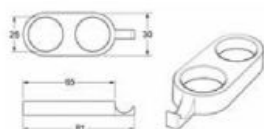


With 1/2" water connection		£
① 1.5m Chrome	D50010014	16.96
② 1.7m Chrome	D50010011	20.73
③ 1.5m (smooth hose) Chrome	D50010024	25.00
N 1.7m (anti-twist) Rose Gold	5B3850RG0	41.89
N 1.7m (anti-twist) Titanium Black	5B3850CN0	38.90
N 1.7m (anti-twist) Brushed Titanium Black	5B3850NM0	41.24
NeoFlex Satin PVC hose 1.75m	5B2116C00	28.10

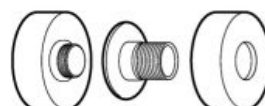
Miscellaneous



Shower hose outlet		£
① 1/2" - Chrome	D50010015	24.52
1/2" - Colours	5B1450..0	38.90
Combined shower hose outlet		
With handset holder - Chrome	5B5250C00	37.78
N With handset holder - Colours	5B5250..0	48.90
Aqua		
② Shower hose outlet - Square	5B1150C00	30.65
③ Shower hose outlet with bracket - Square	5B0850C00	47.02



Hose retaining clips		£
For riser rail	D50010007	5.35
For wall-mounting	D50010035	22.83



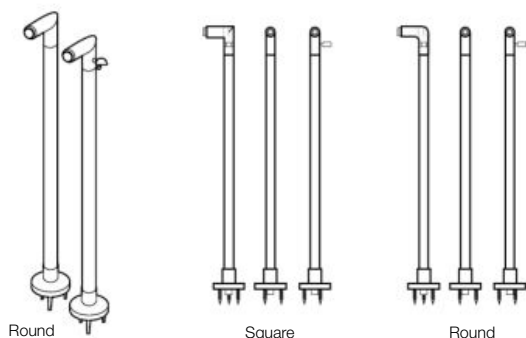
Easy Fix Kit		£
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	36.12



Handset brackets		£
③ Curved	526703910	14.77
Square	525021600	20.15
② Aqua - Square	5B1250C00	29.87
N Round - Colours	5B1350..0	43.35

Pillars		£
Allows wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to be deck-mounted	D50010009	62.60

Shower accessories



Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions

		£
Square	525866800	495.27
Round	525897500	554.14

For compatible shower valves see table below

Floorstanding columns compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas bath-shower mixer		•	143
5A0109C02	L20 bath-shower mixer		•	156
5A0111C00	Lanta bath-shower mixer		•	137
5A0298C00	Monodin-N bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	147
5A0296C00	Naia bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	139
5A1109C00	T-1000 bath-shower mixer	•		163
5A0160C02	Targa bath-shower mixer		•	146
5A1118C00	Victoria-T (T-500) bath-shower mixer (no kit)	•		166
5A023BC00	Malva bath-shower mixer		•	149

Deck-mounted pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	62.60
-----------------------------------	-----------	-------

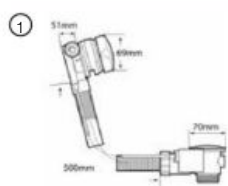
For compatible mixers see table below

Deck-mounted bath pillars compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	143
5A0109C02	L20 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	156
5A023BC00	Malva wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	149
5A0296C00	Naia wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	139
5A1118C00	T-500 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	•		166
5A0160C02	Targa wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	146
5A0125C02	Victoria wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	152

Wastes for baths

Pop-up wastes				£	Plug and chain wastes				£
① Standard pop-up waste and flexible overflow	Chrome	D50010001	50.59		Luxury plug and chain waste for Elíptico and Carmen baths	Chrome	506403400	372.07	
Luxury pop-up waste with removable trap	Chrome	506403010	79.16		Plug and chain waste		035210100	16.75	
					Bath plug and chain waste		035210200	29.78	



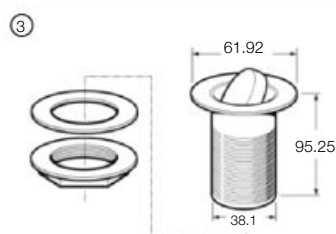
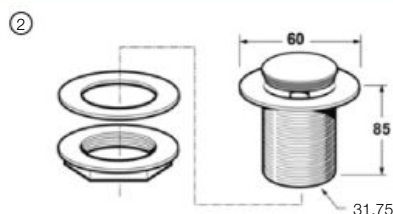
Wastes for shower trays

Waste				£	Waste				£
90ø	Chrome	506404400	91.75		EU to UK adaptor for shower trays		000075110	10.07	
65ø	Chrome	506402800	84.22						

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above shower tray wastes

Wastes for basins and bidets

Press down wastes (slotted)				£	Flip top wastes (coin)				£
Basic press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	033003004	11.78		③ Standard flip top waste (slotted)	Chrome	D50010003	20.91	
② Standard press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	D50010005	18.19		N Powder coated black (basin waste only)		201148013	43.40	
Spare waste plug only for D50010005 standard press down waste	Chrome	5250G4004	7.04						
Luxury press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	505400000	67.42						
N Press down waste	Rose Gold / Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black	5054015..	43.35						



Bottle traps for basins and bidets

Bottle traps				£	Bottle traps				£
1 1/4"	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap - Chrome	506403110	146.14		Square bottle trap		D50010010	103.69	
	N Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap - Rose Gold / Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black	5064031..	188.93		Curved trap for bidet		506402210	47.12	
	Basin bottle trap 200mm	506401614	48.75						

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish:

Colours:
RG Rose Gold
CN Titanium Black

NM Brushed Titanium Black

N New

Baths, panels and shower trays





TERRAN SHOWER TRAY



Total Whirlpool



Headrest



Steel Thickness



Grips



Steel Thickness



Low Level



Steel Thickness



Superslim



Anti-slip



Anti-Scratch Surface

		Material					Shape		
		Acrylic	Cast-Iron	Surfex®	Steel	Stonex®			
182	Georgia One-Piece	•							•
182	Virginia One-Piece	•							•
182	BeCool	•					•		
183	Vythos	•					•		
183	Davina	•						•	
183	Giralda Shower	•					•		
183	Sitges	•					•		
183	Almeria	•					•		
183	Giralda Plain	•					•		
184	The Gap	•					•		
184	Malaga	•					•		
184	Sureste	•					•		
184	Genova	•					•		
185	Bath panels	•							
186	Art Plus Freestanding				•				•
186	Duo Oval Plus Freestanding				•				•
186	Lun Plus				•		•		
186	Duo Plus				•		•		
186	Duo Oval Plus				•				•
187	Carla Plus				•		•		
187	Contesa Plus				•		•		
187	Swing Plus				•		•		
188	Swing				•		•		
188	Princess-N				•		•		
188	Contesa				•		•		
188	Carla				•		•		
189	Contesa ECO				•		•		
189	Carla ECO				•		•		
189	Contesa (Reduced overflow)				•		•		
189	Carla (Reduced overflow)				•		•		
189	Contesa Hip Bath				•		•		
190	Carmen		•						•
190	Elíptico		•						•
191	Haiti		•				•		
191	Mali		•				•		
191	Martina		•				•		
191	Continental		•				•		
192	Modo			•			•		
193	Ariane					•			•
193	Raina					•			•
193	Maui Round					•			•
193	Maui Square					•			•
193	Kauai					•			•

		Material				Type		
		Senceramic®	Acrylic	Vitreous china	Resin			
194	Cratos	•				•		
194	Easy		•			•	•	•
194	Easy Quadrant			•		•	•	•
195	Malta Superslim and Angular			•		•		•
196	Terran				•	•	•	
197	In-Drain							

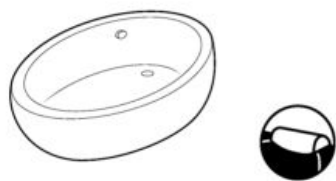
Acrylic baths



Headrest



Grips



Georgia One-Piece

			£ White
1850 x 1000	One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - OTH	248159001	2,000.00
	Optional white headrest	247518000	116.45
EU to UK adaptor for baths		000075110	10.07

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



Virginia One-Piece

			£ White
1700 x 800	One piece bath and panel set (waste, overflow and legs included) - OTH	248313000	1,925.00
EU to UK adaptor for baths		000075110	10.07

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



BeCool

			£ White
1900 x 1100	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - OTH	247989001	1,914.47
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - OTH	248013001	1,640.98
1900 x 900	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248014001	1,139.59
1800 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248015001	957.22
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248016001	911.65
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH	248340001	831.36
EU to UK adaptor for baths		000075110	10.07

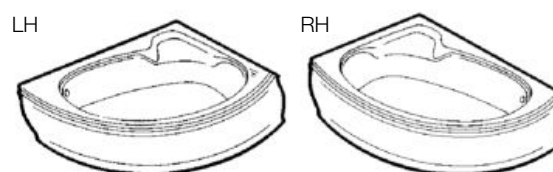
Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath

Acrylic baths



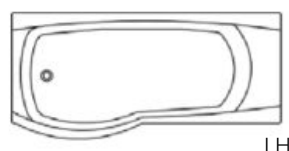
Vythos

			£ White
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath - 0TH	247592000	1,183.93
1700 x 800	Double-ended bath - 0TH	247701000	723.23
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	247861000	527.43
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	247942000	527.43
Optional:			
	White headrest	291066000	140.42



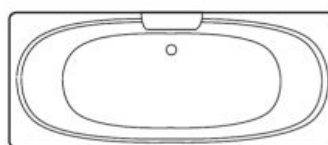
Davina

			£ White
1550 x 950	LH bath - 2TH	023155000	816.89
1550 x 950	RH bath - 2TH	023156000	816.89
	Panel (Bath dimensions including panel are 1562 x 1005)	023157000	144.64



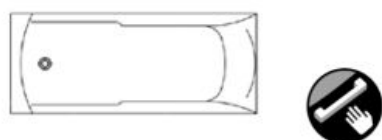
Giralda Shower

			£ White
1700 x 700/800	LH bath - 0TH	1235L2000	609.54
1700 x 700/800	RH bath - 0TH	1235R2000	609.54
	Front panel	125178000	181.22
	End panel	125179000	125.35
1400 x 750	Bath screen	MS1100012	318.13



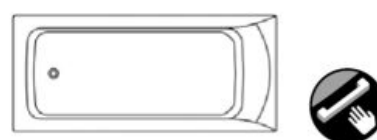
Sitges

			£ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	023200000	472.69



Almeria

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024732000	424.97
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	024733000	452.69
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024734000	452.69

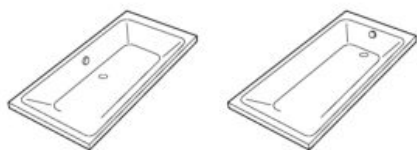


Giralda Plain

			£ White
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	123501000	429.73
1700 x 750	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	123502000	429.73
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	123503000	429.73

This bath has a reduced capacity of 145 litres

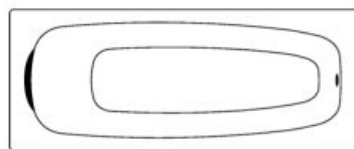
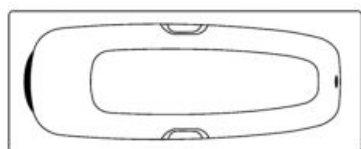
Acrylic baths



The Gap (156 litres - reduced capacity)

			£ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	024719000	433.25
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - 0TH	024722000	320.58
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024715000	320.58
1700 x 750	Bath - 2TH	024714000	433.25
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	024718000	433.25
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024717000	320.58
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024716000	320.58

For The Gap bathroom collection, see page 35



Malaga (Gripped)

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	248286001	337.49
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	248404001	337.49
Eco :			
1700 x 700	Eco bath with chrome grips - 2TH*	248287001	351.55

* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

Malaga (Non-gripped)

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	248288000	323.44
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	248294000	323.44
Eco :			
1700 x 700	Eco bath - 2TH*	248295000	330.45
1700 x 700	Eco bath - 0TH*	248296000	330.45

* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres



Sureste

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	024735000	308.69
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	247565000	308.69

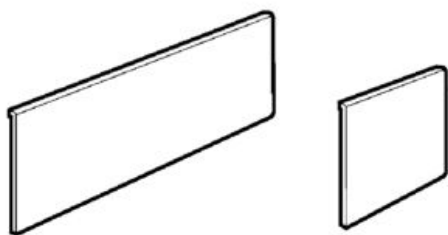
Genova

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024749000	283.62

Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.

Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Reinforced tall (540mm high)

Ref.		£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Hall (Inspirational Product)	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045171000	Front panel 1700	166.44		•			•				•	
045181000	Front panel 1800	182.31		•			•				•	
045071000	End panel 700	110.99		•							•	
045075100	End panel 750	110.99					•					
045081000	End panel 800	118.88		•			•				•	

Reinforced standard (515mm high)

Ref.		£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda		Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045160000	Front panel 1600	158.52								•		
045170000	Front panel 1700	166.44			•	•			•	•		
045070000	End panel 700	110.99			•	•			•	•		
045075000	End panel 750	110.99				•				•		

Superthick (515mm high)

Ref.		£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda		Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
025160000	Front panel 1600	83.99								•		
025170000	Front panel 1700	84.00	•			•		•	•	•		•
025070000	End panel 700	65.76	•			•			•	•		•
025075000	End panel 750	65.76				•		•		•		

Super Strength (510mm high)

Ref.		£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda		Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
026170000	Front panel 1700	120.46								•		•
026167000	Front panel 1675	120.46								•		•
026070000	End panel 700	85.82								•		•

Panels can also be used with most steel baths

Steel baths



Art Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
		White only		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, white exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22255F007	3,070.23
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, black exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22255F002	3,070.23

Includes sound pads, feet and waste



Art Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
		White only		
1800 x 800	Bath without anti-slip, white exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22256F007	3,130.91
1800 x 800	Bath without anti-slip, black exterior and natural oak platform - OTH	(1)	22256F002	2,870.00

Includes sound pads, feet and waste



Duo Oval Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, one piece panel, sound pads, feet and waste - OTH	(1)	222575000	2,963.13
1800 x 800	Bath with one piece panel, sound pads, feet and waste - OTH	(1)	222585000	2,892.62



Lun Plus
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - OTH	(10)	2212G0000	960.73
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2212E0000	958.18
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - OTH	(10)	2213G0000	884.14
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	2213E0000	881.58
Grips, headrest, waste and legset:				£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)				291105000 57.38
Headrest				24F075000 92.46
Type 2 bar legset for Lun Plus				248427000 63.92
Waste and overflow				248213001 75.88

Grips, headrest and legset must be ordered separately
Overflow is offset for gripped versions, central for non-gripped version



Duo Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(16)	221670000	711.11
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH	(16)	221660000	692.14
Waste and Legset:				£
Type 2 bar legset				291021000 15.74
Waste and overflow				248213001 75.88

Legset must be ordered separately

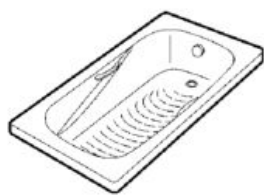


Duo Oval Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
		White		
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(13)	222555000	1,484.33
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH	(13)	222565000	1,451.07
Waste and Legset:				£
Type 2 bar legset				291021000 15.74
Waste and overflow				248213001 75.88

Legset must be ordered separately. Can only be built in

Steel baths



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237733000	509.63
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237333000	509.63
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237343000	499.61
Grips and legset:				£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.68
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237760000	499.61
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237765000	490.50
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	237353000	499.61
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237360000	499.61
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237365000	490.50
Legset:				£
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74

Legset must be ordered separately



Swing Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2366G3000	577.52
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2367G3000	376.19
Grips and legset:				£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526804110	127.62
	Universal legset		248427000	63.92

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

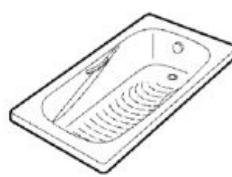
Steel baths



Swing (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10)	2200G0000	389.72
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10)	2201G0000	349.73
Grips and legset:			£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			526804110 127.26
Universal legset			248427000 63.92

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Princess-N (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (10)	2202G3000	326.18
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10)	2202G0000	326.18
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (10)	2209G0000	309.76
Grips and legsets:			£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			526804310 63.92
Type 2 bar legset			291021000 15.74

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (20)	2370J3000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH (20)	2370K3000	168.31
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (20)	2358J0000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH (20)	2358K0000	168.31
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (20)	2371J3000	181.13
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH (20)	2371K3000	168.31
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (20)	2359J0000	181.13
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH (20)	2359K0000	168.31
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (20)	2372J3000	181.13
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH (20)	2372K3000	168.31
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (20)	2360J0000	181.13
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH (20)	2360K0000	168.31
Legsets:			£
Type 2 bar legset			291021000 15.74
Bolt on legset			291028000 16.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (20)	2374L3000	187.68
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH (20)	2374M3000	175.75
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH (20)	2374L2000	187.68
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH (20)	2374M2000	175.75
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (20)	2375L3000	187.68
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH (20)	2375M3000	175.75
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH (20)	2376L3000	187.68
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH (20)	2376M3000	175.75
Grips and legsets:			£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014 24.68
Type 2 bar legset			291021000 15.74
Bolt on legset			291028000 16.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Steel baths



2.0
mm

Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24) 2215K3000	221.74
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24) 221572000	221.74
Legsets and panels:			£
	Type 2 bar legset	291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset	291028000	16.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)	015170000	135.37
	Low height end panel (430 high)	015070000	90.24

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately



Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24) 2215L3000	249.45
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24) 2215L2000	249.45
Grips, legsets and panels:			£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)	031003014	24.68
	Type 2 bar legset	291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset	291028000	16.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)	015170000	135.37
	Low height end panel (430 high)	015070000	90.24

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20) 2370N3000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20) 2370M3000	175.96
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20) 2358JN000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20) 2358KN000	168.31
Legsets:			£
	Type 2 bar legset	291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset	291028000	16.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20) 2374N3000	187.68
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20) 2374LN000	187.68
Grips and legsets:			£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)	031003014	24.68
	Type 2 bar legset	291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset	291028000	16.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



2.0
mm

Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

	Pallet Qty		£
		White	
1000 x 700	Bath - 0TH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15) 213100001	333.72

Cast-Iron baths



Carmen

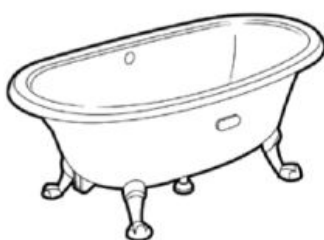
Slipper bath			£
			White
1600 x 800	White exterior bath - OTH	234250007	2,190.78
1600 x 800	Grey exterior bath - OTH	234250000	2,190.78
1600 x 800	Black exterior bath - OTH	234250002	3,050.94
1600 x 800	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - OTH	234250003	3,050.94
1600 x 800	Blue marine exterior bath - OTH	234250004	3,050.94
1600 x 800	Copper exterior bath - OTH	234250008	3,050.94

Leg options			£
Lion feet	291069001		978.41
Ash/chrome classic legset	291041001		463.35
Eagle feet	291094000		579.53

Complementary floor-mounted taps			£
			Chrome
Carmen - Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection			
	5A274BC00		824.32
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)			
	506403400		372.07



Eagle



Lion



Classic

Elíptico

			£
1700 x 850	White exterior bath - OTH	233650007	1,989.66
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - OTH	233650000	1,894.44
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - OTH	233650002	2,772.05
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - OTH	233650003	2,772.05
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - OTH	233650004	2,772.05
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - OTH	233650008	2,772.05

Leg options			£
Lion feet	291069001		978.41
Eagle feet	291094000		579.53
Ash/chrome classic legset	291041001		463.35

Complementary floor-mounted taps			£
Loft - floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integral swivel bracket			
	5A2743C00		1,077.88
L90 - Floorstanding bath filler			
	5A2701C00		1,070.18
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)			
	506403400		372.07

Cast-Iron baths



Haiti

			£ White
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and anti-slip - 2TH	232753001	859.87
Optional headrest		291051000	113.24

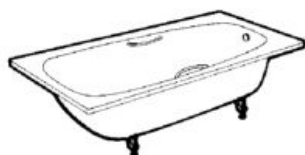
Headrest must be ordered separately



Mali

			£ White
1700 x 750	Bath with gripholes and anti-slip - 2TH	232070000	752.40
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526803010	113.24
Optional headrest		291053000	126.93

Grips and headrest must be ordered separately



Martina

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 2TH	231260000	660.82
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		023001014	40.49

Grips must be ordered separately

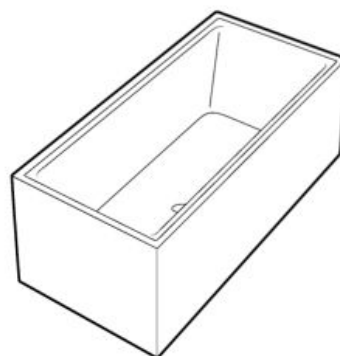


Continental

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	231160000	721.01
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	231180000	686.11

Surfex® baths

Modo



Modo Surfex® baths with drawer and open shelf			£ White
2000 x 790	Bath with City Oak drawer and open shelf - OTH	B1107D032000000	5,874.23
2000 x 790	Bath with Dark Mirrored drawer and open shelf - OTH	B1207D032000000	5,874.23

Modo Surfex® baths			£ White
2000 x 1000	Bath (100mm ledge/surround) - OTH	B1007D03E800000	5,874.23
1900 x 900	Bath (50mm ledge/surround) - OTH	B10076C38400000	5,874.23
1800 x 800	Bath (without ledge/surround) - OTH	B10070832000000	4,673.03

All Modo baths are supplied with integral waste and Surfex® waste cover

All Modo baths are supplied with integral waste and Surfex® waste cover



Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Please refer to the Modo brochure or contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

Stonex® baths

Ariane



Raina

**Ariane Stonex® bath**£
White
1650 x 750 Oval bath. Includes press-down waste **248470000** **2,100,00**
Raina Stonex® bath£
White
1590 x 790 Oval bath. Includes press-down waste **248466000** **2,100,00**

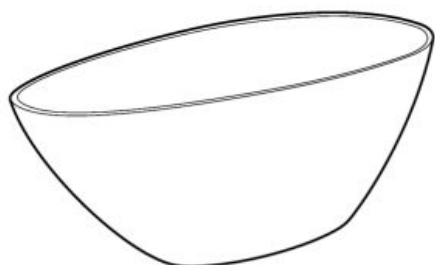
Maui Round



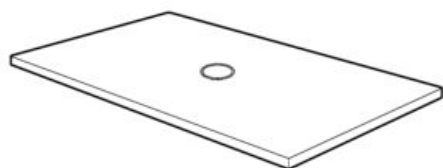
Maui Square

**Maui Round Stonex® bath**£
White
1500 x 700 Round bath. Includes press-down waste **248499000** **1,995.00**
Maui Square Stonex® bath£
White
1500 x 700 Square bath. Includes press-down waste. **248502000** **1,995.00**

Kauai

**Kauai Stonex® bath**£
White
1600 x 750 Oval bath. Includes press-down waste **248617000** **1,995.00**

Senceramic® shower trays



Cratos

Extra-slim vitreous china shower tray

Made from **Senceramic®** with textured, slip resistant surface.
Includes waste

		£			£
1800 x 800 x 35	3740L0..0	1,048.42	1800 x 700 x 35	3740L1..0	953.11
1600 x 800 x 35	3740L2..0	953.11	1600 x 700 x 35	3740L3..0	866.46
1400 x 800 x 35	3740L4..0	866.46	1400 x 700 x 35	3740L5..0	779.81
1200 x 800 x 35	3740L6..0	779.81	1200 x 700 x 35	3740L7..0	705.55
1000 x 800 x 35	3740L8..0	668.42	1000 x 700 x 35	3740L9..0	631.29

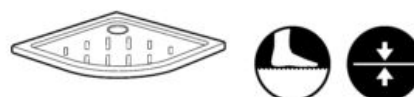
Acrylic shower trays



Easy

Superslim trays includes anti-slip and 90° waste

		£
	White	
1000 x 700 x 65	276088000	308.63
900 x 900 x 65	276081000	271.21
900 x 750 x 65	276087000	268.08
800 x 800 x 65	276080000	250.84
750 x 750 x 65	276079000	233.59
Optional adjustable feet	290670000	61.30



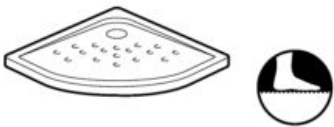
Easy Quadrant

Superslim quadrant trays includes anti-slip and 90° waste

		£
	White	
900 x 900 x 65	276085000	282.81
800 x 800 x 65	276084000	258.66
750 x 750 x 65	276083000	243.00

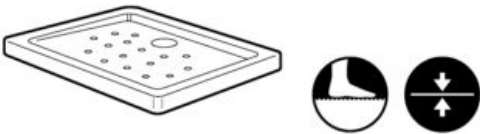


Vitreous China shower trays



Malta Angular

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
900 x 900 x 45	(20)	373507000	369.45
Waste 900		506404400	91.75



Malta Superslim

Superslim includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
1200 x 800 x 65	(12)	373516000	373.54
1200 x 750 x 65	(12)	373505000	359.37
1200 x 700 x 80 WSL	(10)	373513000	340.34
1000 x 800 x 65	(12)	373517000	335.16
1000 x 750 x 65	(12)	373506000	310.94
Waste 900		506404400	91.75



Resin shower trays



Anti-Scratch Surface



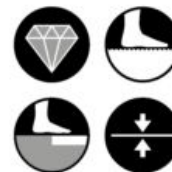
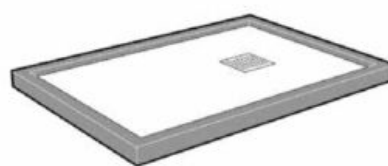
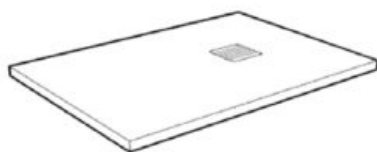
Anti-slip



Low Level



Superslim



Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain

		£
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401...	969.62
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001...	722.05
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01...	649.85
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401...	742.68
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001...	649.85
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01...	587.97
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401...	577.64
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001...	557.01
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01...	526.06
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401...	557.01
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001...	526.06
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.07

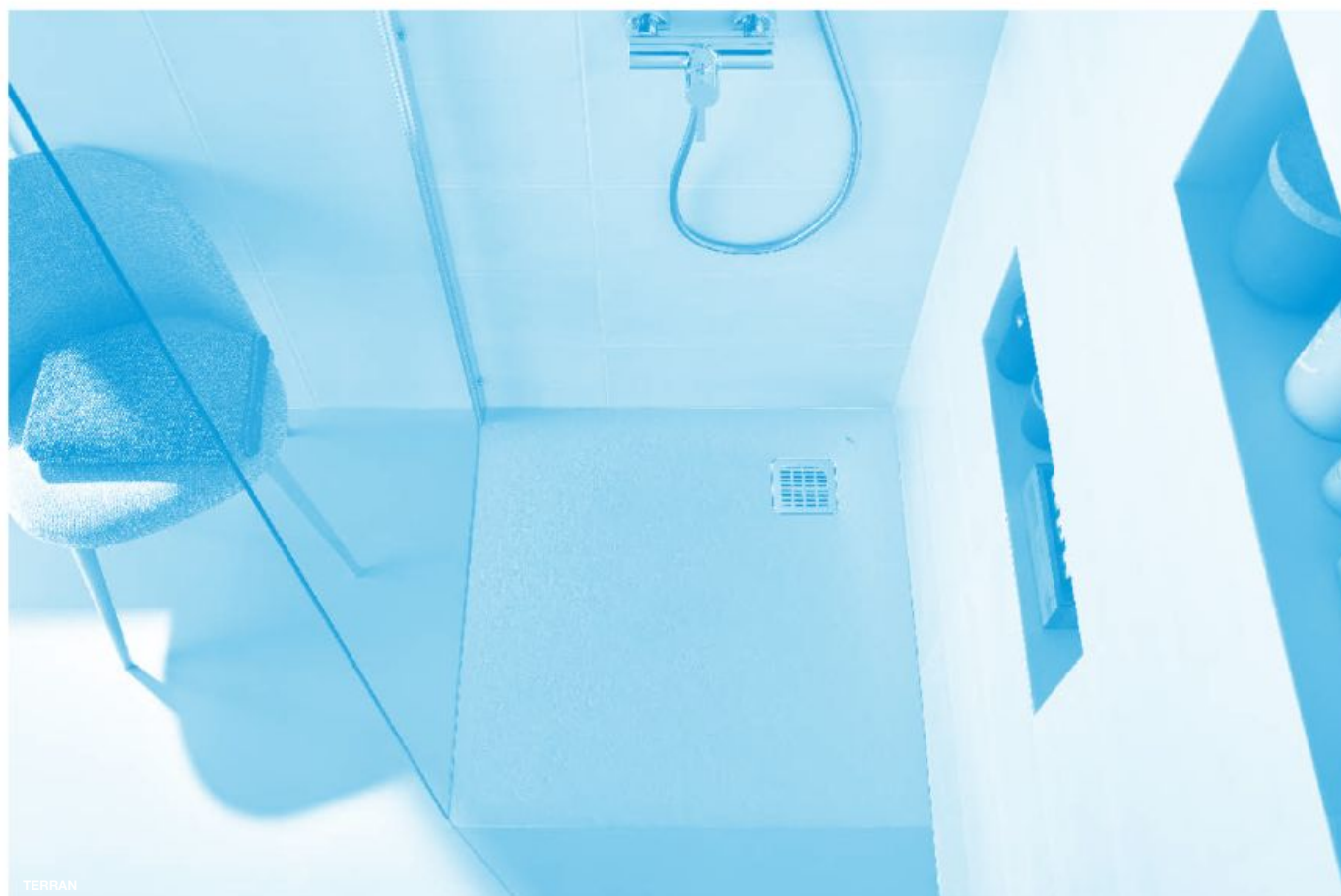
larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain

		£
1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441...	1,587.42
1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041...	1,187.44
1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41...	1,062.45
1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441...	1,199.94
1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041...	1,062.45
1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41...	949.96
1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441...	937.45
1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041...	887.46
1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41...	849.97
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.07

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product



Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour:

Terran:

100 White
400 Black

200 Slate
090 Off-white WSL

300 Cement WSL
500 Cream WSL

WSL While Stocks Last

In-Drain systems

The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).



In-Drain Channel

Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers.
To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available:
X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.

		£
950 x 50	276091000	424.98
850 x 50	276153000	399.98
750 x 50	276090000	381.23
650 x 50	276089000	362.48

Plate X1

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.

		£
950 x 50	276095000	64.99
850 x 50	276155000	62.49
750 x 50	276094000	60.00
650 x 50	276093000	57.49



Plate X2

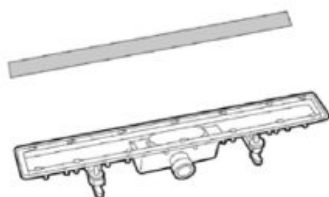
Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel.

		£
950 x 50	276098000	162.48
850 x 50	276154000	156.24
750 x 50	276097000	150.00
650 x 50	276096000	143.75

In-Drain Shower SQ

Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet.

		£
113 x 113	276092000	249.99



In-Drain X3

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.

		£
950 x 50	276131000	466.64
850 x 50	276130000	438.52
750 x 50	276129000	417.58
650 x 50	276128000	390.62

Mirrors, lighting and accessories





LUNA



IRIDIA



TWIN



VICTORIA

			Chrome	Titanium Black	Brushed Titanium Black	Rose Gold
200	Mirrors	Prisma				
200		Luna				
200		Iridia				
201		Eidos				
201		Victoria-N				
201		Victoria Basic				
201		Romea ^N				
202	Mirrored Cabinets	Sol Premium				
202		Sol				
203		Luna				
203		Mini				
204		Luna ^N				
204	Lighting	Delight				
204		Smartlight				
204		Starlight				
205	Demisters					
206	Accessories	Tempo ^N	•	•	•	•
208		Carmen	•			
209		Hotel's	•			
212		Victoria	•			
213		Record ^N	•			
214		Twin	•			
215	Furniture Accessories					

^N New

Pictograms

Mirrors



Reversible



LED Lighting



Lighting



Demister



IP44

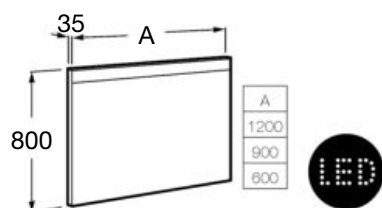


Shaver Socket with cover

Mirrors



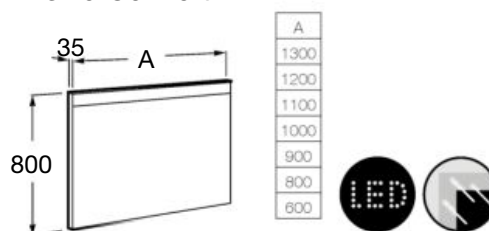
Prisma Basic



Basic LED mirrors		£
1200 x 800mm	812262000	468.33
1100 x 800mm	812261000	391.51
900 x 800mm	812259000	358.13
800 x 800mm	812258000	323.70
600 x 800mm	812257000	289.26

Requires mains connections.
Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.
Landscape installation only

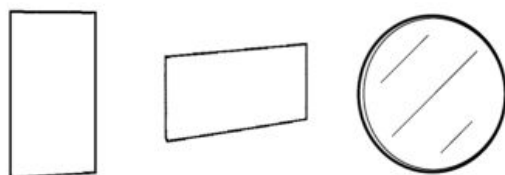
Prisma Comfort



Comfort LED mirrors		£
1300 x 800mm	812277000	833.36
1200 x 800mm	812268000	757.59
1100 x 800mm	812267000	672.49
1000 x 800mm	812266000	646.17
900 x 800mm	812265000	619.85
800 x 800mm	812264000	585.42
600 x 800mm	812263000	550.97

Requires mains connections.
Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.
Landscape installation only

Luna



Mirrors		£
1300 x 900	812192000	315.06
1200 x 900	812191000	304.59
1100 x 900	812190000	293.07
1000 x 900	812189000	280.80
900 x 900	812188000	221.06
800 x 900	812117000	197.92
700 x 900	812184000	176.55
600 x 900	812182000	152.92
Circular		£
750ø	812194000	167.65
550ø	812193000	140.94

Can be hung portrait or landscape
Compatible with Delight lights (rectangular version)

Iridia



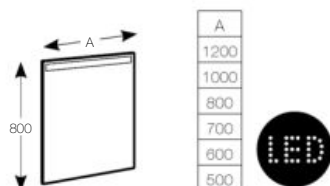
Mirrors		£
1400 x 700mm	812347000	908.10
1200 x 700mm	812346000	789.63
1000 x 700mm	812342000	686.83
800 x 700mm	812341000	629.59
600 x 700mm	812340000	589.53
400 x 700mm	812339000	572.36
Circular Mirrors		
1000mm ø	812338000	744.06
800mm ø	812337000	686.83

Requires mains connections.
Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

Mirrors



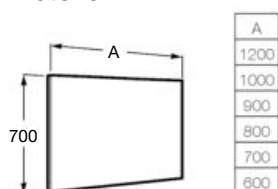
Eidos



LED Mirrors		£
1200 x 800mm	812358000	350.08
1100 x 800mm	812361000	319.10
1000 x 800mm	812357000	305.63
900 x 800mm	812360000	274.98
800 x 800mm	812356000	259.28
700 x 800mm	812359000	238.95
600 x 800mm	812355000	215.15
500 x 800mm	812354000	193.08

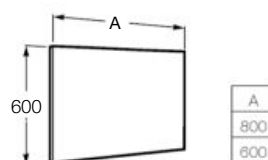
Requires mains connections.
Portrait installation only
Eidos mirrors feature LED lights

Victoria-N



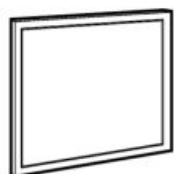
Mirrors		£
1200 x 700mm	812336406	187.49
1000 x 700mm	812335406	102.16
900 x 700mm	812334406	97.13
800 x 700mm	812333406	92.08
700 x 700mm	812332406	77.00
600 x 700mm	812331406	57.99

Victoria Basic



Mirrors		£
800 x 600mm	812328406	69.77
600 x 600mm	812326406	62.35

Romea











NEW
COMING
SOON

Mirror		£
1000 x 800mm	812384...	207.03
800 x 800mm	812383...	164.80
600 x 800mm	812382...	154.50

Mirrored Cabinets











Sol Premium

 	 
1000mm mirrored cabinet £	800mm mirrored cabinet £
Includes 3 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.
856485406 1,316.42	856484406 984.45
 	 
600mm mirrored cabinet £	400mm mirrored cabinet £
Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 1 door, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.
856483406 892.87	856482406 658.21

Sol

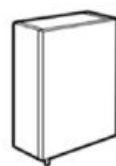
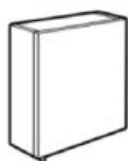


 	 
1000mm mirrored cabinet £	800mm mirrored cabinet £
Includes 3 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.
856585406 869.99	856584406 658.21
 	 
600mm mirrored cabinet £	400mm mirrored cabinet £
Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 1 door, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.
856583406 578.07	856582406 452.16

Mirrored Cabinets



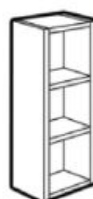
Luna



			£			£
500 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 soft-close reversible door with 2 adjustable glass shelves	856840...	263.95	400 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 soft-close reversible door with 2 adjustable glass shelves	856839... 250.05

Hinges can be positioned on the left or right

Hinges can be positioned on the left or right

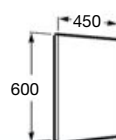
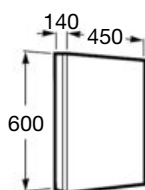


			£			£
200 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 LH soft-close door with integrated magnifying mirror (magnification x3) and 2 adjustable glass shelves	856841...	222.28	200 x 600	Shelf unit with 2 fixed wooden shelves	856842... 152.79
200 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 RH soft-close door with integrated magnifying mirror (magnification x3) and 2 adjustable glass shelves	856843...	222.28			

Luna: Finishes compatibility

	Gloss White 806	Textured Wenge 154	Textured Oak 155	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153
Luna	•	•	•	•
Anima	•			
Debba	•	•	•	•
Mini	•		•	
Prisma	•			•
The Gap-N	•			
Victoria Basic	•			
Victoria-N	•	•	•	•
Lander	•			
Heima	•			

Mini



			£			£
Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692...	216.22	Mirror		
				Mirror only	450 x 600	856698000 56.76

Dimensions in mm

WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Luna:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

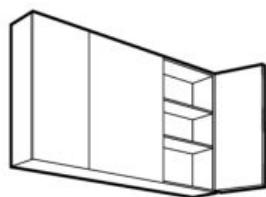
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Mini:
154 Textured Wenge WSL 155 Textured Oak
156 Textured Grey 806 Gloss White

Mirrored Cabinets



Luna


NEW

 COMING
SOON

Mirrored cabinets			£
1000mm	1000 x 700	857377472	536.08
800mm	800 x 700	857376472	440.11
600mm	600 x 700	857375472	364.25
500mm	500 x 700	857374472	313.79

Lighting



Delight (dual fixing)



LED mirror light			£
800	813055001	329.32	
500	813054001	211.36	
280	813053001	148.97	
150 <small>WSL</small>	813052001	124.53	

Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive
 Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets
 Dual fixation, compatible with Luna mirrors

Smartlight



			£
Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm	813072000	268.43	
Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm	813071000	201.35	

Light requires mains connection
 Compatible with Luna, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic Mirrors
 Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets

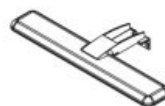
Delight for mirrored cabinets



LED mirror light			£
400 - Compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets only	813070000	168.59	

Light requires mains connection
 Fixed with screws only

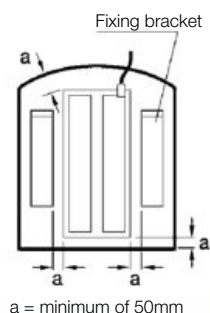
Starlight



Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors			£
250	813091100	57.99	

Compatible with Victoria-N and Victoria Basic Mirrors

Demister



Demister for mirrors

		£
400 x 600 demister	812292000	84.10

Demister compatibility table

Mirror collection		Mirror size	Mirror reference	RRP
Prisma Basic		1200 x 800	812262000	£468.33
		1100 x 800	812261000	£391.51
		900 x 800	812259000	£358.13
		800 x 800	812258000	£323.70
		600 x 800	812257000	£289.26
Luna		1300 x 900	812192000	£315.06
		1200 x 900	812191000	£304.59
		1100 x 900	812190000	£293.07
		1000 x 900	812189000	£280.80
		900 x 900	812188000	£221.06
		800 x 900	812117000	£197.92
		700 x 900	812184000	£176.55

Tempo

NEW

COMING
SOON

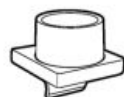
Robe hook		£
Chrome	817020001	32.25
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817020...	40.71



Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	817023001	101.85
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817023...	128.54



Soap dish		£
Chrome	817024001	95.90
PVD Colours	817024...	121.05



Wall-mounted gel dispenser		£
Chrome	817037001	131.55
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817037...	166.04



Countertop gel dispenser		£
Chrome	817026001	127.31
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817026...	160.68



Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder		£
Chrome	817021001	110.33
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817021...	139.26



Countertop tumbler holder		£
Chrome	817022001	100.15
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817022...	126.40



Glass shelf		£
600	Chrome	817027001 127.31
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817027... 160.68
300	Chrome	817040001 103.55
300	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817040... 230.69



Container		£
300 x 110	Chrome	817028001 157.01
300 x 110	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817028... 198.17



Double towel rail		£
400	Chrome	817031001 169.74
400	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817031... 214.24

Tempo

NEW

COMING
SOON

Towel rails				£	Towel rack				£
600	Chrome	817030001	110.33		600	Chrome	817032001	233.40	
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817030...	139.26		600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817032...	391.40	
450	Chrome	817029001	99.30						
450	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817029...	125.33						
300	Chrome	817039001	88.27						
300	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	817039...	111.40						



Toilet roll holder with cover				£	Toilet roll holder				£
Chrome	817033001	108.63			Chrome	817034001	80.63		
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817033...	137.11			Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817034...	101.76		



Spare toilet roll holder				£
Chrome	817035001	75.54		
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817035...	95.34		



Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder				£	Floorstanding toilet brush and holder				£
Chrome	817036001	169.74			Chrome	817038001	144.28		
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817036...	214.24			Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	817038...	182.10		

Carmen

**Robe hook**

Chrome

817001001

£

38.16**Wall-mounted soap dish**

Chrome

817005001

£

68.47**Wall-mounted gel dispenser**

Chrome

817006001

£

101.52**Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder**

Chrome

817007001

£

74.15**Towel rail**

550 chrome

817003001

£

81.16**Towel ring**

Chrome

817002001

£

79.07**Toilet roll holder**

Chrome

817004001

£

76.06**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome

817008001

£

148.97

Hotel's

**Robe hook**

Chrome

816721001

£

37.33**Wall-mounted soap dish**

Chrome / Glass

816371001

£

63.09**Wall-mounted soap dispenser**

Chrome / Glass

816722001

£

96.55**Wall-mounted tumbler**

Chrome / Glass

816723001

£

57.94**Wall-mounted toilet roll holder with cover**

Chrome

816720001

£

77.24**Spare toilet roll holder**

Chrome / Glass

816725001

£

60.50**Wall-mounted toilet roll holder (no cover)**

Chrome

816383001

£

47.46**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome / Glass

816726001

£

160.93**Shelf**

Chrome / Glass

816372001

£

135.18**Towel rails**

750mm Chrome

816376001

£

83.69

600mm Chrome

816729001**75.96**

450mm Chrome

816728001**66.95**

300mm Chrome

816727001**57.94****Double swivel towel rail**

Chrome

816378001

£

156.19**Towel rack**

600mm Chrome

816379001

£

212.44

Hotel's

**Double towel rail**

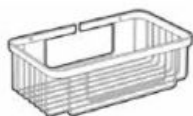
Chrome

816386001

£
125.00**Towel ring**

210Ømm Chrome

816724001

£
79.81**Wall mounted container 300 x 120**

Chrome

816730001

£
77.56**150 x 150 grated corner container/soap holder**

Chrome

816401001

£
81.25**200 x 200 grated corner container/soap holder**

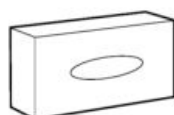
Chrome

816731001

£
99.99**Clothes line**

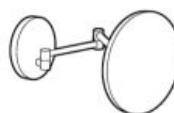
Chrome

815493001

£
50.01**Tissue holder**

Chrome

815492001

£
68.74**Magnifying mirror**

Chrome

816381001

£
125.00

Hotel's



Double robe hook		£
Chrome	815491001	36.48



Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	815410001	56.41



Wall-mounted grated soap holder		£
Chrome	815413001	58.46



Wall-mounted corner grated soap holder		£
Chrome	815414001	62.49



Towel rails		£
600 Chrome	815422001	58.46
450 Chrome	815420001	52.42



Towel rail		£
400 Chrome	815429001	42.31



Towel ring		£
210 ø Chrome	815425001	50.40



Toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	815437001	66.53



Spare toilet roll holder		£
Chrome	815436001	50.40



Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	815480001	137.93



Waste paper pedal bin 3L		£
Chrome	815487001	90.95

Victoria

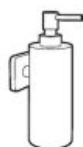
Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)



Robe hook			£
Chrome	816650001	24.82	



Wall-mounted soap dish			£
Chrome	816683001	38.60	



Wall-mounted soap dispenser			£
Chrome	816677001	77.23	



Toilet brush and holder			£
Chrome	816666001	135.51	



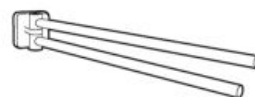
Toilet roll holder (no cover)			£
Chrome	816663001	38.60	



Spare toilet roll holder			£
Chrome	816665001	37.50	



Towel rails			£
600 Chrome	816656001	52.42	
400 Chrome	816654001	48.75	



Swivel towel rail			£
Chrome	816658001	69.99	



Towel rack			£
Chrome	816660001	143.75	



Glass shelf (600)			£
Chrome	816661001	69.99	



Container			£
300 Chrome	816688001	70.70	



Corner container			£
Chrome	816685001	61.86	



Towel ring			£
Chrome	816659001	41.38	

Record

NEW

COMING
SOON**Robe hook**

Chrome

817660001

£

29.00

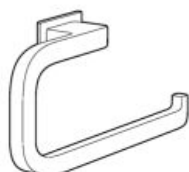
**Double robe hook**

Chrome

817661001

£

45.59

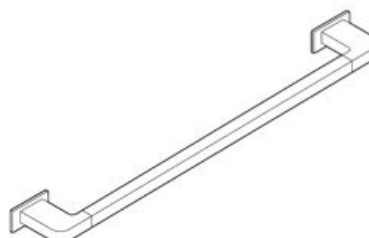
**Towel ring**

Chrome

817662001

£

67.00

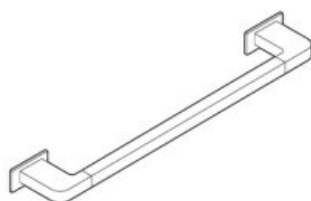
**Towel rail**

400 Chrome

817664001

£

69.50

**Towel rail**

300 Chrome

817663001

£

62.00

**Toilet roll holder with cover**

Chrome

817665001

£

99.00

**Toilet roll holder without cover**

Chrome

817666001

£

78.00

**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome

817667001

£

130.00

Twin



Robe hook

Chrome

816700001

£

27.57



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

816701001

£

41.38



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome

816703001

£

59.87



Toilet brush and holder

Chrome

816715001

£

77.23



Toilet roll holder (no cover)

Chrome

816712001

£

41.38



Towel rail

600 Chrome

816710001

£

60.68



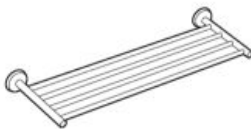
Towel ring

Chrome

816711001

£

47.14



Towel rack

Chrome

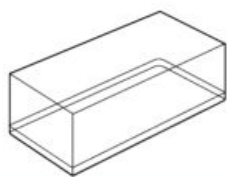
816707001

£

156.24

Adhesive pads are not included with this item

Furniture accessories

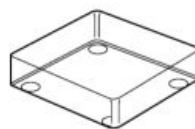


Large organiser box

208 x 100

816820409

£
40.48

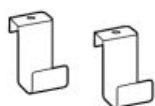


Small organiser box

90 x 90

816819409

£
14.29



Towel hooks for furniture

2 units included

816761001

£
113.78

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Compact, Debba Standard, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections



Towel rail for furniture

402 x 75

816760001

£
123.07

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

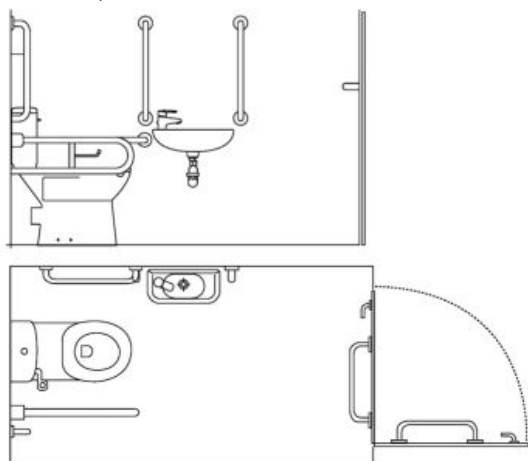
Commercial



217	Doc M packs
218	Ambulant packs
218	Laura Access
218	Meridian Access
219	Access
222	Urinals
223	Laundry sink
224	Electronic basin mixers
226	Self-closing mixers
226	Victoria Pro
227	RocaBox
228	Baths
230	Shower Trays

Doc M packs

Doc M pack with left hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

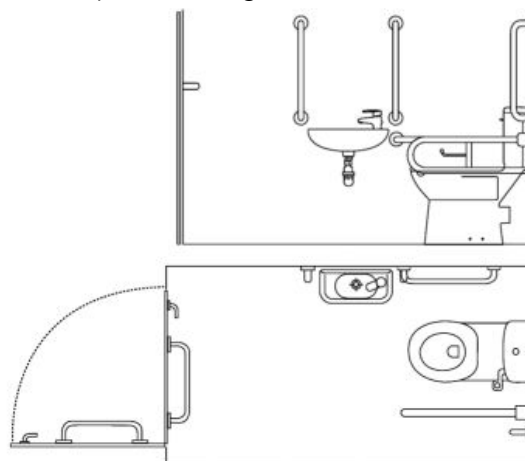
£

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0010020.. 1,181.56

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Doc M pack with right hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

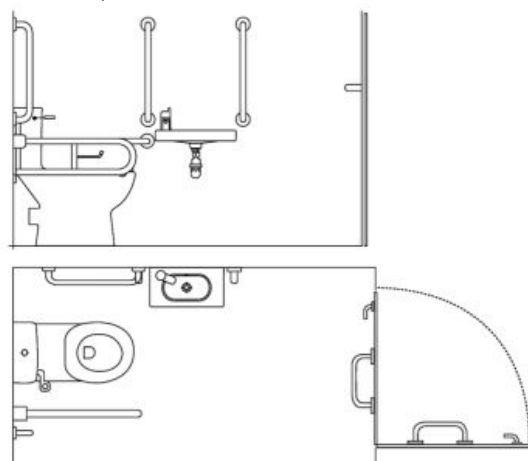
£

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0010010.. 1,181.56

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Doc M pack with left hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

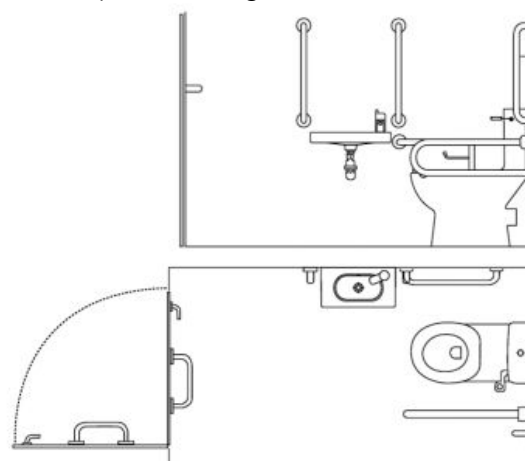
£

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0020020.. 1,836.57

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Doc M pack with right hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

£

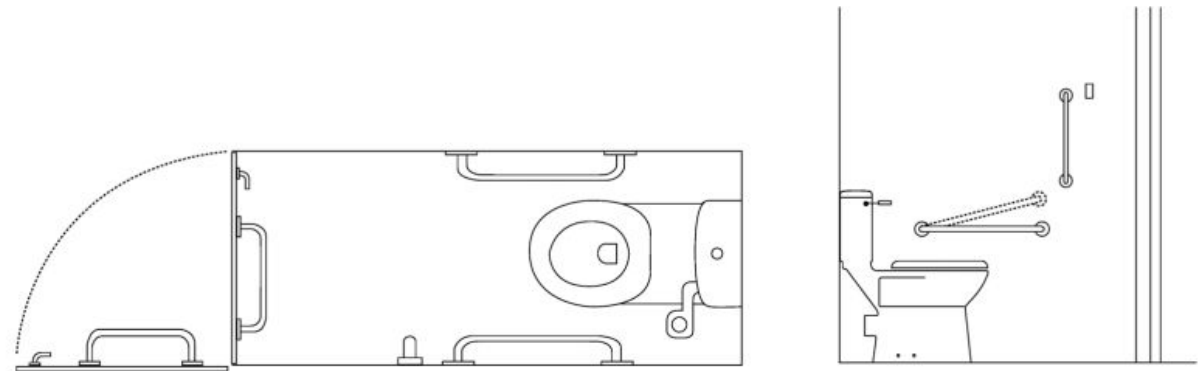
Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0020010.. 1,836.57

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Laura Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack

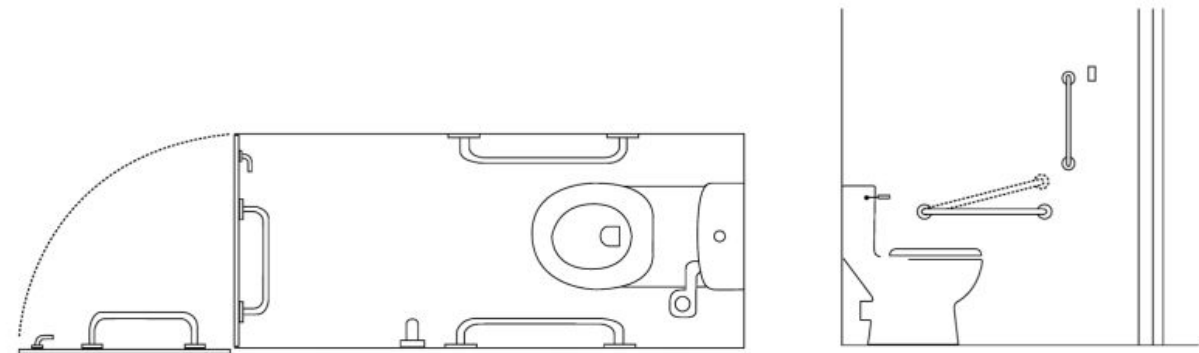


Pack includes:	£
Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails	
0030010..	743.61

Included in the Ambulant pack are four 600mm grab rails

Meridian Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack



Pack includes:	£
Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails	
0040010..	1,081.38

Included in the Ambulant pack are three 600mm grab rails and one 450mm grab rail

Laura Access



6 litres per minute

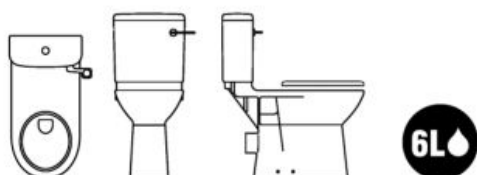


150kg weight load



120kg weight load

Close-coupled WC



	Pallet Qty		£ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	341232000	253.53
Pan	(6)	342238000	316.91
White seat		801300221	95.34
Blue seat		801300223	95.34
Grey seat		801300222	95.34
Cistern lever		00122A511	16.23
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	47.13

Basins



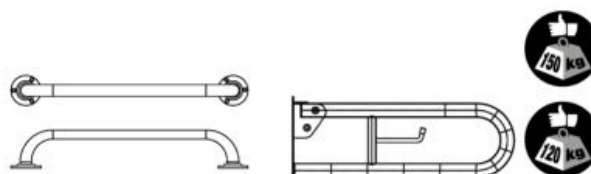
	Pallet Qty		£ White
Basin - 1 RH taphole	(32)	327231000	78.22
Basin - 1 LH taphole	(32)	327232000	78.22
Press-down waste (slotted)		D50010005	18.19
Bottle trap		506401614	48.75

Basin mixer



		£
Basin mixer	001234567	129.36
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

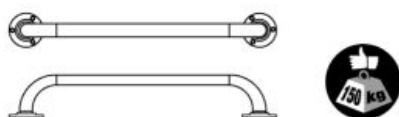
Grab rail packs



Pack includes five 600mm grab rails and one 800mm hinged grab rail

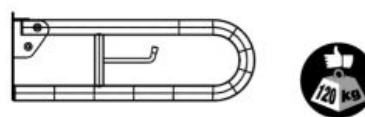
		£
White	001120014	168.98
Blue	001120016	168.98
Grey	001120018	168.98

Individual grab rails



		£
White - 600mm	001110014	21.63
Blue - 600mm	001110016	21.63
Grey - 600mm	001110018	21.63

Hinged grab rails with toilet roll holder



		£
White - 800mm	001130014	60.83
Blue - 800mm	001130016	60.83
Grey - 800mm	001130018	60.83

Meridian Access



6 litres per minute



135kg weight load

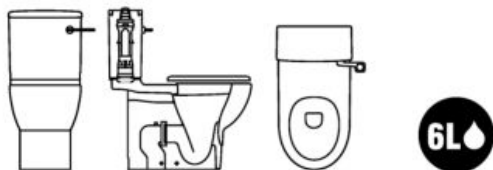


200kg weight load



Compact basin

Close-coupled WC



	Pallet Qty		£ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	34124K000	403.21
Pan	(6)	34224H000	403.21
White seat		801300221	95.34
Blue seat		801300223	95.34
Grey seat		801300222	95.34
Cistern lever		00122A511	16.23
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	47.13

Basins



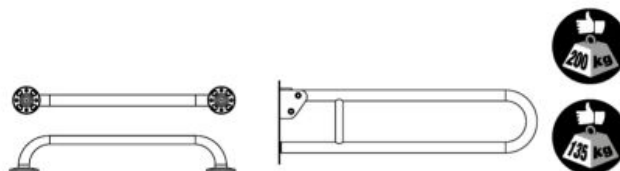
Compact wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	550 x 320	RH	(16)	32724Y000	232.81
and 1 taphole	550 x 320	LH	(16)	32724Z000	232.81
Press-down waste (slotted)				D50010005	18.19
Bottle trap				506401614	48.75

Thermostatic basin mixer



		£
Thermostatic basin mixer with thermostatic Mixing valve and copper tails	001224568	401.68

Grab rail packs

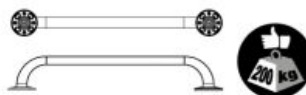


Pack includes four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one 800mm hinged grab rail			£
White	001120015		419.07
Blue	001120017		419.07
Grey	001120019		419.07

Individual grab rails

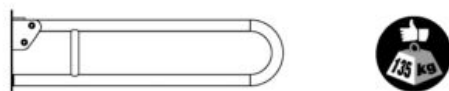


		£
White - 450mm	001140015	51.38
Blue - 450mm	001140017	51.38
Grey - 450mm	001140019	51.38



		£
White - 600mm	001110015	51.38
Blue - 600mm	001110017	51.38
Grey - 600mm	001110019	51.38

Hinged grab rails



		£
White - 800mm	001130015	162.21
Blue - 800mm	001130017	162.21
Grey - 800mm	001130019	162.21

Toilet roll holder



		£
White	001150015	33.79
Blue	001150017	33.79
Grey	001150019	33.79

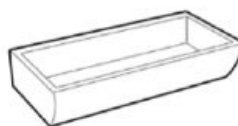
Access



Wall-hung basin



Trough basin



		Pallet Qty White only		£ White			Pallet Qty White only		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (no overflow)	640 x 550	(18)	327230000	155.86	With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	1000 x 450	(12)	368PB8000	486.30
					With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	600 x 450	(15)	368PB9000	243.15

Wall-hung WC



	Pallet Qty		£ White
Wall-hung extended projection 700mm box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(9)	346237000	393.46
Open ring seat with cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	801230004	103.32
Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges (no open ring)	(5/box)	80123A004	103.32
Open ring seat with no cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	80123D004	95.34

This product is designed to give greater accessibility but it is not designed to comply with UK Doc M regulations.

Please see page 56 for our range of installations systems.

Happening

Happening Kids' WC

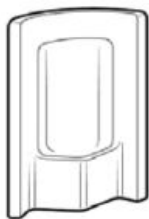


Kids' WC		£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	347115000	249.38
Seat - White	801116004	75.53
Seat - Yellow	801116714	75.53

Please see page 56 for our range of concealed cisterns

Urinals

Site Frontal



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(8)	35960A000	438.81
For exposed pipework	(8)	35960B000	438.81
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	25.75

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Hall



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(16)	353623000	396.00
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	25.75

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Spun



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework WSL	(12)	35314A000	345.82
Wall fixings		V0009400R	9.81
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	25.75

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

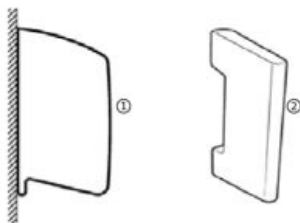
Chic



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(30)	35945A000	208.71
For exposed pipework	(30)	35945B000	208.71
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	25.75

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Dividers

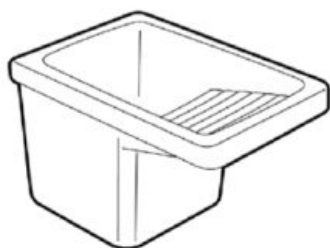


	Pallet Qty		£ White
① Wing divider	(27)	387090000	232.69
② Spun divider WSL	(20)	387091000	140.49

Includes wall fixings

Laundry sink

Henares



Laundry Sink

600 x 390

368951001

£

249.38



CHIC

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Electronic basin mixers



5.7 litres per minute



Electronic Mixer

M3-E

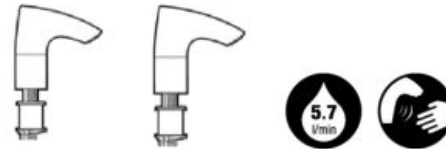


Electronic basin mixer

With external temperature control with 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5302C00	647.78
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5502C00	707.78



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5602C00	616.93
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5702C00	705.06
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

L20-E



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5609C00	314.76
Powered by mains	5A5709C00	346.24
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft-E



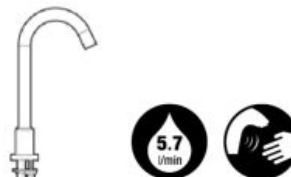
Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

£

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A4243C00	377.71
Powered by mains	5A4343C00	415.49
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Extended electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

£

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A3143C00	402.89
Powered by mains	5A3943C00	440.67
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

£

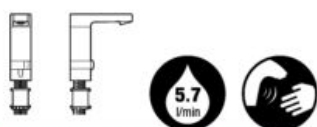
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.	5A5643C00	421.79
Powered by mains.	5A5743C00	459.54
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Electronic basin mixers

Self Closing
Mixer5.7 litres per
minuteElectronic
Mixer

L90-E



Electronic basin mixer

External temperature control and 3/8" flexible supply hoses.

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5301C00	649.18
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5501C00	724.68



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5601C00	610.63
Powered by mains	5A5701C00	648.41

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13
---------------------------	------------------	---------------

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Atlas-E



Electronic basin mixer

Pre-mixed water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5390C00	363.13
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5590C00	383.88



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5690C00	332.00
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5790C00	352.75
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

L70



Electronic basin mixer

Pre-mixed water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A5A09C00	446.13
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5B09C00	466.88



Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

£

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A5C09C00	415.00
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5D09C00	435.75
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Self-closing mixers

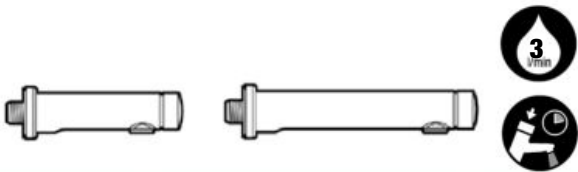


Avant



Self close (non-concussive) basin mixer			£
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A4279C00	377.71	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall mounted self close (non-concussive) Basin mixer			£
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A7879C00	402.89	
Long spout - single temperature (190mm)	5A7979C00	440.67	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	102.13	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

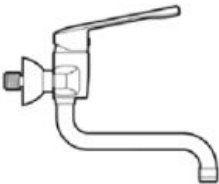
Victoria Pro



Basin mixers

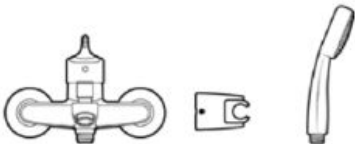


Basin mixer			£
With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses			
Chrome	5A3123C00	125.91	

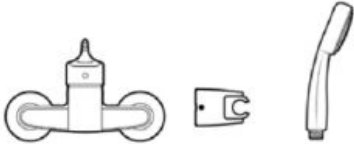


Wall-mounted basin mixer			£
With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection			
Chrome	5A7623C00	232.93	

Bath Shower mixers

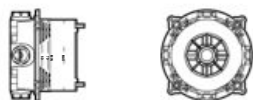


Wall-mounted bath shower mixer			£
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection			
Chrome	5A0123C02	169.96	



Wall-mounted shower mixer			£
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection			
Chrome	5A2023C02	132.20	

RocaBox



RocaBox

£

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

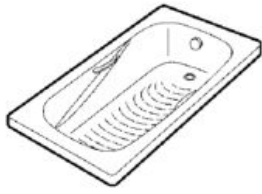
525869403

99.91

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number	RRP
5A0B90C00	Atlas built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	143	203.68
5A2B90C00	Atlas built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	143	178.71
5A0B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	122	320.51
5A2B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	122	297.63
5A2C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		122	602.14
5A0C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		122	537.62
5A0B01C00	L90 built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	129	362.34
5A2B01C00	L90 built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	129	309.51
5A0B11C00	Lanta built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	137	295.66
5A2B11C00	Lanta built-in bath or shower valve	1		•	137	302.17
5A0B96C00	Naia built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	139	219.01
5A2B96C00	Naia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	139	193.98
5A0C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		162	509.39
5A2C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		162	475.05
5A0C09C00	T-1000 Round built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		163	499.28
5A2C09C00	T-1000 Round built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		163	440.92
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		161	515.62
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		161	666.82

Steel baths



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237733000	509.63
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237333000	509.63
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237343000	499.61
Grips and legset:				£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.68
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74

Legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237760000	499.61
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237765000	490.50
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	237353000	499.61
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237360000	499.61
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237365000	490.50
Legset:				£
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1000 x 700	Bath - 0TH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	213100001	333.72



Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24)	2215K3000	221.74
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	221572000	221.74
Legsets and panels:				£
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)		015170000	135.37
	Low height end panel (430 high)		015070000	90.24

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately



Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
			White	
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	249.45
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	249.45
Grips, legsets and panels:				£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	49.55
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)		015170000	135.37
	Low height end panel (430 high)		015070000	90.24

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately

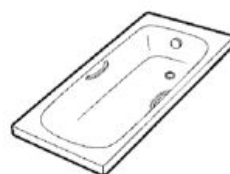
Steel baths



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	168.31
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358J0000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358K0000	168.31
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	181.13
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	168.31
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2359J0000	181.13
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2359K0000	168.31
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	181.13
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	168.31
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2360J0000	181.13
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2360K0000	168.31
Legsets:				£
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374L3000	187.68
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2374M3000	175.75
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374L2000	187.68
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2374M2000	175.75
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2375L3000	187.68
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2375M3000	175.75
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2376L3000	187.68
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2376M3000	175.75
Grips and legsets:				£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.68
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370N3000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370M3000	175.96
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358JN000	181.13
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358KN000	168.31
Legsets:				£
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.45

Legset must be ordered separately

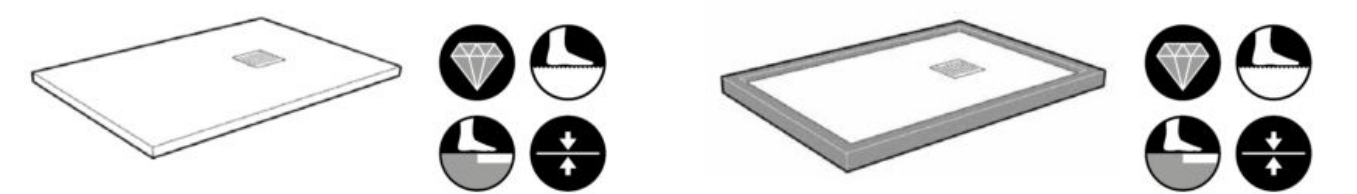


Carla (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374N3000	187.68
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374LN000	187.68
Grips and legsets:				£
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		031003014	24.68
	Type 2 bar legset		291021000	15.74
	Bolt on legset		291028000	16.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Shower Trays



Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless			Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame		
Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain			Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain		
		£			£
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401...	969.62	1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441...	1,587.42
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001...	722.05	1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041...	1,187.44
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01...	649.85	1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41...	1,062.45
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401...	742.68	1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441...	1,208.68
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001...	649.85	1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041...	1,062.45
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01...	587.97	1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41...	949.96
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401...	577.64	1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441...	937.45
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001...	557.01	1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041...	887.46
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01...	526.06	1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41...	849.97
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401...	557.01	EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.07
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001...	526.06			
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	10.07			

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

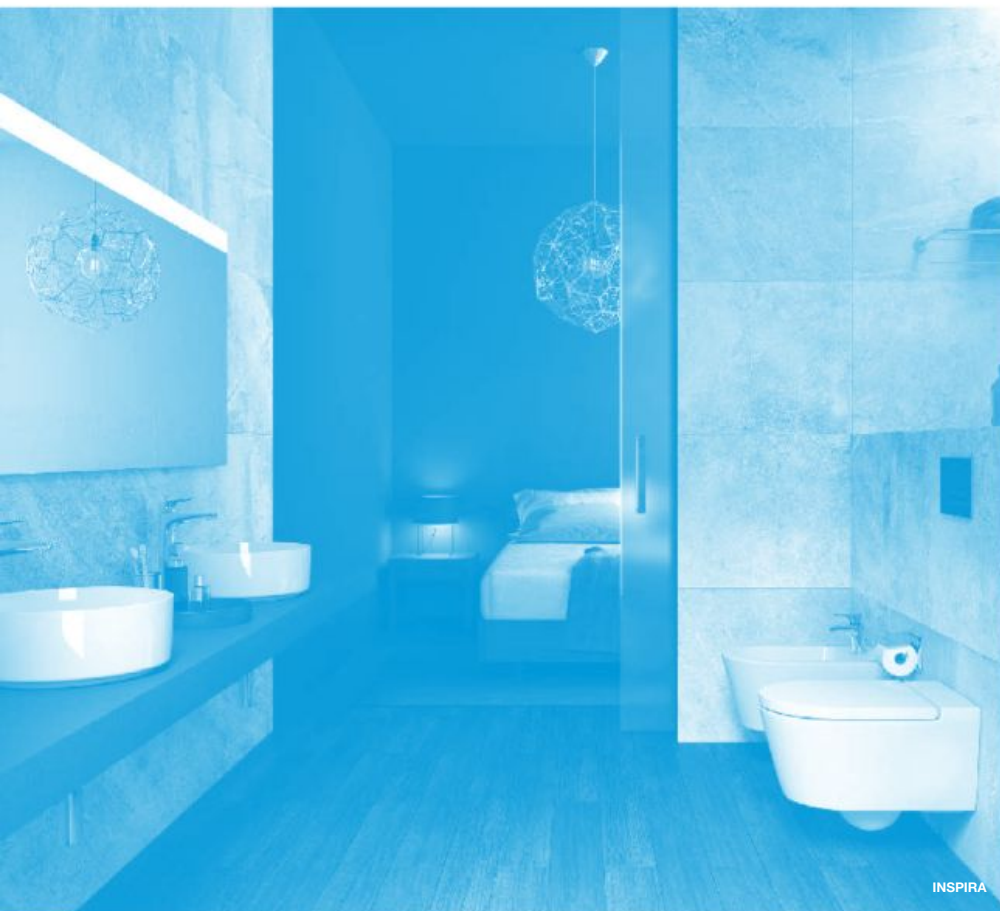
Meridian Doc M pack



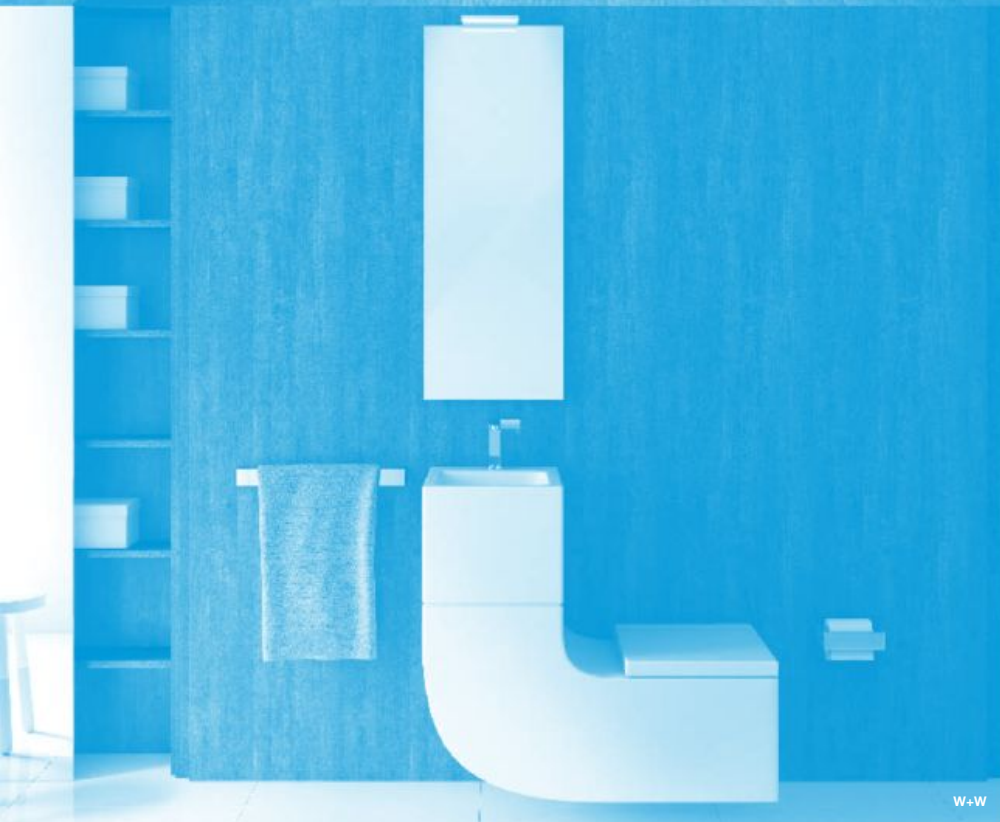
Inspirational Products (Group 3)

For appointed Inspirational Dealers





INSPIRA



W+W

Innovative WCs

- 234 W+W
- 234 In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank
- 235 In-Wash® Inspira

Bathroom Collections

- 236 Beyond
- 242 Inspira
- 249 Khroma
- 250 Element
- 251 Hall
- 253 Aire
- 255 Arianne

Installation Systems

- 258 Duplo WC Smart

Basins and Furniture

- 259 Ruy Ohtake by Roca
- 259 Stratum-N

Surfex® baths

- 260 Beyond

Acrylic baths

- 260 Element
- 260 Hall

Smart Toilets



Drying function

Adjustable dryer temperature, choose from 3 different temperature options



Oscillating cleaning

Optimal oscillating cleaning for a more hygienic clean



Self cleaning nozzle

A retroactive nozzle with a self cleaning system that operates before and after each use.



LED light

Adjustable light which guides you to the toilet without needing to turn on the light in your bathroom.

Innovative WCs



NEW
COMING
SOON



W+W - Designers: Gabriele and Oscar Buratti

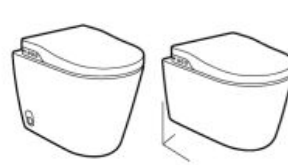
Washbasin and WC

Featuring Roca's water reuse technology

Basin, Singles-Pro basin mixer, waste, WC, 6/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat, wall-hung frame, all fixings and flexible hoses

893020001 3,567.84

W+W is the fusion of washbasin and WC in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap, it is the logical choice when sustainability and excellent design are key. At the forefront of design and innovation, W+W filters the water from the basin and reuses it to flush the WC. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.



In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank Rimless WC

In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank

Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.

803095000 3,400.00

Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.

803094000 3,400.00

Recommended frame for Wall-hung WC:

Basic frame

Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution Includes: Fixing points of 180mm

822091001 174.99

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice



Innovative WCs



IN-WASH INSPIRA WALL-HUNG WC



IN-WASH INSPIRA CLOSE-COUPLED WC



In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC

Wall-hung WC		£
		White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803060002	2,266.22
Duplo WC Smart	8900908A0*	318.59

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800



In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC

Close-coupled WC		£
		White
Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803061002	2,606.33

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems.



In-Wash Inspira back-to-wall WC

Back-to-wall WC		£
		White
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	80306300R	2,266.22
Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern	8901212A0	150.93
Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern	8901212A1	150.93
Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern	8900802A0	106.25

Compatible with Basic Tank L, Basic Tank LH and Basic Tank Compact installation systems.

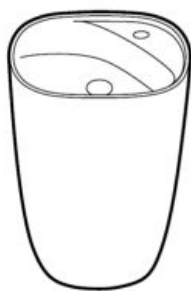
Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems.

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

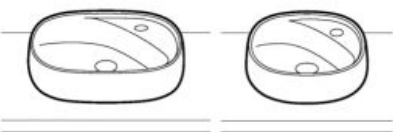
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

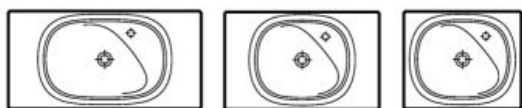
Beyond



Floorstanding basin Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White	Basin with integrated semi-pedestal Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White
500 x 450 x 880 - 1 tap hole	(2) 3270B0000	1,678.72	460 x 470 x 380 - 1 tap hole	(12) 3270B1000	779.40
		Colour			Colour
500 x 450 x 880 - 1 tap hole	(2) 3270B0..0	2,003.63	460 x 470 x 380 - 1 tap hole	(12) 3270B1..0	929.68



On-Countertop basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White	In-Countertop basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White
585 x 455 - 1 tap hole	(30) 3270B8000	522.09	585 x 450 - 1 tap hole	(30) 3270B6000	541.10
455 x 455 - 1 tap hole	(36) 3270B9000	380.49	450 x 450 - 1 tap hole	(36) 3270B7000	405.91
		Colour			Colour
585 x 455 - 1 tap hole	(30) 3270B8..0	659.33	585 x 450 - 1 tap hole	(30) 3270B6..0	682.84
455 x 455 - 1 tap hole	(36) 3270B9..0	479.80	450 x 450 - 1 tap hole	(36) 3270B7..0	511.86



Vanity basins Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	£ White
1010 x 505 - 1 tap hole	(12) 3270BA000	598.87
810 x 505 - 1 tap hole	(12) 3270BB000	468.34
610 x 505 - 1 tap hole	(12) 3270BC000	399.26

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:

Beyond:
 62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
 65 Beige 66 Coffee

Beyond

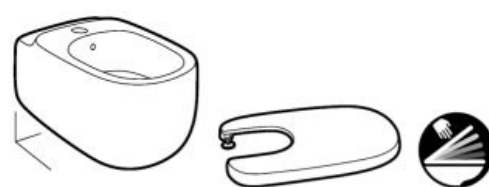
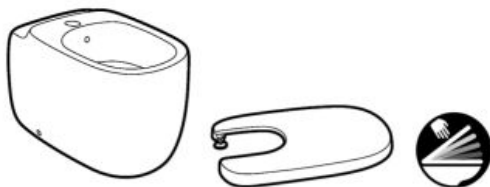


Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£	
		White	
Rimless moulded back-to-wall pan	(6)	3420B9000	637.33
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28)	3410BC000	406.05
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B8200B	225.49
		Colour	
Rimless moulded back-to-wall pan	(6)	3420B9..0	688.32
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28)	3410BC..0	512.00
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B82..B	284.17

Rimless back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£	
		White	
Rimless back-to-wall pan	(15)	3470B7000	554.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B8200B	225.49
		Colour	
Rimless back-to-wall pan	(15)	3470B7..0	600.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B82..B	284.17



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£	
		White	
Rimless WC pan	(12)	3460B7000	714.63
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B8200B	225.49
		Colour	
Rimless WC pan	(12)	3460B7..0	1,053.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B82..B	284.17



Floorstanding bidets	Pallet Qty	£	
		White	
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	3570B7000	389.80
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	3570B8000	389.80
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	806B8200B	210.47
		Colour	
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	3570B7..0	464.84
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	3570B8..0	464.84
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	806B82..B	265.91

Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty	£	
		White	
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	3570B5000	454.76
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	3570B6000	454.76
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	806B8200B	210.47
		Colour	
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	3570B5..0	542.85
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	3570B6..0	542.85
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	806B82..B	265.91

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

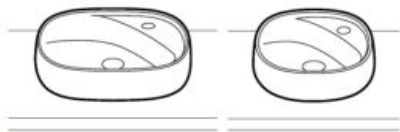
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:

Beyond:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Beyond

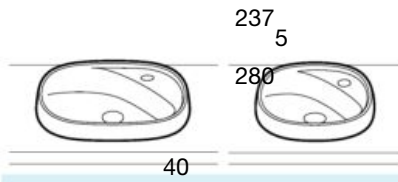


On-Countertop basins		Pallet Qty	£
Made from FINECERAMIC®			White
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30)	3270B8000	522.09
455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36)	3270B9000	380.49
			Colour
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30)	3270B8..0	659.33
455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36)	3270B9..0	479.80
1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers			
To suit two 585 on-countertop basins			£
1600 x 500	851407...	2,849.90	
1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers			
To suit two 455 on-countertop basins			£
1600 x 500	851406...	2,849.90	
1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 585 on-countertop basin			£
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851405...	2,338.10	
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851404...	2,338.10	
1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 455 on-countertop basin			£
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851403...	2,338.10	
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851402...	2,338.10	
1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 585 on-countertop basin			£
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851401...	2,051.51	
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851400...	2,051.51	
1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 455 on-countertop basin			£
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851399...	2,051.51	
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851398...	2,051.51	
1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 455 on-countertop basin			£
1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	851397...	1,867.81	
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	851396...	1,867.81	
EU to UK adaptor (required)			S28LIS000 4.65

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Beyond

1200



In-Countertop basins		Pallet Qty	£
Made from FINECERAMIC®			White
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	3270B6000	541.10
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	3270B7000	405.91
			Colour
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	3270B6..0	682.84
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	3270B7..0	511.86

1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers			
To suit two 585 In-countertop basins			
1600 x 500	851419...	2,849.90	£

1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers			
To suit two 450 In-countertop basins			
1600 x 500	851418...	2,849.90	£

1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 585 In-countertop basin			
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851417...	2,338.10	£
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851416...	2,338.10	£

1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 450 In-countertop basin			
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851415...	2,338.10	£
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851414...	2,338.10	£

1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 585 In-countertop basin			
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851413...	2,051.51	£
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851412...	2,051.51	£

1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 450 In-countertop basin			
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851411...	2,051.51	£
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851410...	2,051.51	£

1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door			
To suit 450 In-countertop basin			
1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	851409...	1,867.81	£
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	851408...	1,867.81	£

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:

Beyond:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Beyond:
806 Gloss White 402 City Oak

Basin position options

☒ Double
☐ Basin left ☐ Basin right

Beyond

Opens to
the leftOpens to
the right**FINECERAMIC® Unik with 2 drawers**

Base unit with 2 drawers and FINECERAMIC® basin.

£
White

1000 x 500	851358...	1,993.46
800 x 500	851357...	1,613.05
600 x 500	851356...	1,397.55

Components:

1000mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857146...	1,388.76
800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857145...	1,140.14
600mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857144...	994.42

Vanity basins - made from FINECERAMIC®

1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BA000	598.87
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BB000	468.34
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	3270BC000	399.26

**SURFEX® Unik with 4 drawers**

Base unit with 4 drawers and SURFEX® basin.

£
White

1600 x 500	851395...	3,748.21
------------	-----------	----------

**1400 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door**

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.

£
White

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	851394...	2,847.88
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	851393...	2,847.88

1200 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.

£
White

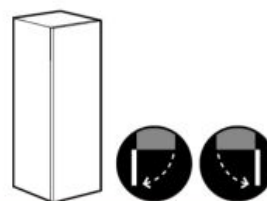
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	851392...	2,497.26
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	851391...	2,497.26

1000 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.

£
White

1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	851390...	2,323.29
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	851389...	2,323.29

**Column unit**

Column unit with full-length mirror and height-adjustable shelves. Mirror is featured on the inside of the door.

£
White

1400 x 400	857237...	899.08
------------	-----------	--------

**SURFEX® bath**

1846 x 937mm oval bath. Includes press-down waste.

£
White

Without tapholes	248452000	4,223.00
With tapholes	248453000	4,841.00

**SURFEX® bath**

1600 x 750mm oval bath. Includes press-down waste.

£
White

Without tapholes	248465000	4,882.20
------------------	-----------	----------

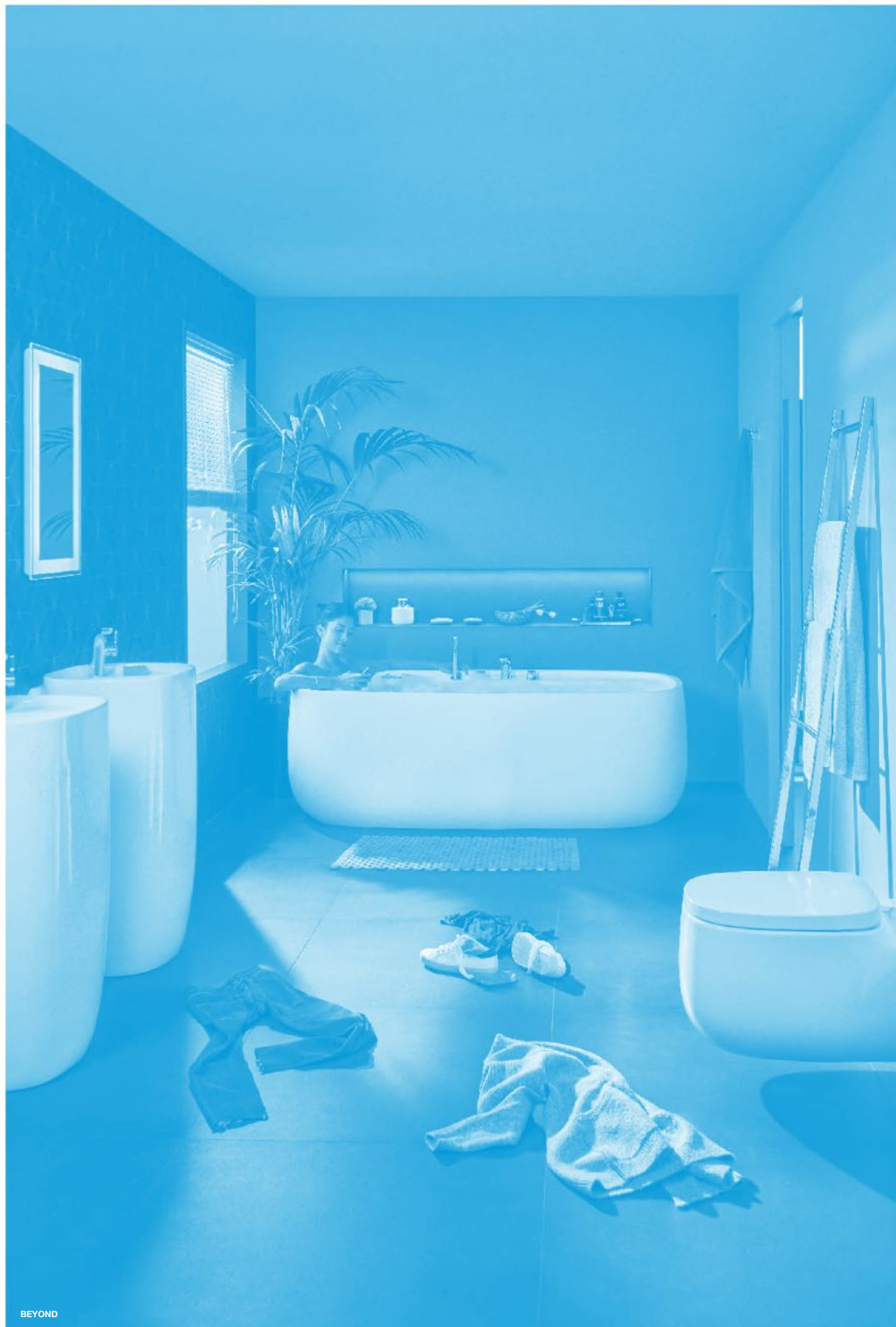
Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Beyond:
806 Gloss White 402 City Oak



Inspira



Space-saving waste



Soft and self close (drawers)



Optional legs



With light



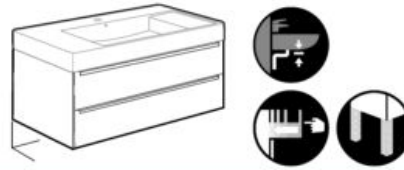
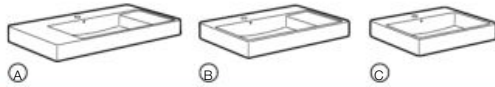
Opens to the left



Opens to the right



Adjustable shelves



Wall-hung basins made from FINECERAMIC®

		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	A	1000 x 490	(15)	32752A000*
	B	800 x 490	(18)	32752B000*
	C	600 x 490	(32)	32752C000*
				Colour
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	A	1000 x 490	(15)	32752A..0
	B	800 x 490	(18)	32752B..0
	C	600 x 490	(32)	32752C..0

1000 base unit with 2 drawers

Compatible with 1000 wall-hung basin

			£
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,046.60
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	994.91
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,046.60
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

800 base unit with 2 drawers

Compatible with 800 wall-hung basin

			£
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	859.25
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	794.63
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	859.25
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

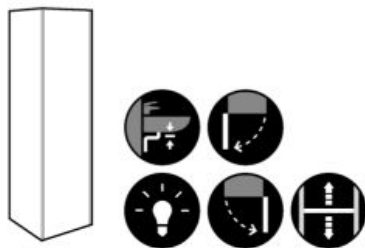
600 base unit with 2 drawers

Compatible with 600 wall-hung basin

			£
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	749.42
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	710.65
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	749.42
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

Optional:

Optional legs (pair)	816815339	51.31
----------------------	------------------	--------------

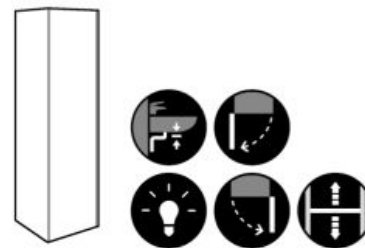


Column unit - Left hand opening

With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves
1600 x 300 x 400

		£
Gloss white finish	857004806	1,227.49
City oak finish	857004402	1,162.89
City oak dark mirror finish	857004403	1,227.49

Please note: City Oak Dark Mirror finish does not feature an internal mirror.
Gloss White and City Oak finishes include a mirror on the inside door.



Column unit - Right hand opening

With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves
1600 x 300 x 400

		£
Gloss white finish	857034806	1,227.49
City oak finish	857034402	1,162.89
City oak dark mirror finish	857034403	1,227.49

Please note: City Oak Dark Mirror finish does not feature an internal mirror.
Gloss White and City Oak finishes include a mirror on the inside door.



Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		£
			White
605 x 390	(20)	327535000	480.87
495 x 390	(20)	327536000	427.44

Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		£
			Colour
605 x 390	(20)	327535..0	625.13
495 x 390	(20)	327536..0	555.67

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

* Countertops are only available in Gloss White and City Oak

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

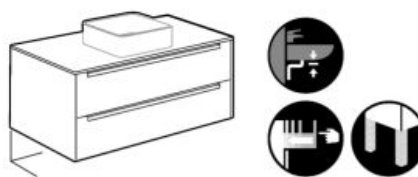
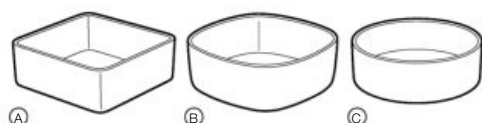
Inspira:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Inspira



In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£
				White
550 x 370	A Square	(32)	327534000	450.92
550 x 370	B Soft	(32)	327504000	450.92
550 x 370	C Round	(32)	327527000	450.92
				Colour
550 x 370	A Square	(32)	327534..0	586.19
550 x 370	B Soft	(32)	327504..0	586.19
550 x 370	C Round	(32)	327527..0	586.19

Semi-recessed basin made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753S000	438.73
				Colour
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753S..0	570.35



On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£
				White
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	327532000	319.91
370 x 370	B Soft	(48)	327502000	319.91
ø 370	C Round	(48)	327523000	319.91
500 x 370	A Square	(32)	327530000	435.08
500 x 370	B Soft	(32)	327500000	435.08
500 x 370	C Round	(32)	327520000	435.08
				Colour
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	327532..0	415.89
370 x 370	B Soft	(48)	327502..0	415.89
ø 370	C Round	(48)	327523..0	415.89
500 x 370	A Square	(32)	327530..0	565.61
500 x 370	B Soft	(32)	327500..0	565.61
500 x 370	C Round	(32)	327520..0	565.61

1000 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with on countertop basins				£
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806		1,046.60
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012806†		310.10
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402		994.91
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402†		310.10
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403		1,046.60
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402†		310.10
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000		4.65

800 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with on countertop basins				£
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806		859.25
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011806†		303.65
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402		794.63
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402†		303.65
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403		859.25
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402†		303.65
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000		4.65

600 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with on countertop basins				£
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806		749.42
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010806†		226.11
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402		710.65
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402†		226.11
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403		749.42
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402†		226.11
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000		4.65

Optional:				£
Optional legs (pair)		816815339		51.31

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

† Countertops are only available in Gloss White and City Oak

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Inspira



Space-saving waste



Soft and self close (drawers)



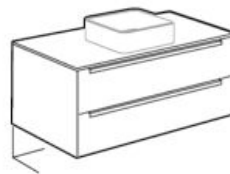
Optional legs



In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	£	
Open waste with ceramic cover included with basin			White	
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	32753R000	332.71
370 x 370	B Soft	(48)	32750R000	332.71
ø 370	C Round	(48)	32752R000	332.71
			Colour	
370 x 370	A Square	(48)	32753R..0	432.53
370 x 370	B Soft	(48)	32750R..0	432.53
ø 370	C Round	(48)	32752R..0	432.53



In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	£	
			White	
550 x 370	A Square	(32)	327534000	450.92
550 x 370	B Soft	(32)	327504000	450.92
550 x 370	C Round	(32)	327527000	450.92
			Colour	
550 x 370	A Square	(32)	327534..0	586.19
550 x 370	B Soft	(32)	327504..0	586.19
550 x 370	C Round	(32)	327527..0	586.19



1000 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers		£	
Compatible with in countertop basins			
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	1,046.60
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020806†	310.10
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028806†	310.10
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	994.91
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020402†	310.10
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028402†	310.10
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	1,046.60
1000 soft/round countertop	1000 x 498	857020402†	310.10
1000 square countertop	1000 x 498	857028402†	310.10
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

800 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers		£	
Compatible with in countertop basins			
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	859.25
800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498	857019806†	303.65
800 square countertop	800 x 498	857027806†	303.65
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	794.63
800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498	857019402†	303.65
800 square countertop	800 x 498	857027402†	303.65
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	859.25
800 soft/round countertop	800 x 498	857019402†	303.65
800 square countertop	800 x 498	857027402†	303.65
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

600 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers		£	
Compatible with in countertop basins			
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	749.42
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018806†	226.11
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026806†	226.11
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	710.65
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018402†	226.11
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026402†	226.11
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	749.42
600 soft/round countertop	600 x 498	857018402†	226.11
600 square countertop	600 x 498	857026402†	226.11
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.65

Optional:

Optional legs (pair)	816815339	51.31
----------------------	------------------	--------------

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

† Countertops are only available in Gloss White and City Oak

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira:
 62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
 65 Beige 66 Coffee

Inspira



IN-WASH INSPIRA WALL-HUNG WC



IN-WASH INSPIRA CLOSE-COUPLED WC



In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC

Wall-hung WC	£
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803060002 2,266.22
Duplo WC Smart	8900908A0 318.59

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.



In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC

Close-coupled WC	£
Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803061002 2,606.33



In-Wash Inspira back-to-wall WC

Back-to-wall WC	£
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	80306300R 2,266.22
Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern	8901212A0 150.93
Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern	8901212A1 150.93
Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern	8900802A0 106.25

Compatible with Basic Tank L, Basic Tank LH and Basic Tank Compact installation systems. Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems.

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice



NEW
COMING
SOON

In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank Rimless WC

In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank	£
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803095000 3,400.00
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803094000 3,400.00
Recommended frame for Wall-hung WC:	
Basic frame	£
Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution Includes: Fixing points of 180mm	822091001 174.99

Inspira Round



Round close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342526000	417.44
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(15)	342527000	429.96
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	319.91
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	193.82
Colour			
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342526..0	542.67
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520..0	415.89
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801522..B	251.96

Round compact close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342529000	434.83
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(15)	342528000	447.87
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	319.91
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152C00B	193.82
Colour			
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342529..0	565.27
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520..0	415.89
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152C..B	251.96



Round back-to-wall WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	347526000	434.83
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(15)	347527000	447.87
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	193.82
Colour			
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	347526..0	565.27
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801522..B	251.96

Round wall-hung WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346527000	413.42
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	193.82
Colour			
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346527..0	537.45
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801522..B	251.96

Please see page 56 for our range of concealed cisterns

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

WSL While Stocks Last

Inspira Round



Round compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£	White
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18)	346528000	431.23
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152C00B	193.82
		Colour	
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18)	346528..0	560.60
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152C..B	251.96

Round back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	£	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357527000	307.11
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80652200B	155.05
		Colour	
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357527..0	399.25
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806522..B	201.57

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Round wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357525000	358.30
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80652200B	155.05
		Colour	
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357525..0	465.80
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806522..B	201.57

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Inspira Square



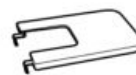
Square close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342536000	437.31
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(15)	342537000	450.43
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	319.91
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	219.66
		Colour	
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342536..0	568.51
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520..0	415.89
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801532..B	285.56

Square back-to-wall WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless back-to-wall WC with wall fixing kit	(15)	347537000	434.83
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	219.66
		Colour	
Rimless back-to-wall WC with wall fixing kit	(15)	347537..0	565.27
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801532..B	285.56

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Square wall-hung WC

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	346537000	433.11
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	219.66
		Colour	
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	346537..0	563.05
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801532..B	285.56

Square back-to-wall bidet

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357537000	409.48
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	180.90
		Colour	
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357537..0	532.34
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806532..B	235.16

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Square wall-hung bidet

	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357535000	358.30
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	180.90
		Colour	
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357535..0	465.80
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806532..B	235.16

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Inspira:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Khroma

Designer: Erwin Himmel
Colours: Vincent Gregoire



Wall-hung basins				On countertop basin <small>WSL</small>			
	Pallet Qty		£		Pallet Qty		£
			White				White
With wall fixing and 1 taphole 800 x 480 <small>WSL</small>	(6)	327650000*	441.53	750 x 400 - no taphole	(6)	327655000	361.26
700 x 480	(6)	327651000*	409.44				
600 x 480 <small>WSL</small>	(6)	327652000*	369.27				
Pedestal <small>WSL</small>	(24)	337650000	192.67				
Semi-pedestal <small>WSL</small>	(20)	337652000	224.76				



On countertop basins				Close-coupled WC <small>WSL</small>			
	Pallet Qty		£		Pallet Qty		£
			White				White
550 x 405 - 1 taphole	(16)	327653000	255.96	Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(6)	342657000	626.16
400 x 400 - no taphole	(12)	327654000	224.77	Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(20)	341650000	377.30
				Cushioned cistern front (Passion Red)		80165AF3T	251.28
				Lacquered cistern front (White only)		80165A004	251.28
				Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T	291.81
				Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004	243.17

Please see page 81 for compatible Heima furniture



Wall-hung WC <small>WSL</small>				Back-to-wall WC <small>WSL</small>			
	Pallet Qty		£		Pallet Qty		£
			White				White
Box-rim WC pan with fixing kit	(12)	346657000	579.81	Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(6)	347657000	610.09
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T	291.81	Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T	291.81
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004	243.17	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004	243.17

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 56 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floorstanding bidet <small>WSL</small>				Wall-hung bidet <small>WSL</small>			
	Pallet Qty		£		Pallet Qty		£
			White				White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(9)	357657000	457.58	Over-rim bidet with fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357655000	545.88
Cushioned soft-close cover (Passion Red)		806652F3T	275.61	Cushioned soft-close cover (Passion Red)		806652F3T	275.61
Soft-close cover (White only)		806652004	226.95	Soft-close cover (White only)		806652004	226.95

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm
WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung/back-to-wall WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section.

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £98.68

Element

Designer: David Chipperfield



6/3 litre
dual flush
WC



Soft-close
seat



Wall-hung or on countertop basin

600 x 505

Pallet Qty

£

White

With wall fixing kit (no taphole)

(8)

327570000*

524.95

Wall-hung or on countertop basin

600 x 505 WSL

Pallet Qty

£

White

With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole

(8)

327571000*

560.94



On countertop basins

Pallet Qty

£

White

700 x 380 - no taphole

(12)

327572000

585.12

550 x 460 - 1 taphole

(12)

327576000

473.30

Close-coupled WC WSL

Pallet Qty

£

White

Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)

(9)

342577000

835.92

Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button

(24)

341570000

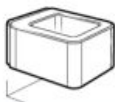
535.05

Lacquered soft-close seat and cover

(5/box)

801572004

217.19



Wall-hung WC WSL

Pallet Qty

£

White

Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit

(18)

346577000

617.22

Lacquered soft-close seat and cover

(5/box)

801572004

217.19

Back-to-wall WC WSL

Pallet Qty

£

White

Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit

(12)

347577000

703.40

Lacquered soft-close seat and cover

(5/box)

801572004

217.19

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 56 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floorstanding bidets WSL

Pallet Qty

£

White

Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (no taphole)

(12)

357574000

440.17

Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole

(12)

357577000

440.17

Wall-hung bidet WSL

Pallet Qty

£

White

Over-rim bidet with wall fixing kit (no taphole)

(16)

357575000

767.25



One-piece bath WSL

£

White

1800 x 800

One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - OTH

248158001

3,273.19

Recessed bath WSL

£

White

1800 x 800

Bath - OTH
For recessed installation

247704000

1,304.35

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

WSL While Stocks Last

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung and back-to-wall WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handling of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £98.68

Hall



Wall-hung or on countertop basins					Wall-hung or on countertop asymmetrical basin				
		Pallet Qty	£ White				Pallet Qty	£ White	
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	750 x 495	(18)	32762G000*	421.25	With wall fixing kit 650 x 420 and 1 taphole	(12)	327620000*	373.54	
	650 x 495	(12)	327621000*	373.54					
	550 x 485	(10)	327881000*	328.79	Semi-pedestal	(20)	337621000	133.28	
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337621000	133.28	Towel rail for asymmetrical basins		840597001	77.93	



On countertop basins				£	Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basin				£
				White					White
0 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882000	314.53	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 385	(16)	327624000	154.66
1 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882CT0	314.53					

Glazed on rear



Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basin				Pallet Qty	£ White	Corner basin				Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole	500 x 250	(24)	325883000	154.66	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	RH	350 x 430	(16)	327622000	135.29	
1 RH taphole		(24)	325883RH0	154.66	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	LH	350 x 430	(16)	327623000	135.29	
1 LH taphole		(24)	325883LH0	154.66	Towel rail for corner basin				840628001	125.80	

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable), 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handling of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £96.68

Hall



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
① Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342628000 418.45
② Box-rim pan with floor fixing kit (open back for turn trap)	(12)	342627000 418.45
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34162C000 339.20
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004 148.82

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	34662E000 398.05
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	80162C004 148.82

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346627000 567.33
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004 148.82
Lacquered seat with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	801620004 156.27

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347627000 466.68
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004 148.82

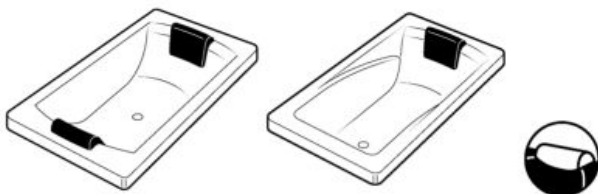
Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 56 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357624000 242.27
Cover		806620004 122.93

Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£
		White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	357625000 405.87
Cover		806620004 122.93



Acrylic baths		£
		White
Double-ended bath with 2 headrests - OTH	1800 x 800	248163000 828.36
Bath with headrest - OTH	1700 x 750	248162000 733.15

Legs included

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung and back-to-wall WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section

Aire



Square wall-hung basin <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 480 (28) 3270F1000	249.39
Pedestal	(24) 3370F0000	105.99
Semi-pedestal	(30) 3370F1000	112.22

Round wall-hung basin <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 480 (28) 3270F2000	218.21
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 450 (28) 3270F3000	193.27
Pedestal	(24) 3370F0000	105.99
Semi-pedestal	(30) 3370F1000	112.22



Cloakroom wall-hung basin <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 360 (32) 3270F4000	272.76
Pedestal	(24) 3370F0000	105.99
Semi-pedestal	(30) 3370F1000	112.22



Close-coupled WC <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box rim WC pan (open back) with floor-fixing kit	(16) 3420F7000	286.79
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24) 3410FC000	236.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801B9200U	94.43

Compact close-coupled WC <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box rim WC pan (moulded back-to-wall) with floor fixing kit	(16) 3420F9000	336.67
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28) 3410FD000	236.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801B9200U	94.43

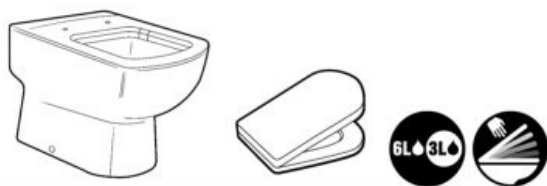
Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

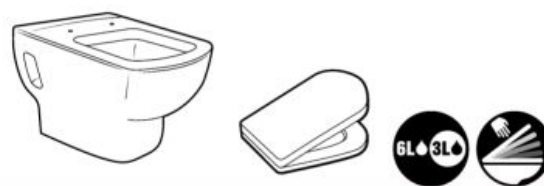
WSL While Stocks Last

Aire



Back-to-wall WC <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
WC pan with floor fixing kit	(20) 3470F7000	324.20
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801B9200U	94.43

Please see page 56 for our range of concealed cisterns



Wall-hung WC <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
WC pan	(27) 3460F7000	523.70
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 801B9200U	94.43

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Floorstanding bidet <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(20) 3570F4000	224.45
Lacquered bidet cover (open back)	(5/box) 806B9000U	94.43



Back-to-wall bidet <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole (moulded back to wall)	(12) 3570F7000	274.32
Lacquered bidet cover (open back)	(5/box) 806B9000U	94.43



Wall-hung bidet <small>WSL</small>	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) 3570F5000	480.06
Lacquered bidet cover	(5/box) 806B9000U	94.43

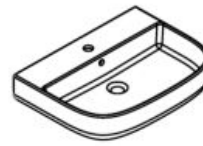
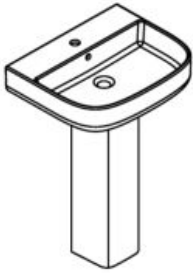
Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

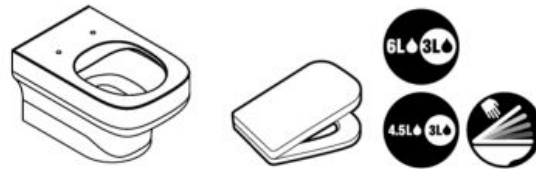
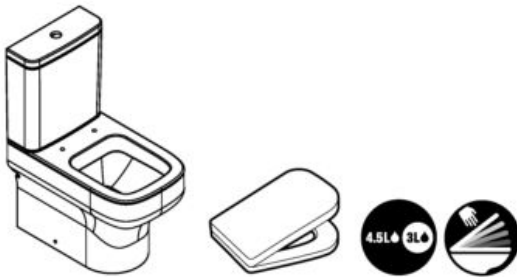
WSL While Stocks Last

Arianne



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	£
			White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	327661000 181.45
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	327662000 150.24
Pedestal		(25)	337661000 109.79
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337662000 109.79

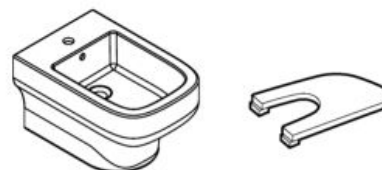
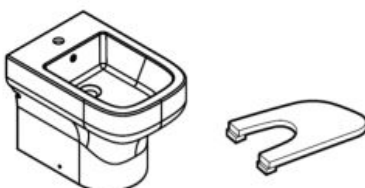
On-countertop basins		Pallet Qty	£
			White
1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	327667000 181.45
1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	327668000 150.24



Close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty	£
			White
WC pan - moulded back-to-wall (cut out included at the side of the pan for isolation valve)	(6)	342662000 392.94	
Cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	(24)	34166A000 157.18	
Soft-close seat	(6/box)	80166C004 134.20	
Seat	(6/box)	80166B004 94.53	

Rimless Wall-hung WC		Pallet Qty	£
			White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	346667000 351.15	
Soft-close seat	(6/box)	80166C004 134.20	
Seat	(6/box)	80166B004 94.53	

Please see page 56 for our range of installation systems



Floor-standing bidet		Pallet Qty	£
			White
Moulded back-to-wall - 1 taphole	(6)	357665000 236.92	
Standard bidet cover	(5/box)	806660004 94.52	

Wall-hung bidet		Pallet Qty	£
			White
1 taphole	(12)	357668000 248.47	
Standard bidet cover	(5/box)	806660004 94.52	

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £98.68

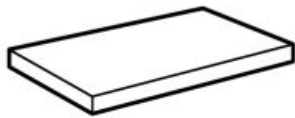
Arianne



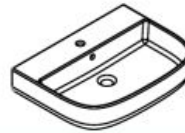
Countertop		£
1200 x 520 x 80mm	8576B2...	570.52



Countertop		£
900 x 520 x 80mm	8576B9...	527.40



Countertop		£
600 x 520 x 80mm	8576B6...	467.36



On-countertop basins		Pallet Qty	£
1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	327667000 181.45
1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	327668000 150.24



2 drawer base unit		£
900 unit	8566B9...	808.11
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	26.77



1 drawer base unit		£
900 unit	8566A9...	726.54
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	26.77

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.



2 drawer base unit		£
600 unit	8566B6...	569.19
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	26.77



1 drawer base unit		£
600 unit	8566A6...	509.55
UK Space saving waste (required)	WHB100001	26.77

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.

Please note: Basin and countertop will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice





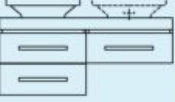
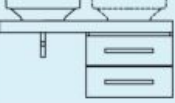






Please note - The Arianne countertops are not predrilled with basin or waste holes and can also be used as shelves.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Arianne:
463 Matt White **519** Chalked Oak

Arianne

Furniture compatibility chart

		Basin		Countertop			Single Drawer		Double Drawer		Comments
		550	600	600	900	1200	600	900	600	900	
1200mm Countertop		•	•			•					We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
900mm Countertop		•	•		•						Either the 600 or 550 basin can be used.
600mm Countertop		•		•							
1200 4 drawer base units and 1200 countertop		•	•			•			• • Two required		We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
1200 3 drawer base units and 1200 countertop		•	•			•	•				Drawers can installed left or right hand. We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
600 2 drawer base unit and 1200 countertop		•	•			•			•		Drawer can installed left or right hand. We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
1200 2 drawer base unit and 1200 countertop		•	•			•	• • Two required				We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
600 1 drawer base unit and 1200 countertop		•	•			•	•				Drawer can installed left or right hand. We recommend if installing 2 basins, to use the 550 basins. If only installing 1 basin, either the 600 or 550 can be used.
900 2 drawer base unit and 900 countertop		•	•		•					•	Either the 600 or 550 basin can be used.
600 2 drawer base unit and 600 countertop		•		•					•		
900 1 drawer base unit and 900 countertop		•	•		•			•			Either the 600 or 550 basin can be used.
600 1 drawer base unit and 600 countertop		•		•			•				

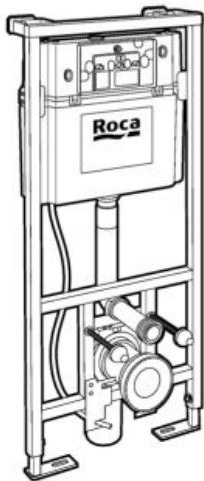
Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Please note: Basin, countertop and drawer base unit will need to be ordered separately depending on your furniture requirements.

Installation systems for WCs



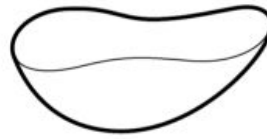
Duplo WC Smart (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for Smart wall-hung WCs		£
For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only Suitable for solid or stud wall installation	8900908A0*	318.59
Includes:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Concealed cistern - 110mm depth• Frame• Fixings• WC fixing point of 180mm• 1/2" water supply• 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included		
Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1 Standard, EP2 Standard operating panels		
110mm horizontal waste	892028000	44.44

Please see page 62 for our range of compatible operating panels
* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

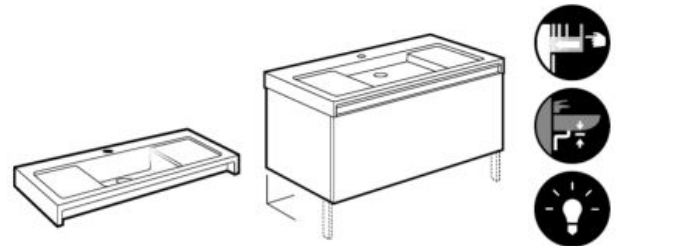
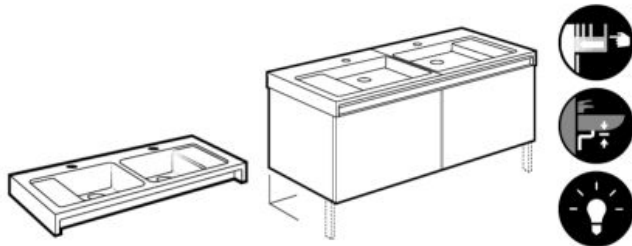
Basins and furniture

Ruy Ohtake by Roca

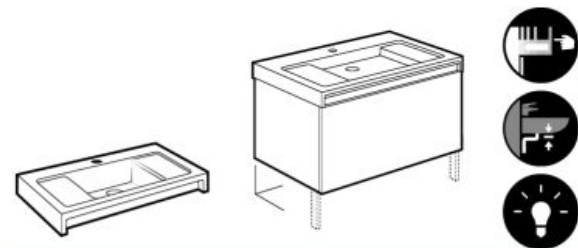


On countertop basin		£	On countertop basin		£
		White			White
ø375 mm	327A15000	256.88	540 x 375 mm	327A13000	333.94
		Colour			Colour
ø375 mm	327A15..0	333.94	540 x 375 mm	327A13..0	417.17

Stratum-N



Double basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl		£	Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole		£
		White			White
1300 x 500	327630000	617.45	1100 x 500	327631000	414.86
Base unit for double basin		£	Base unit for 1100 basin		£
Yosemite base unit - 2 soft-close drawers	1280 x 500	857134396 2,253.50	Yosemite base unit - 1 soft-close drawer	1085 x 500	857133396 2,058.25
White base unit - 2 soft-close drawers	1280 x 500	857134806 1,948.34	White base unit - 1 soft-close drawer	1085 x 500	857133806 1,779.53
208mm x 100mm organiser box		816820409 40.48	208mm x 100mm organiser box		816820409 40.48
Optional legs (pair)		816811336 51.69	Optional legs (pair)		816811336 51.69
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000 4.65	EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000 4.65



Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole		£	Column unit		£
		White			
900 x 500	327632000	376.29	1400 x 309	856989...	845.92
Base unit for 900 basin		£			
Yosemite base unit - 1 soft-close drawer	885 x 500	857132396 1,693.24			
White base unit - 1 soft-close drawer	885 x 500	857132806 1,464.74			
Optional legs (pair)		816811336 51.69			
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000 4.65			

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Ruy Ohtake by Roca:
62 Matt White 63 Pearl 64 Onyx
65 Beige 66 Coffee

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Stratum-N:
396 Yosemite 806 Gloss White

Surfex® baths

Beyond



SURFEX® bath		£
1846 x 937mm oval bath. Includes press-down waste.		White
Without tapholes	248452000	4,223.00
With tapholes	248453000	4,841.00

SURFEX® bath		£
1600 x 750mm oval bath. Includes press-down waste.		White
Without tapholes	248465000	4,882.20

For Beyond bathroom collection, see page 236.

Acrylic baths



Element

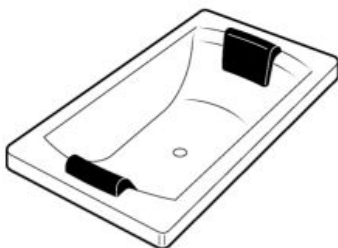


One-piece bath <small>WSL</small>		£
1800 x 800 One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - OTH		White
	248158001	3,273.19

Recessed bath <small>WSL</small>		£
1800 x 800 Bath - OTH For recessed installation		White
	247704000	1,304.35

For Element bathroom collection, see page 250.

Hall



		£
1800 x 800 Double-ended bath with 2 headrests - OTH		White
	248163000	828.36
1700 x 750 Bath with headrest - OTH	248162000	733.15

For Hall bathroom collection, see page 251.

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

All baths have fully encapsulated baseboards and adjustable feet.

WSL While Stocks Last



Spare parts





264	Bathroom Collections (VC)
268	In-Wash Inspira Wall-hung WC
269	In-Wash Inspira Close-coupled WC
270	W+W
271	In-Tank Wall-hung
272	In-Tank Back-to-wall
273	In-Tank Frames
274	Duplo WC Smart
275	Duplo WC
276	Duplo WC Compact
277	Duplo WC L
278	Basic Tank L
278	Basic Tank LH
279	Duplo Bidet
281	Duplo WC L
282	Basic WC Compact
283	Basic Tank Compact
284	Basic Tank L
285	Duplo Basin
286	Basic Bidet
287	Pro 820 - Cistern
288	Operating Panels
290	Hinges and fixings
292	Miscellaneous spare parts
292	– Shower trays
292	– Basins and Pedestals
292	– Flow restrictors
292	– Installation systems
292	– Cartridges
293	– Baths
293	– Miscellaneous items

Spare parts

Element

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	87.78
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	26.85
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	19.35
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	22.73
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	6.65
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039000	V0020200R	46.65

Carmen

	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822893900	87.78
Blanking off plug for side of cistern	V0012600R	1.83
Cistern fixing kit	V0036000R	22.73
Blanking off plug	V0037100R	2.83
Floor fixing kit	V0009400R	9.81
Accelerator kit	V0037400R	13.64
Diaphragm washer	V0037800R	10.72
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	H0009500R	31.52

Khroma

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822867001	822867001	100.41
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	26.85
D3D dual flush valve	822023100	822023100	29.84
Dual flush push button	822034101	822034101	53.30
Cistern fixing kit	822097100	822097100	18.68
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	6.65
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039500	822039500	46.65

New Classical

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850001	H0004900R	87.76
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	26.85
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	19.35
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	9.83
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	6.65

Happening

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	87.78
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	26.85
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	19.35
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	22.73
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	6.65
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	11.63

Inspira - Round/Square

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	-	822923001	87.78
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	26.85
D2D dual flush valve	822024000	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	17.93
Cistern fixing kit	-	822507100	22.73
Floor fixing kit for WC pans and bidets		822503110	6.65
Wall-hung basin fixing kit		527002510	9.30
Hidden fixations for Inspira wall-hung pans and Round wall-hung bidet		V0030800R	46.91
Wall-hung WC fixings for Inspira Round Compact Wall-Hung WC (346528000)		V0034900R	44.97

Spare parts

Hall

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres (1/2")	822864901	822864901	87.78
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	822870301	822870301	27.57
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	26.85
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	17.93
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	22.73
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	6.65
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	11.63
Urinal wall fixings	822039900	V0017000R	53.75

Meridian-N

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868301	822868301	87.78
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	26.85
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	17.93
Cistern fixing kit	822038100	V0015400R	8.20
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Compact:			
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868801	822868801	85.82
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	26.85
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	17.93
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	22.73
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
34124C00F Spares:			
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")		82295300F	87.78

Senso

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850901	822850901	78.27
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	26.85
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	19.35
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	9.83
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	6.65
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	11.63

Aire

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack (standard cistern)	-	822942901	83.59
Complete cistern fittings pack (compact cistern)	-	822943001	83.59
D2D dual flush valve		H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button		H0001700R	19.35

Beyond

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	-	8225A3000	92.84
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	31.52
Dual flush valve	-	H0000100R	37.83
WC wall fixing kit	-	822045400	3.87
Dual flush push button	-	H0001700R	19.35
Cistern fixing kit	-	V0038000R	14.32
Floor fixing kit	-	V0007500R	9.30

Spare parts

Dama-N

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822885301	822885301	78.28
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0009500R	31.52
D2D dual flush valve (white blue)	822024000	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	17.93
Plastic cistern kit	822503000	H0008800R	54.95
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	9.30
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	11.63
Compact semi-pedestal fixing kit	527003010	V0007600R	6.65
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit	527004714	V0010900R	8.05
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	9.81
Inner insert for shell cistern		V0012800R	23.99
Close-coupling kit for shell cistern		V0012700R	10.32
34178700F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	N/A	82291600F	87.77

Senso Compact

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	822863801	822863801	87.78
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	822876301	822876301	60.75
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	035501234	33.18
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	17.93
Cistern fixing kit	822095000	V0007300R	6.68
Chrome-plated covers to suit semi-pedestal without towel rail (pair)	526801314	V0012600R	1.83
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	6.65
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	11.63

The Gap

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	82296200F	82294700F	57.65
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	31.52
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	H0004800R	37.83
Flush valve (black)	822024000	H0010100R	37.83
Cistern fixing kit	822028200	V0016800R	6.28
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	9.81
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	19.35
34147C00F Spares			
1/2" inlet valve (black)	N/A	82201032H	26.07
Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0010100R	37.83
Push button	N/A	H0010500R	19.35

The Gap Rimless (CleanRim)

	Old Code	New Code	£
Flush valve	N/A	H0004800R	37.83
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0009500R	31.52
Flush accelerator	N/A	V0027000R	4.62
Dual flush push button	N/A	H0001800R	17.93
Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c)	N/A	V0007500R	9.30
Cistern to wall fixing kit	N/A	V0014700R	3.57
Blanking off plug	N/A	822085100	2.83
1/2" inlet valve	N/A	82201032H	26.07
Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h)	N/A	V0034800R	45.98
Flush pipe kit	N/A	V0014900R	6.65
Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000	N/A	V0037400R	13.64
3410NC00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	N/A	82296403F	57.65

Laura Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	£
Inlet valve	N/A	H0008801R	26.85
Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	20.84
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026900R	17.86
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0009400R	9.81
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	00122A511	16.23
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	47.13

Meridian Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	£
Inlet valve	N/A	H0008801R	26.85
Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	20.84
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026600R	22.90
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0009400R	9.81
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	00122A511	16.23
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	47.13

Spare parts

Nexo

	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822850C01	822850C01	96.72
Complete compact cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822878301	822878301	87.74
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0009500R	31.52
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	19.35
Cistern fixing kit	822026200	V0033700R	12.20
Compact cistern fixing kit	822095100	V0028800R	6.28
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0007600R	6.65
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	N/A	822039400	19.31
Rimless wall-hung WC fixing kit	N/A	V0027200R	0.65
Blanking off plug	N/A	822BP9001	57.42

Debba

	Old Code	New Code	£
34199C00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	82289330F	82294800F	113.80
1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0010800R	26.85
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	82201032H	26.07
Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0009900R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0010400R	17.93
Cistern fixing kit	822503200	V0021700R	18.68
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
34199D00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres (for use with cistern 34199D00F)	82289370F	82294900F	113.80
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	9.30
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	9.81
Blanking off plug	N/A	822085100	2.83
Close-coupling kit	N/A	V0028800R	25.00

Laura

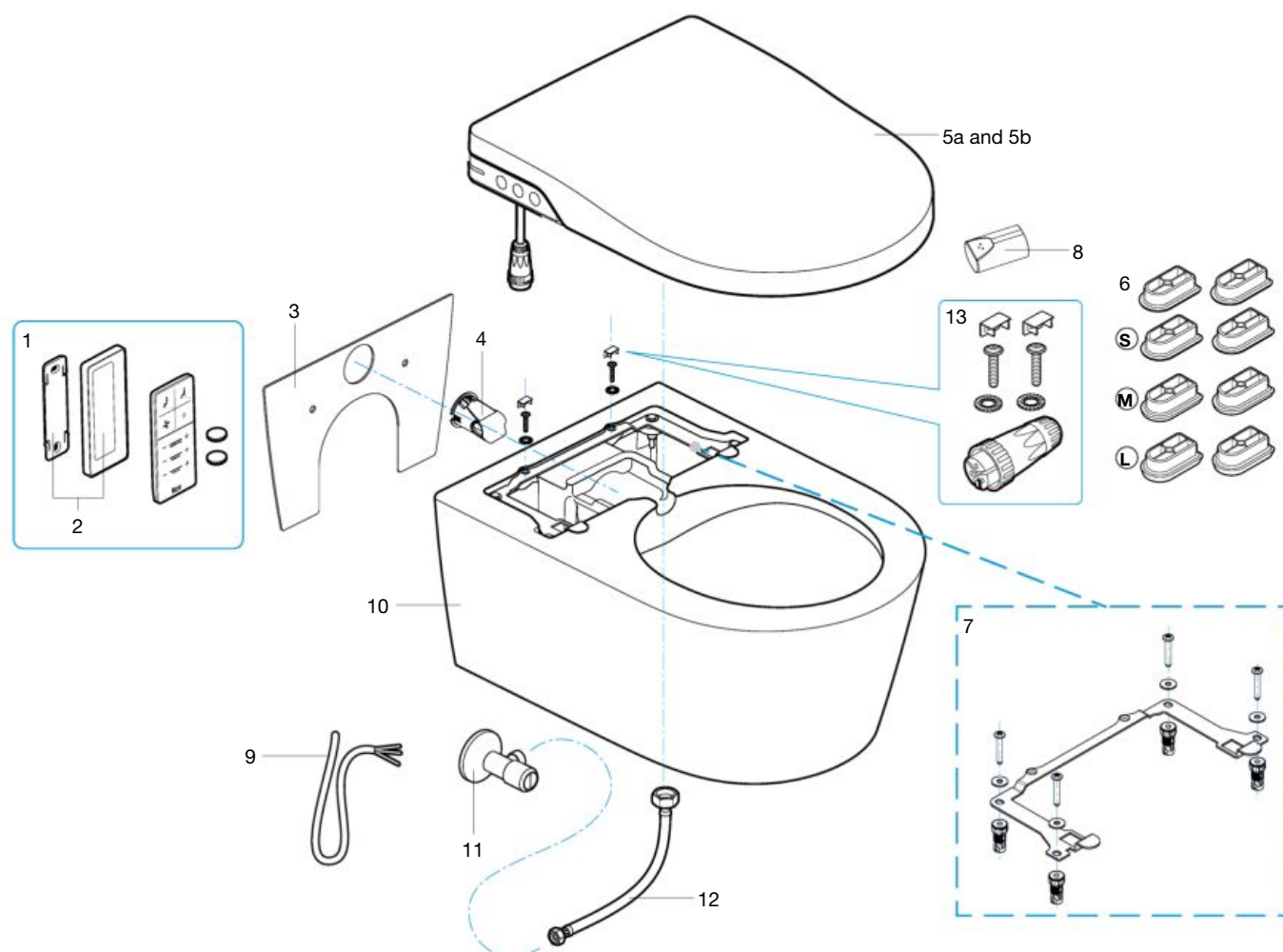
	Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	82285190F	82294500F	78.28
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	82287730F	82295000F	78.28
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	31.52
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	H0009500R	31.52
Flush valve (black) – 4.5/3	822023800	H0010200R	37.83
Flush valve (black) – 6/3	-	H0010300R	37.83
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0010700R	17.93
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.86
Cistern fixing kit	526704814	V0016800R	6.28
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	9.30
Floor fixing kit for ECO WC pan	527003010	V0007600R	6.65
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet (vertical)	527003310	V0007200R	6.65
34130E004 Spares (Laura 6 litre)			
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	CF0837PK1	76.32

Colina

	Old Code	New Code	£
Floor fixing kit for WC pan	N/A	349130000	3.59
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	349180000	36.38
Cistern bolts	N/A	349121000	12.80
Cistern lid	N/A	349133000	12.80
Push button	N/A	349134000	17.22

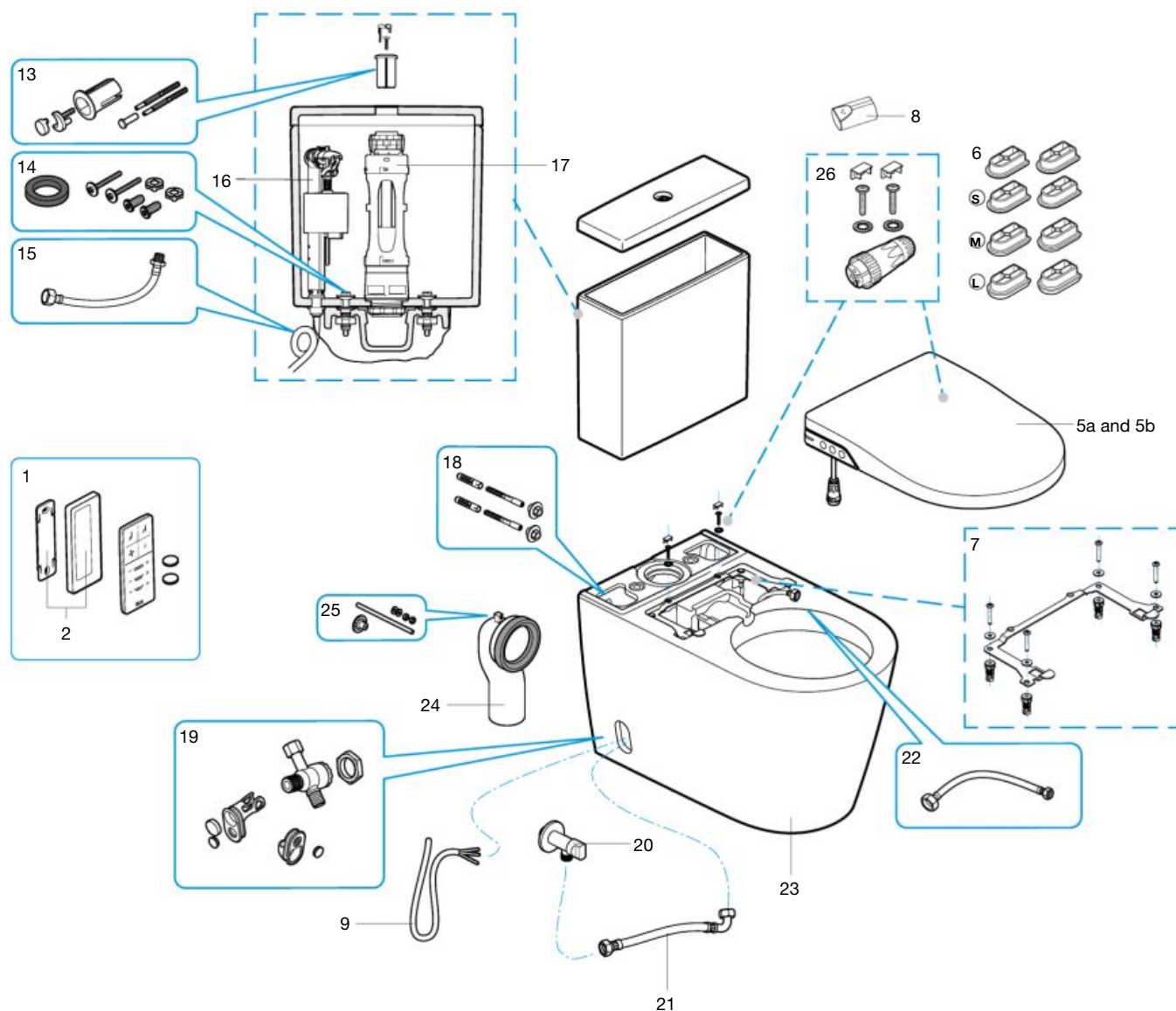
In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC

803060002



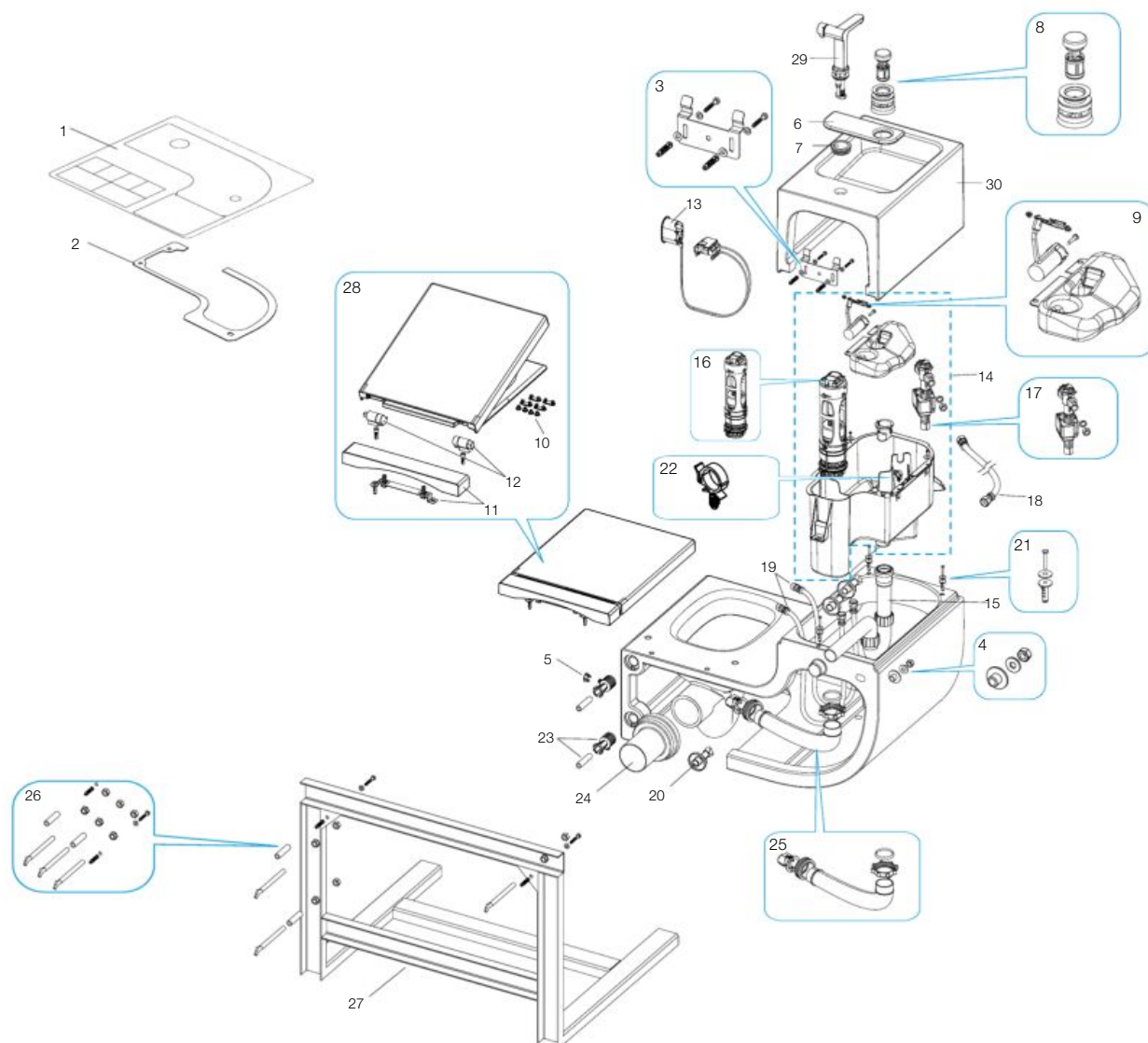
			£			£
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	166.65	7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R 39.87
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	20.24	8	Nozzle tip	T0020900R 11.68
3	Sound insulation mat	T0018700R	3.56	9	Mains connection	T0018900R 12.50
4	Distributor	V0034100R	0.78	10	WC pan	T0013200R 638.56
5a	Seat only (without lid)	T0010900R	81.53	11,12	Water inlet hose and isolation valve	T0019200R 26.54
5b	Cover only	T0010800R	81.53	13	Seat fixings	T0021100R 19.86
6	Seat buffers	T0021200R	12.88			

In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled WC

803061002


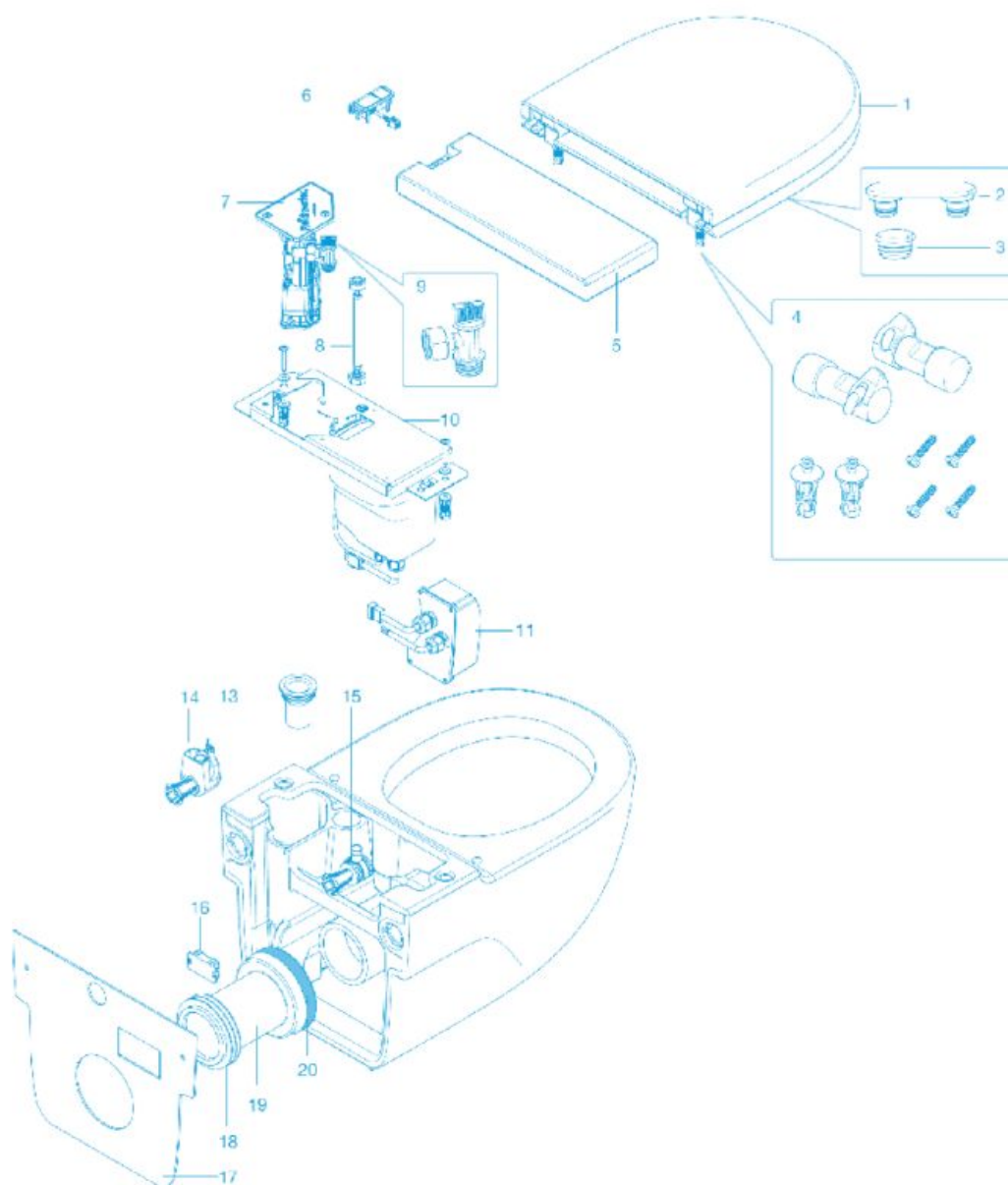
			£			£
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	166.65	15	Water inlet hose	G0141500R 7.96
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	20.24	16	Inlet valve	H0010800R 26.85
5a	Seat only (without lid)	T0010900R	81.53	17	Flush valve	822627410 37.83
5b	Cover only	T0010800R	81.53	18	Wall fixing kit for WC pan	822045400 3.87
6	Seat buffers	T0021200R	32.73	19	Cover caps and valve	T0019300R 74.66
	Seat connection kit	T0021100R	19.86	20	Isolation valve	G0141300R 12.59
7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	39.87	21, 22	Hose	G0141500R 20.73
8	Nozzle tip	T0020900R	11.68	23	WC pan	T0019400R 1088.77
9	Mains connection	T0018900R	12.50	24	Waste	V0007900R 19.70
13	Push button	H0010500R	19.35	25	Waste fixing kit	V0035400R 3.09
14	Cistern fixing kit	V0028800R	25.00	26	Seat fixings	T0021100R 19.86

W+W



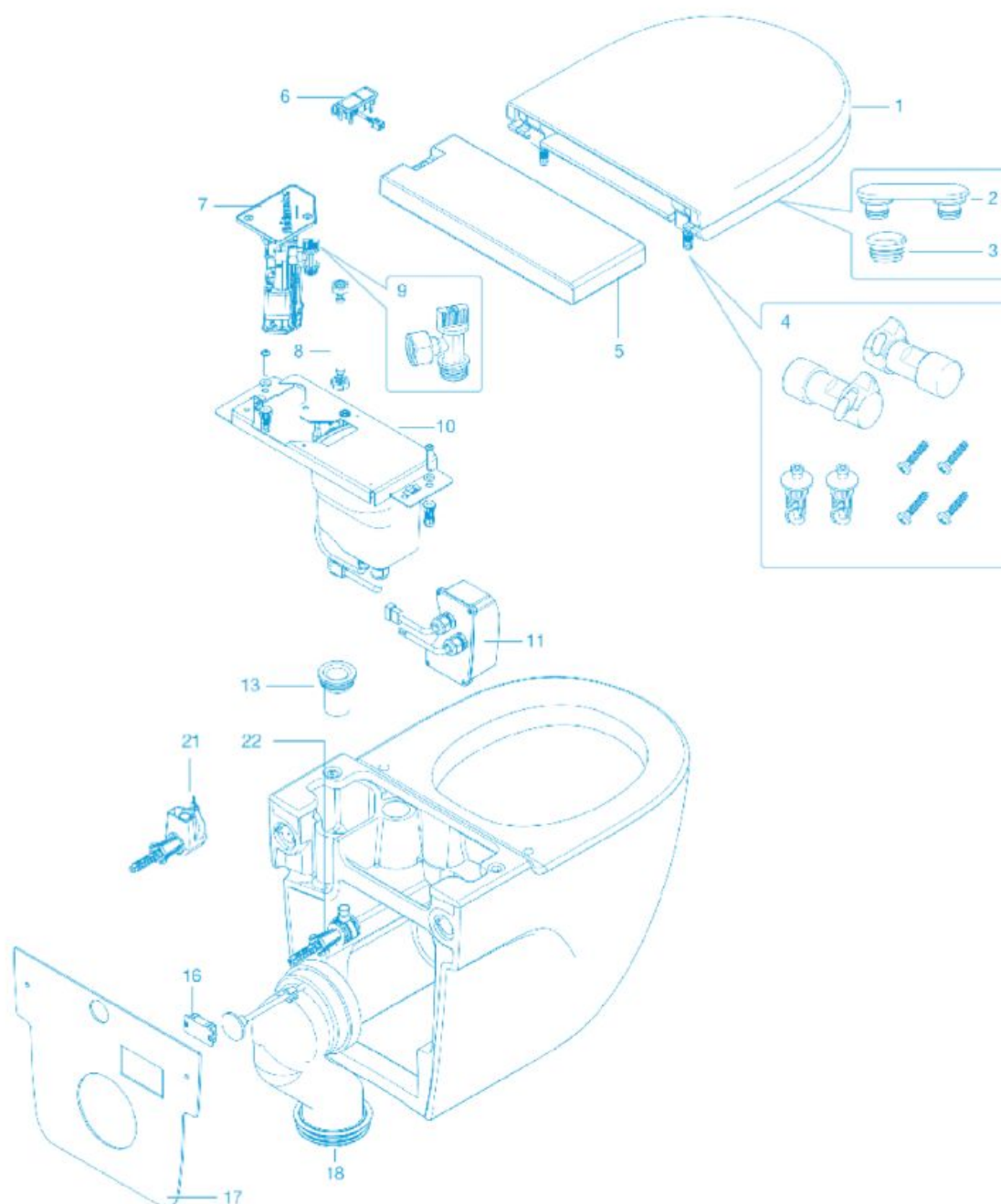
			£			£
1	Assembly template kit	V0000000R	25.40	16	D3D drop valve	V0000300R 11.51
2	Pan gasket template	V0000100R	28.28	17	Inlet valve	82209630R 17.94
3	Basin fixing kit and bracket			18	Flexible hose 1m	525011407 9.96
4	Pan mounting nut assembly	822097200	23.57	19	Flexible hose 1.5m	525011507 13.78
5	Pan mounting fixings cover cap			20	Regulation key	G0078200R 24.35
6	China waste plate	389702000	325.00	21-22	Fixings for grey plastic tank	82276430R 14.76
7	Cleaning fluid plug	822748100	14.62	23	Pan mounting fixing kit	822039100 61.76
8	Replacement basin waste	892020000	176.23	24	Duplo pan connection kit	V0012400R 30.48
9	Bleach dispenser	V0000400R	46.55	25	Flush pipe	892022000 37.39
10	Seat and lid buffers	802910880	4.90	26	Frame fixing kit	822039800 36.62
11	Seat hinges	802910860	155.53	27	L frame	822091100 153.94
12	Cover plate - rear of seat	802910870	121.87	28	Soft-close seat	801702004 248.80
13	Cable push button	822034201	133.26	29	Singles-Pro basin mixer	5A3036C00 365.98
14	Complete cistern fittings and tank	822077500	485.75	30	Basin	V0000600R 444.89
15	Wash basin pipe trap kit	V0000200R	18.06			

In-Tank - wall-hung



£				£			
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	225.06	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R	804.99
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	1.68	11	Control box	V0010600R	599.92
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	0.90	13	Ball valve	V0010100R	16.55
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	133.37	14 - 15	WC fixing "L", "I"	V0009200R	66.20
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	153.09	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R	7.58
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	85.51	17	Gaskets	V0009500R	10.33
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	110.32	18-20	Horizontal outlet pipe	V0009300R	44.15
8 - 9	Shut off cock 1/2" x 1/2" and hose	V0010300R	28.75				

In-Tank - back-to-wall

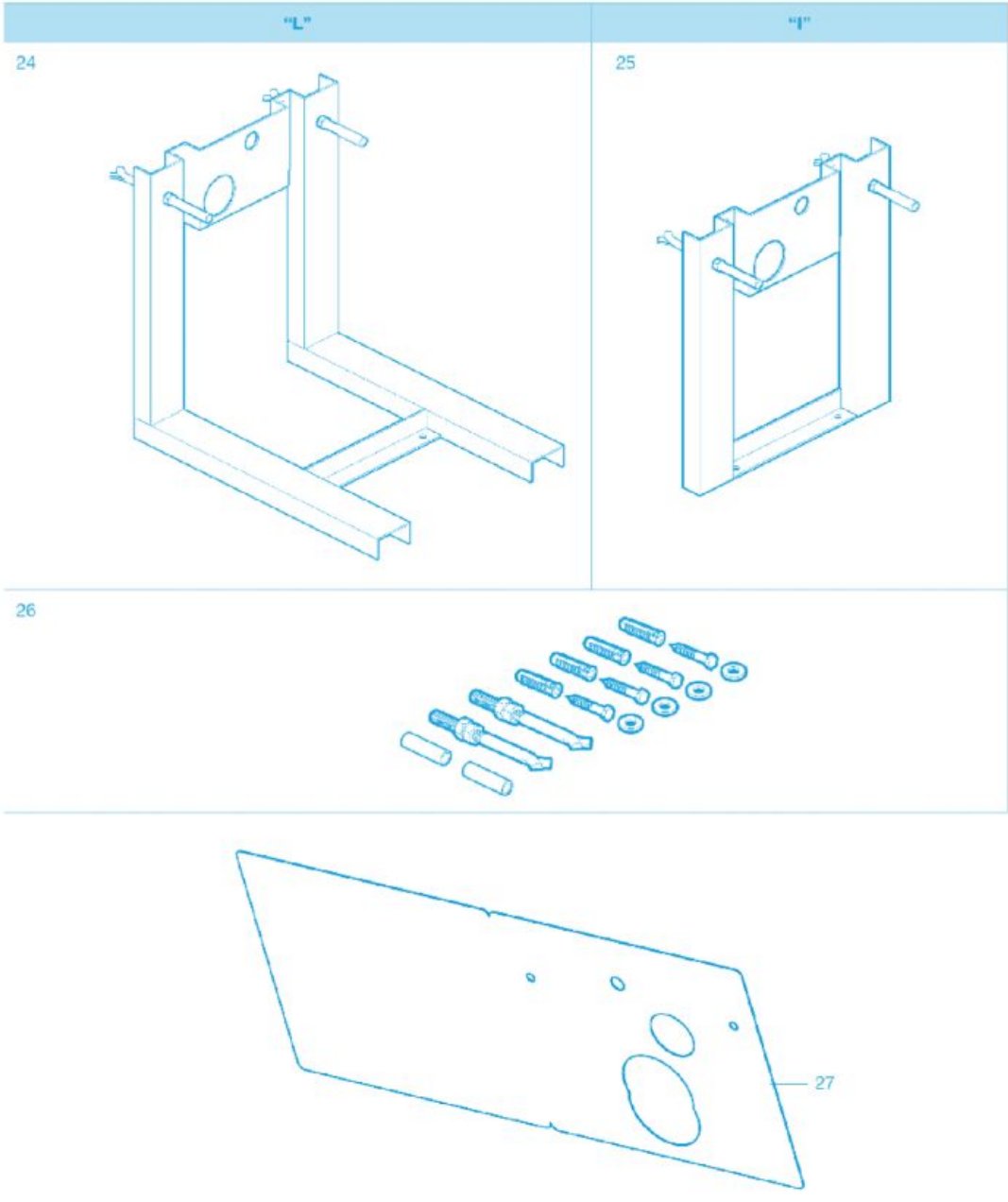


			£			£
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	225.06	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R 804.99
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	1.68	11	Control box	V0010600R 599.92
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	0.90	13	Ball valve	V0010100R 16.55
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	133.37	21-22	WC fixing "FS"	V0011200R 67.64
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	153.09	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R 7.58
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	85.51	17	Gaskets	V0009500R 10.33
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	110.32	18	Bent pan connector	V0007700R 44.15
8 - 9	Shut off cock 1/2" x 1/2" and hose	V0010300R	28.75			

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

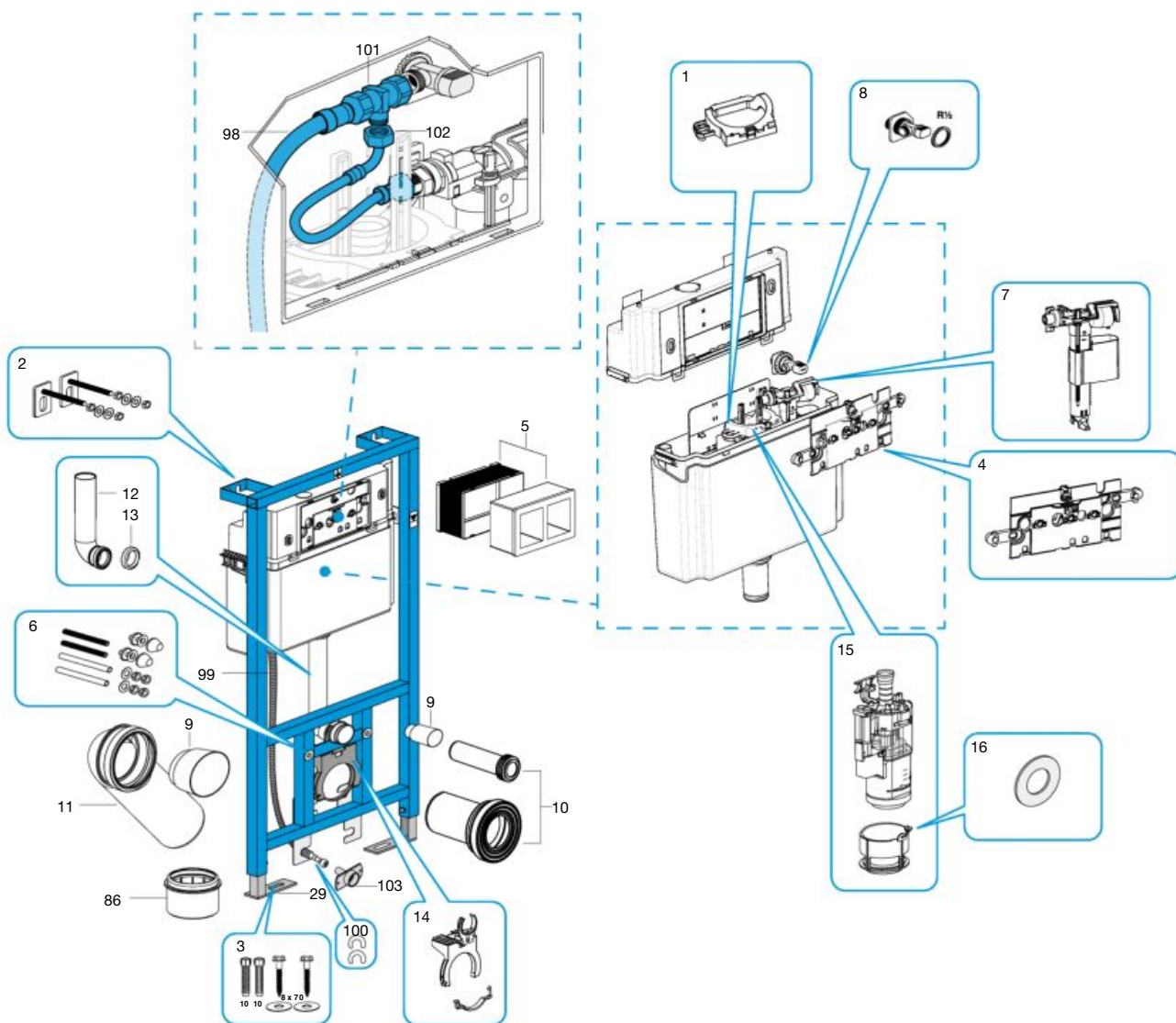
In-Tank - frames



£				£			
24-26	"L" support frame	V0010800R	105.89		"L" template and guides	V0011400R	19.45
25-26	"I" support frame	V0011000R	144.81	27	"I" template and guides	V0011500R	19.45
26	"L", "I" support fixings	V0011100R	16.81		"BTW" template and guides	V0011600R	19.45

Duplo WC Smart

890090800 / 8900908A0

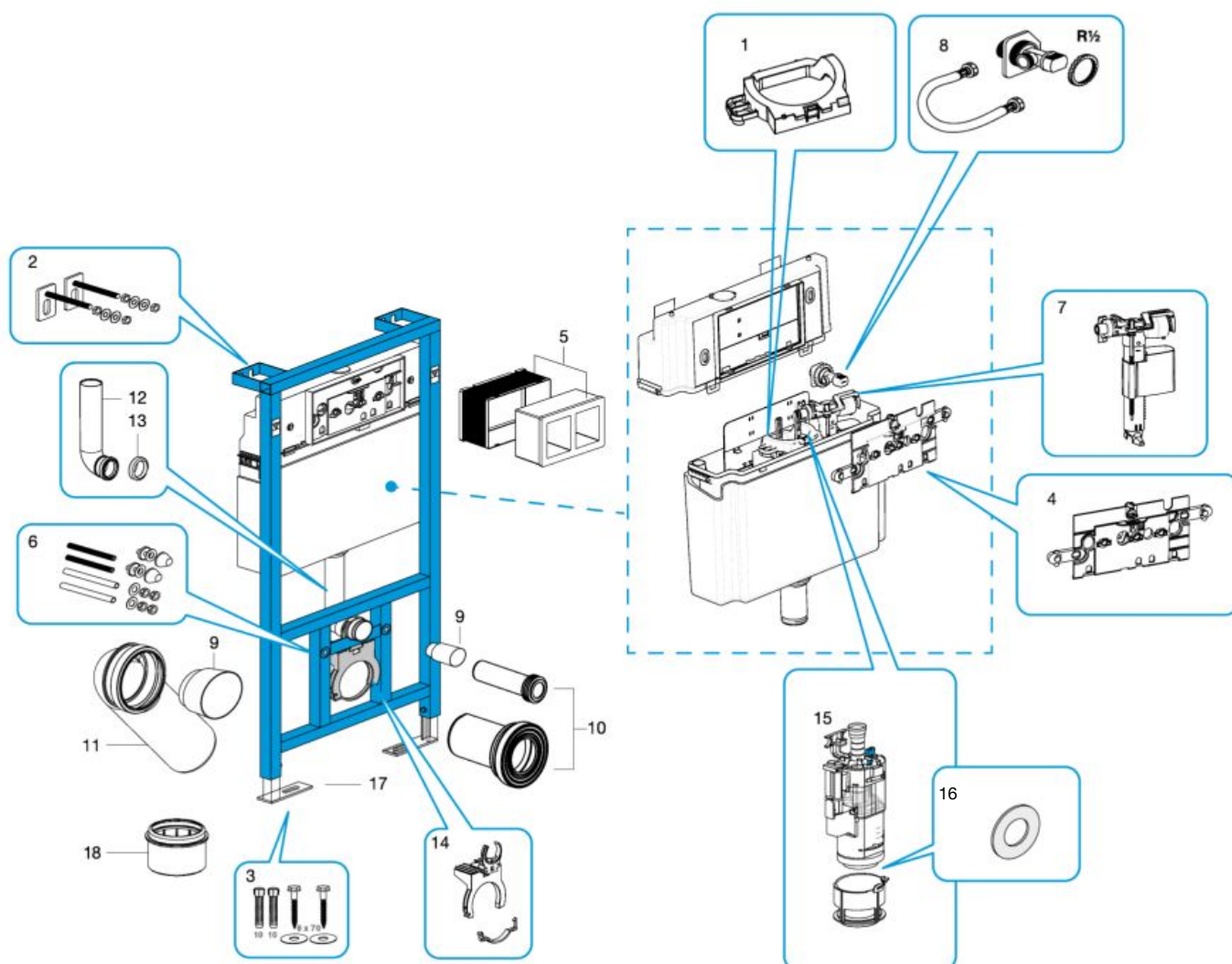


			£
1	Lower support	V0027600R	10.50
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	23.53
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	7.58
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	15.57
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	30.72
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	20.50
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	33.53
8	Shut off cock	V0040400R	37.66
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	15.84
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	28.30
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	45.36

			£
12,13	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R	44.47
13	Seal ring	V0027500R	3.48
14	Clamp	V0003000R	17.01
15	Flush valve	V0031300R	73.41
16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R	10.79
29	Floor fixing brackets	V0004900R	48.98
86	90-100mm ø waste adaptor	V0022200R	7.46
98-100, 103	Smart WC water connection kit	V0041500R	10.30
101-102	Valve and nut	V0041800R	8.47
103	Bracket	V0041700R	12.60

Duplo WC

89009000K / 890090020

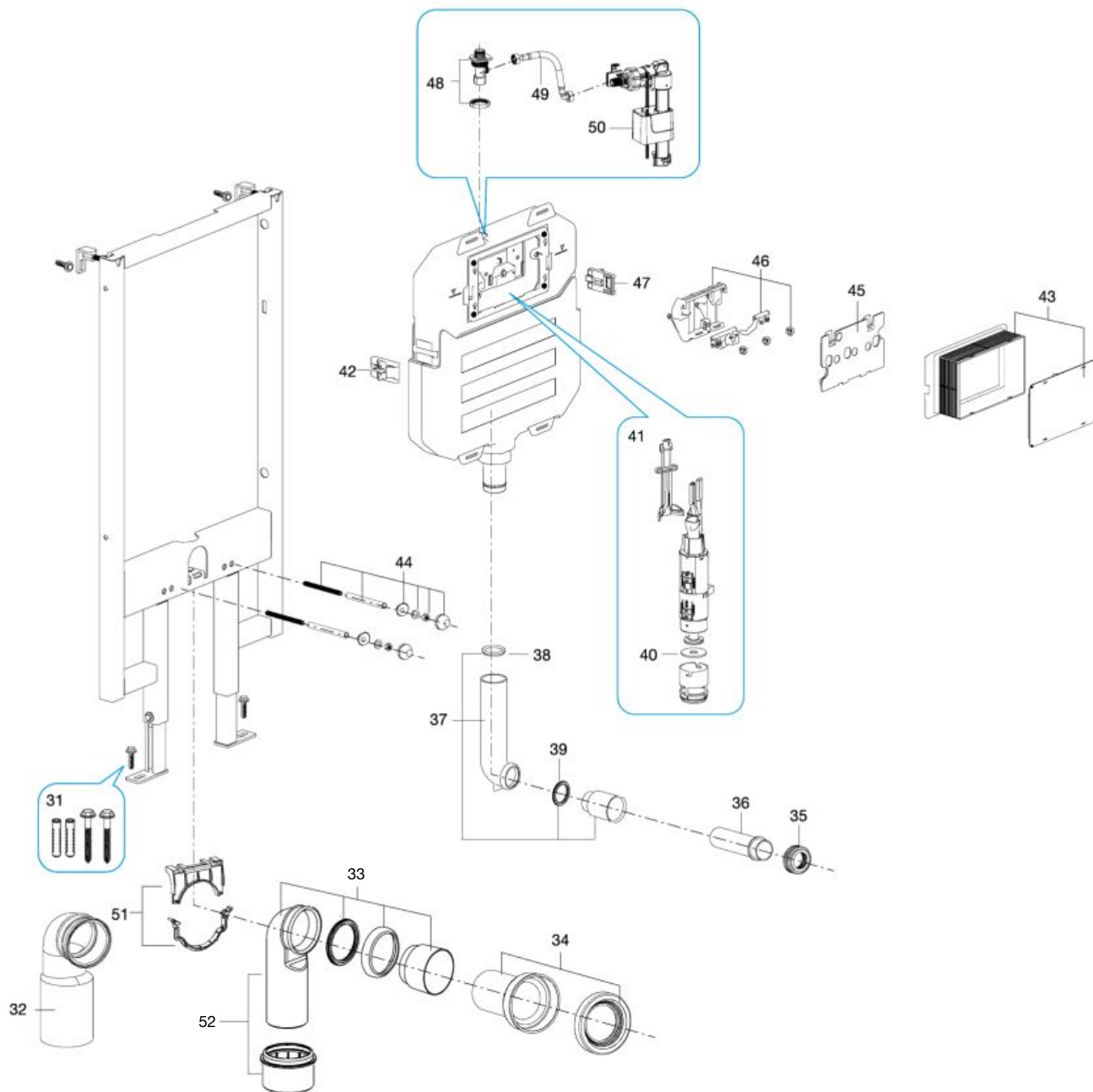


			£
1	Lower support	V0027600R	10.50
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	23.53
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	7.58
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	15.57
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	30.72
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	20.50
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	33.53
8	Shut off cock and hose	V0040400R	37.66
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	15.84
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	28.30

			£
11	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0004800R	20.72
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	45.36
12	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R	44.47
13	Seal ring	V0027500R	3.48
14	Clamp	V0003000R	17.01
15	Flush valve	V0031300R	73.41
16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R	10.79
17	Floor fixings	V0004900R	48.98
18	90mm to 110mm ø adaptor	V0022200R	7.46

Duplo WC Compact

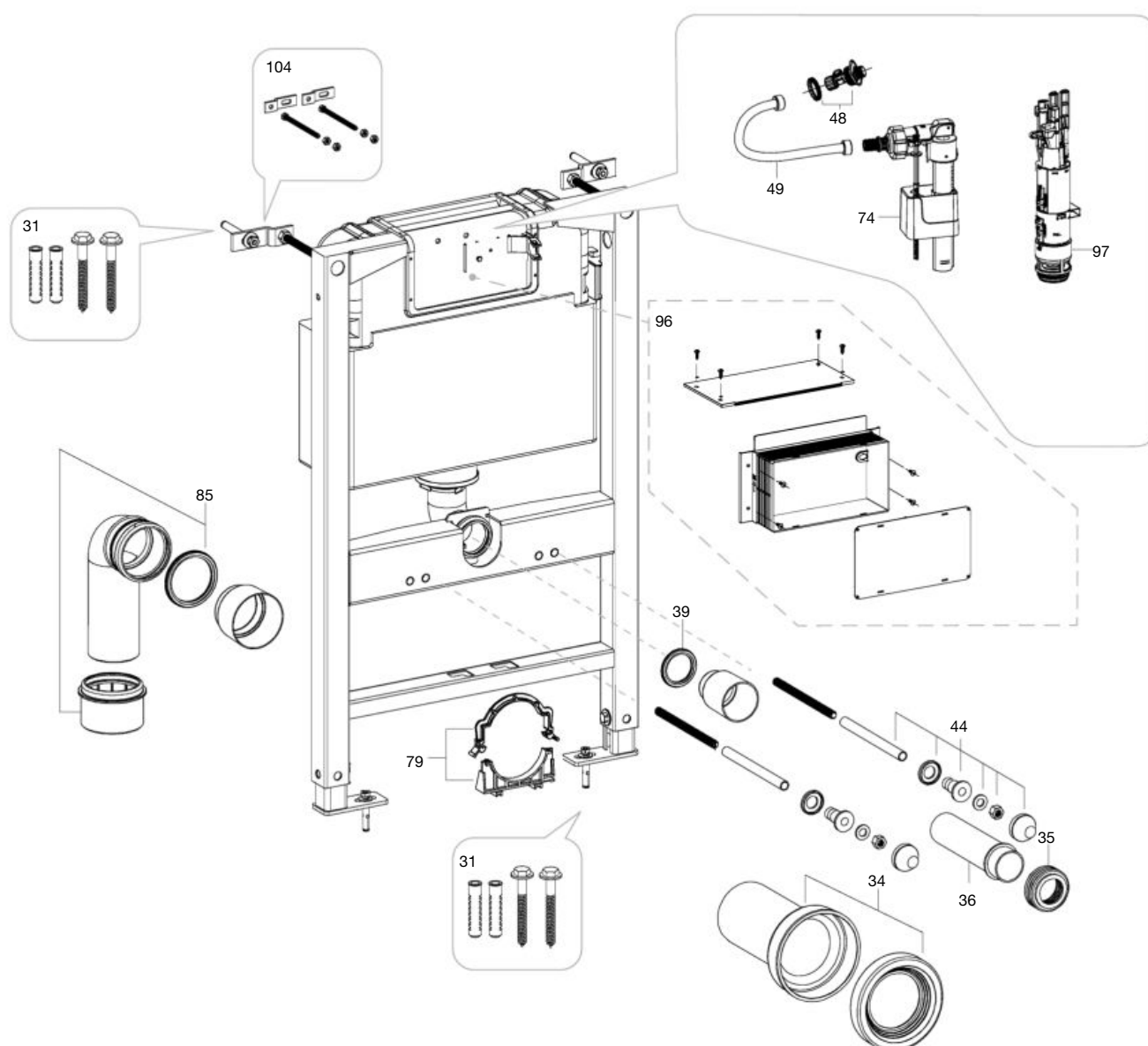
890080010 / 890080020



			£			£
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	1.82	42,47	Tank hooks	V0019400R 1.82
32	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0018800R	8.46	43	Built-in box	V0018400R 5.26
33	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0018900R	9.51	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R 9.05
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	20.39	45	Operating gasket	V0018300R 6.26
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	14.96	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R 5.23
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	13.58	48	Angle valve	V0017700R 8.57
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	4.08	49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R 6.95
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.72	50	Side inlet valve	890858200 35.18
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.44	51	Clamp	V0019700R 2.75
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	40.78	52	90-110mm ø adaptor	V0042400R 7.46

Duplo WC L

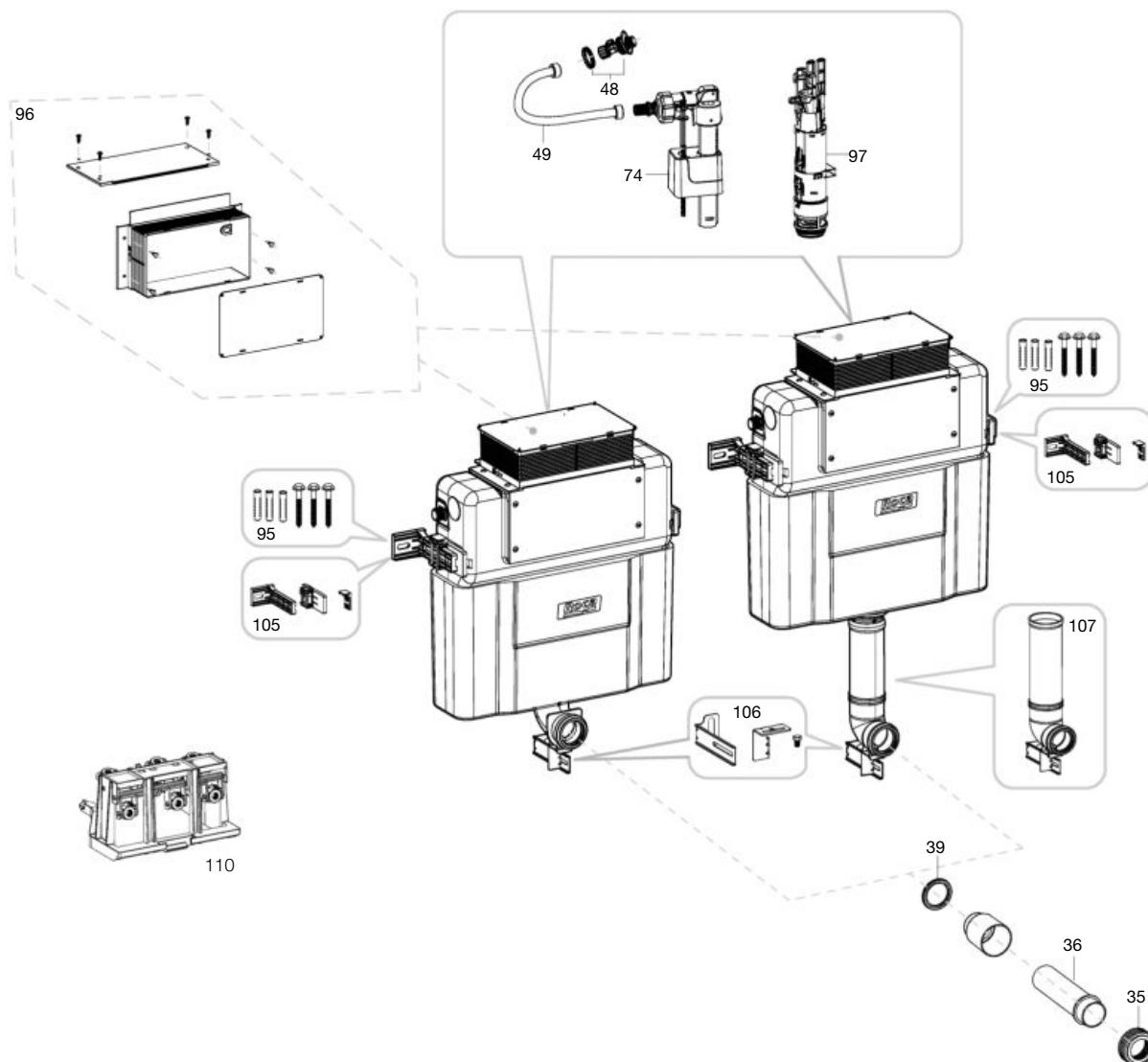
890121010



			£			£
31	Floor fixing / wall fixing bolts	V0019500R	1.82	74	Inlet valve	890858200 35.18
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	20.39	79	Clamp	V0031700R 10.84
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	14.96	85	Floor exit waste with 90-110 adaptor	V0042500R 15.91
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.72	96	Built-in box	V0041300R 30.72
44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	9.05	104	Wall fixing bolts	V0042700R 23.53
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	8.57	97	Flush valve	890858100 37.44
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	6.95			

Basic Tank L & Basic Tank LH

890121200 / 890121201

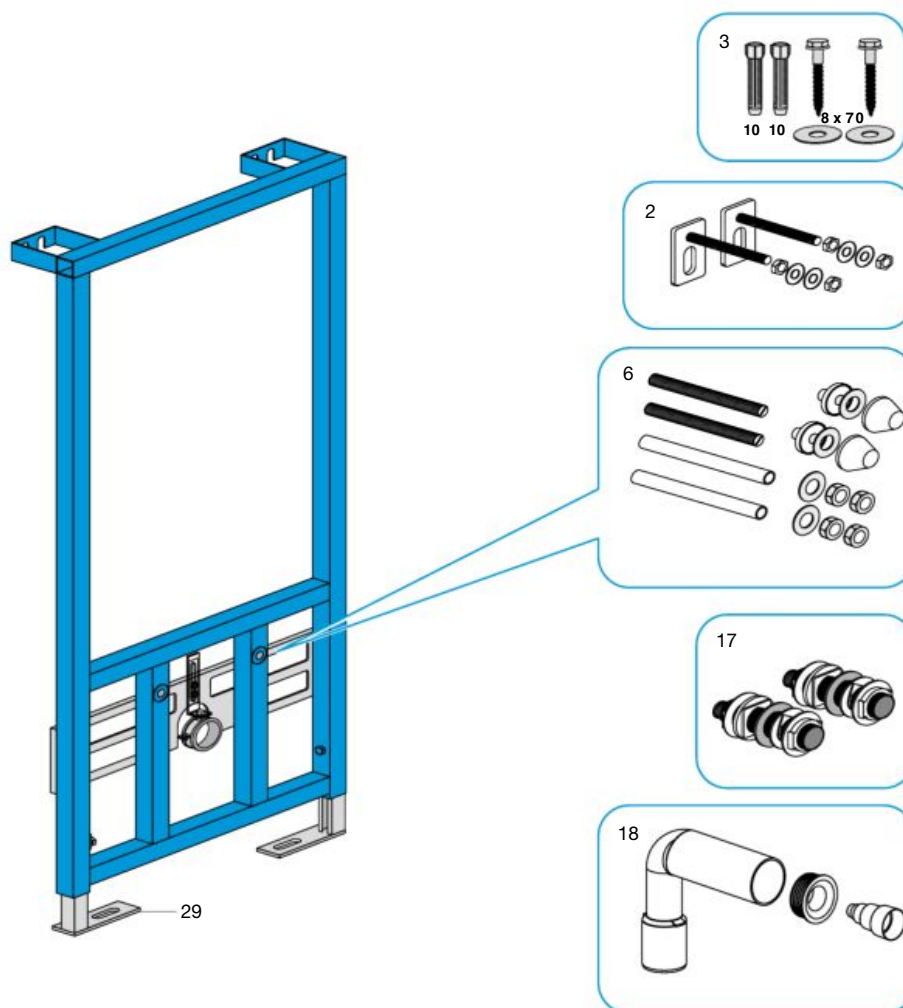


			£
35-36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	V0018600R	20.39
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	14.96
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.72
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	8.57
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	6.95
74	Inlet valve	890858200	35.18

			£
95 & 105	Wall fixing brackets and screws	V0041400R	23.53
96	Built-in box	V0041300R	30.72
106	Bracket for inlet pipe	V0042800R	12.75
107	Adjustable inlet pipe	V0042900R	13.58
97	Flush valve	890858100	37.44
110	Gearing mechanism	V0045400R	12.37

Duplo Bidet

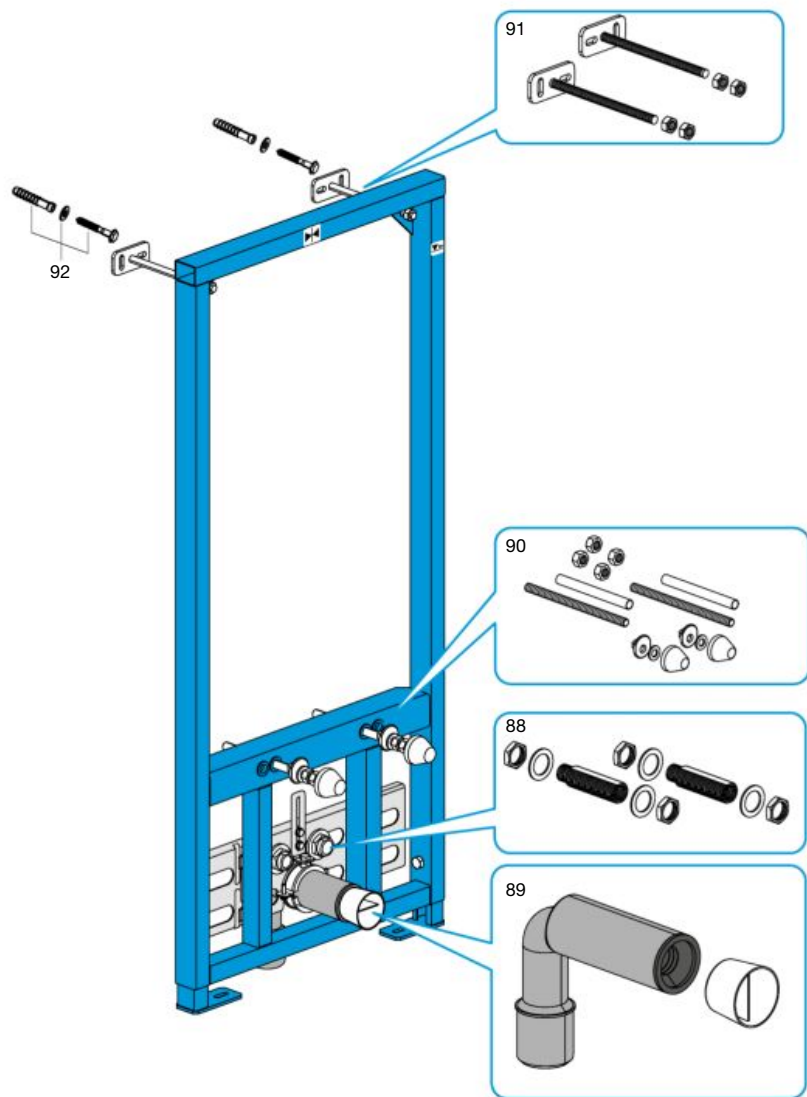
890091000



			£
2	Kit framewall fixation	V0011800R	23.53
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	7.58
6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	20.50
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	24.49
18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	14.64
29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	48.98

Duplo Bidet

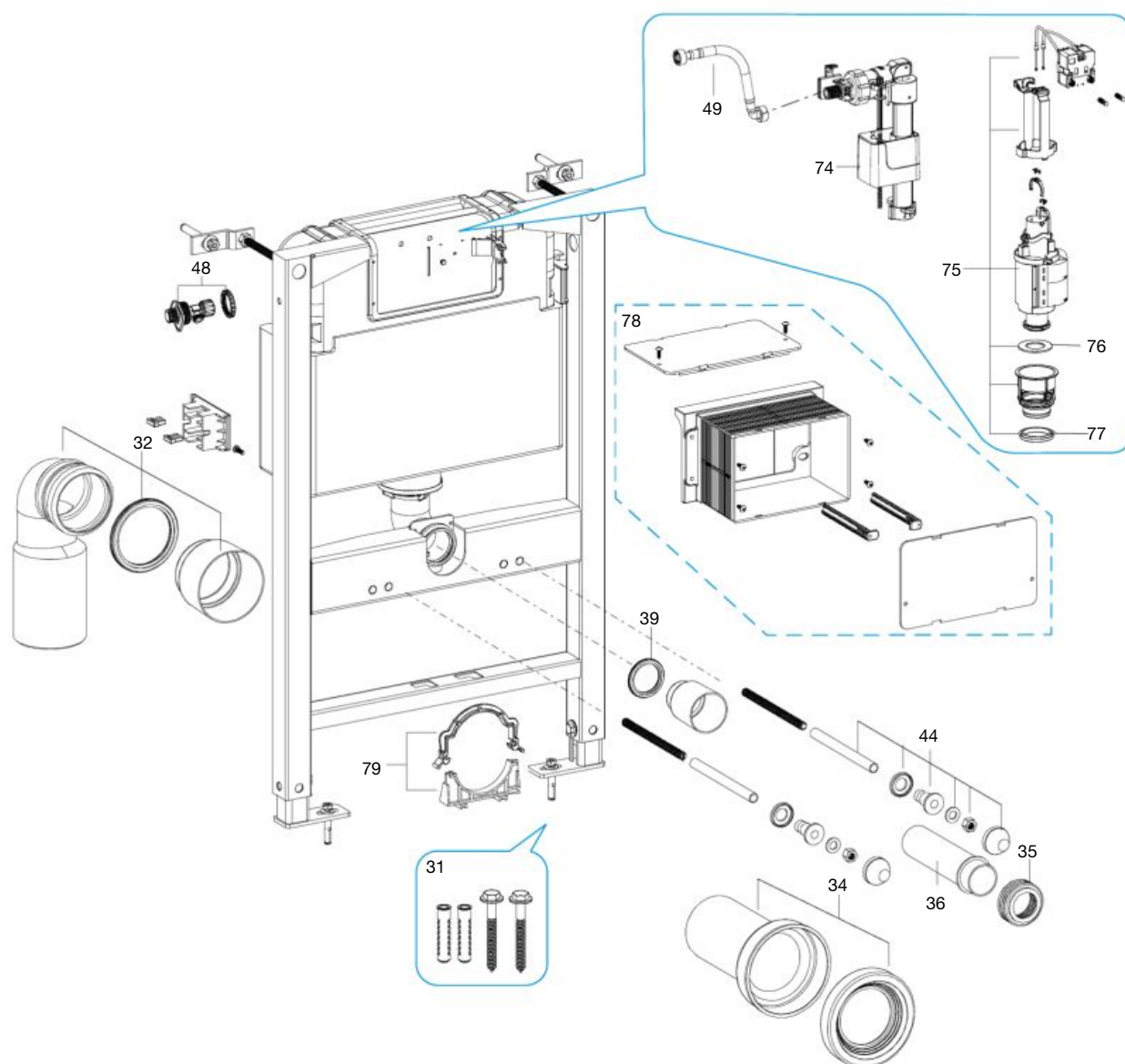
890091200



			£
88	Bulkhead	V0040700R	29.04
89	Outlet pipe	V0040600R	17.36
90	Bidet fixation	V0040800R	16.67
91	Kit frame wall fixation	V0040900R	23.08
92	Screws for wall fixation	V0041000R	27.90

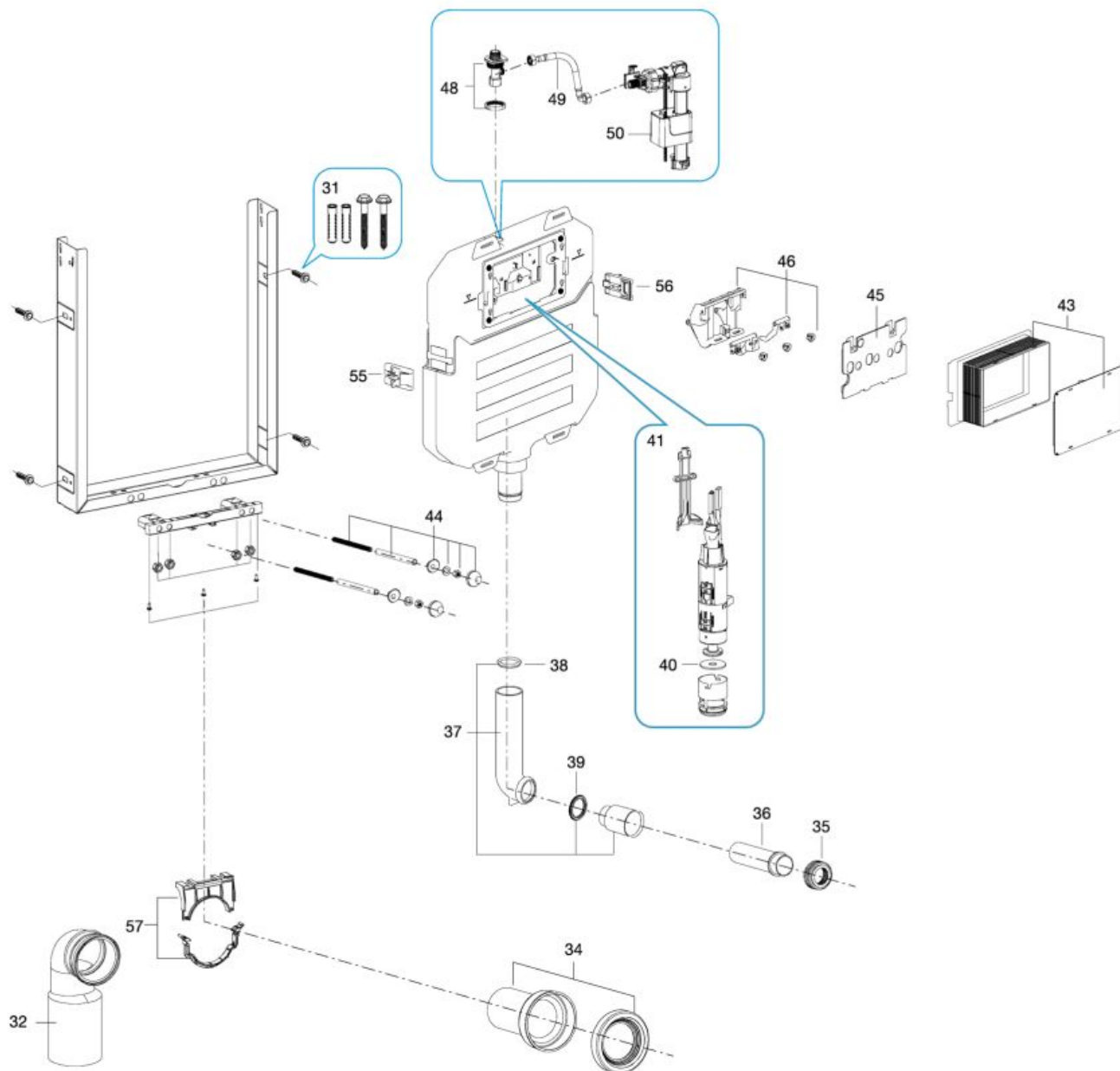
Duplo WC L

890120010



			£			£
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	1.82	49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R 6.95
32	Outlet connector (floor)	V0018800R	8.46	74	Inlet valve	890858200 35.18
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	20.39	75	Flush valve	V0031400R 37.44
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	14.96	76-77	Diaphragm washer and valve seal	V0031500R 5.73
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.72	78	Built-in box	V0031600R 26.75
44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	9.05	79	Clamp	V0031700R 10.84
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	8.57			

Basic WC Compact

890080110


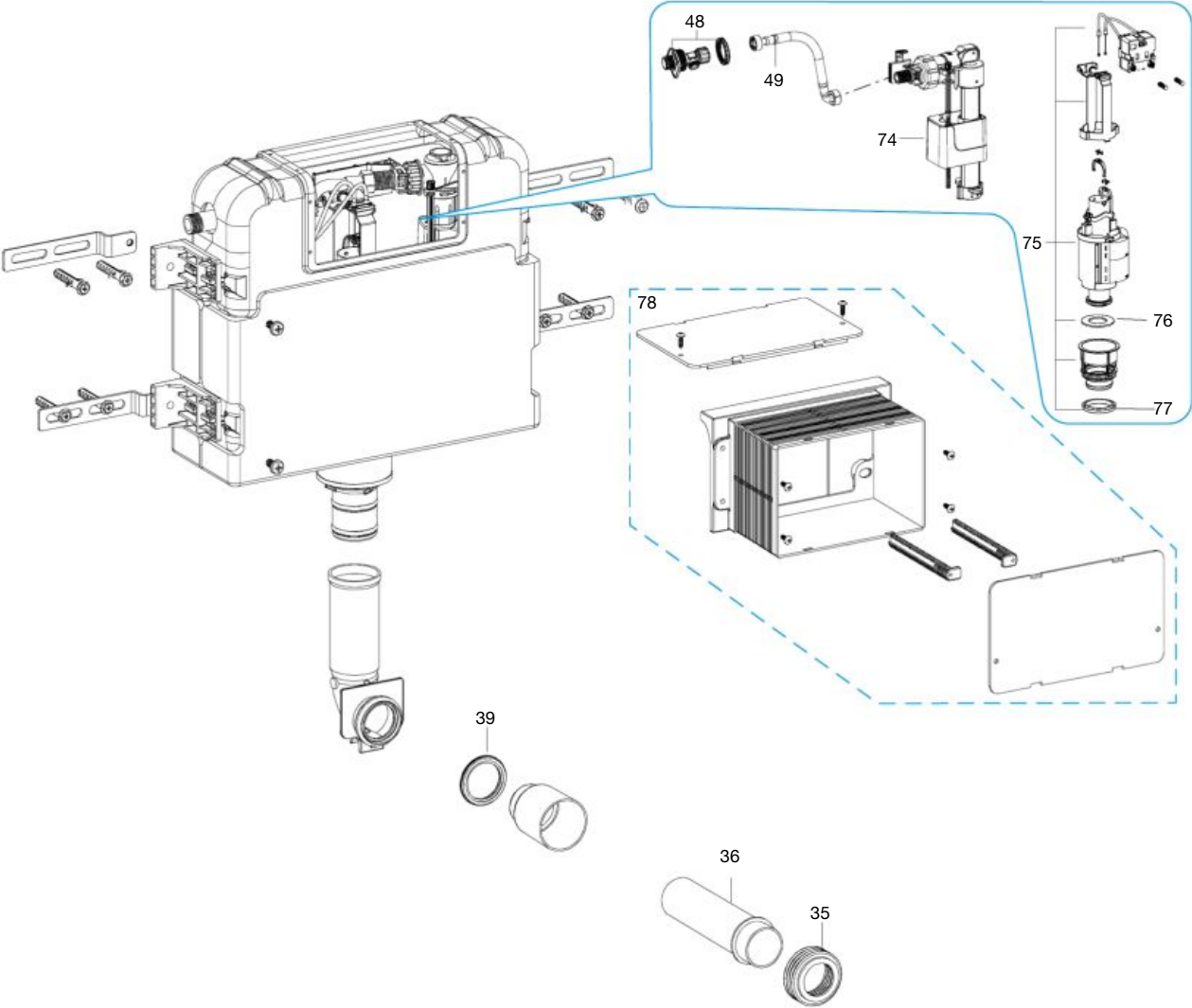
			£			£
31	Fixing kit	V0019500R	1.82	43	Built-in box	V0018400R 5.26
32	Outlet connector ø110 (floor)	V0018800R	8.46	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R 9.05
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	20.39	45	Operation gasket	V0018300R 6.26
35	WC connection seal	V0018700R	14.96	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R 5.23
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	13.58	48	Angle valve	V0017700R 8.57
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	4.08	49	Supply hose	V0017800R 6.95
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.72	50	Side inlet valve	890858200 32.45
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.44	55,56	Tank hooks	V0020100R 12.75
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	40.78	57	Clamp	V0020000R 2.63

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Basic Tank L

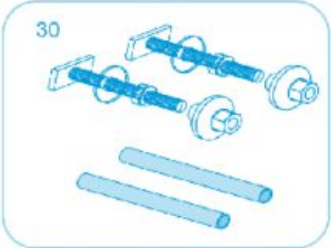
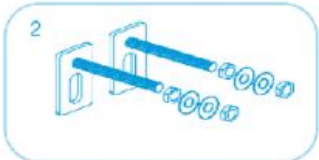
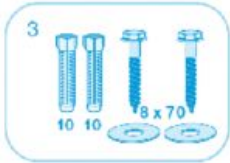
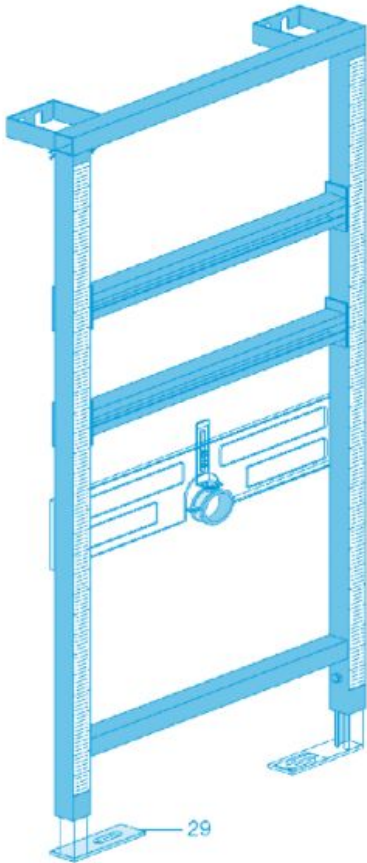
890120200



£				£			
35,36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	V0018600R	20.39	74	Inlet valve	890858200	35.18
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	14.96	75	Flush valve	V0031400R	41.41
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.72	76,77	Diaphragm washer and Valve Seal	V0031500R	5.73
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	8.57	78	Built-in box	V0031600R	26.75
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	6.95				

Duplo Basin

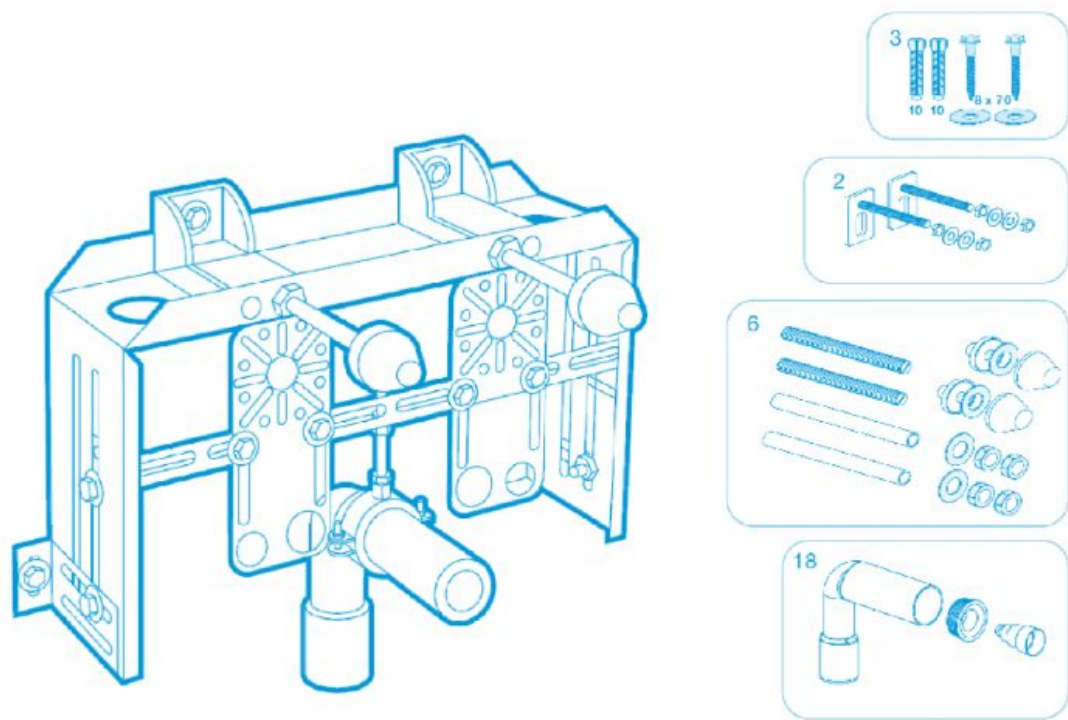
890093000



			£			£
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	23.53	18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R 14.64
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	7.58	29	Floor fixings	V0004900R 48.98
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	24.49	30	Basin fixation	V0002500R 12.57

Basic Bidet

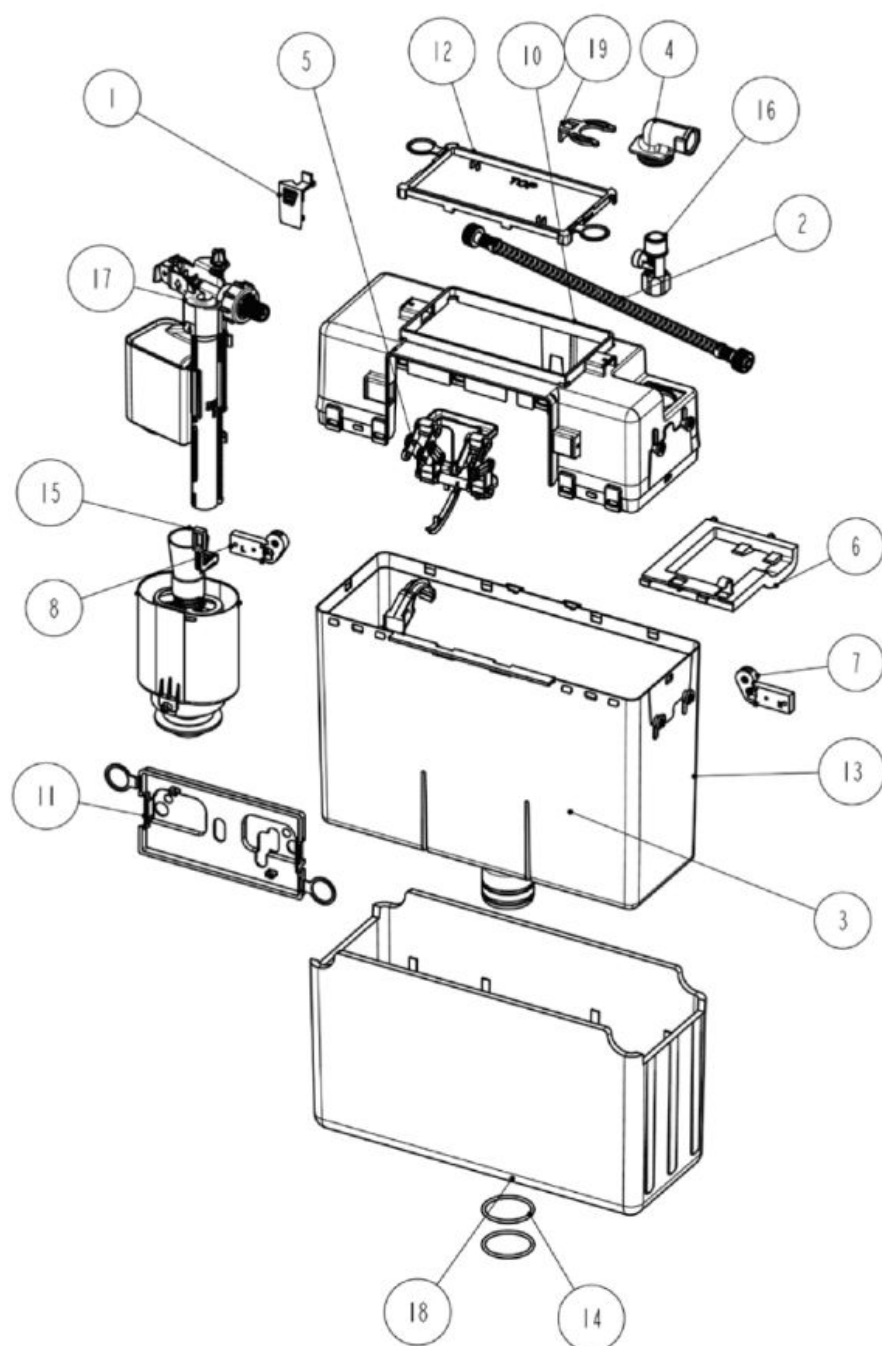
890091100



£				£			
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	23.53	6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	20.50
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	7.58	18	Outlet connector	V0002600R	14.64

Pro 820 - Cistern

8900C0000



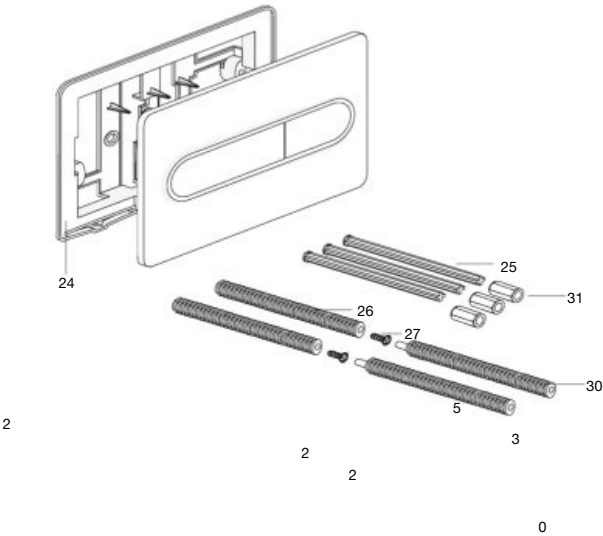
£				£			
1	Inlet valve holder	123890000	1.28	13	Tank	136870000	34.30
2	Flexible hose	136381000	26.51	14	Inlet elbow connecting ring seal	128993200	0.37
3	Cistern tank insulation	123929900	3.80	15	Drop valve	123923300	33.16
4	Inlet connector	122994200	15.91	17	Inlet valve	124329060	65.34
5	Assembly set	135598600	37.25	18	Installation case	138980000	5.15
6	Assembly set	123929800	5.11	19	Clamp for valve	122001100	0.74
7-8	Panel clips	139380200	1.66		Bracing kit	8900C1000	3.40
10	Cistern cover	123943880	17.52		Bung for inlet pipe	196275	3.81
11	Base access panel	123933400	13.25		Horizontal inlet pipe	201506	3.93
12	Top access panel	123933300	9.30		Vertical flush pipe	089227260	6.61

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

PL1, PL2, PL4, PL6, PL7 and PL10 - Operating Panels

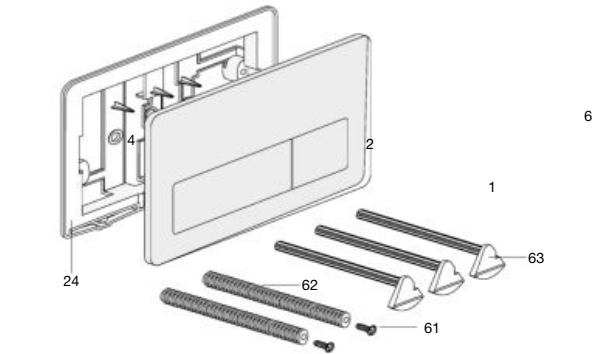
890095000, 890095001, 890095002, 890095005, 890096000, 890096001, 890096002, 890096005, 890098001, 890098005, 890098002, 890098000, 890085001, 890085005, 890085002, 890085000, 890088308, 890088206, 890088207, 890088309, 890089000, 890089001, 890089002, 890089005, 890089206, 890089207, 89008920M



			£
24	Back plate	V0000700R	28.69
25-27	Rods	V0000900R	39.35
25-27, 30, 31	Extension rods	V0026000R	46.19

PL3 and PL5 - Plates - Operating Panels

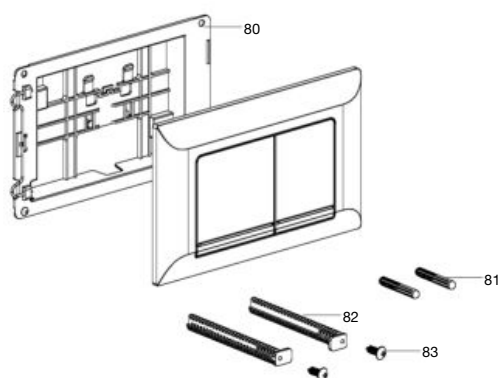
890097004, 890099001, 890099005, 890099002, 890099000



			£
24	Back plate	V0000700R	28.69
61-63	Rods	V0000800R	34.31

Plate L1 and Plate L2 - Operating Panels

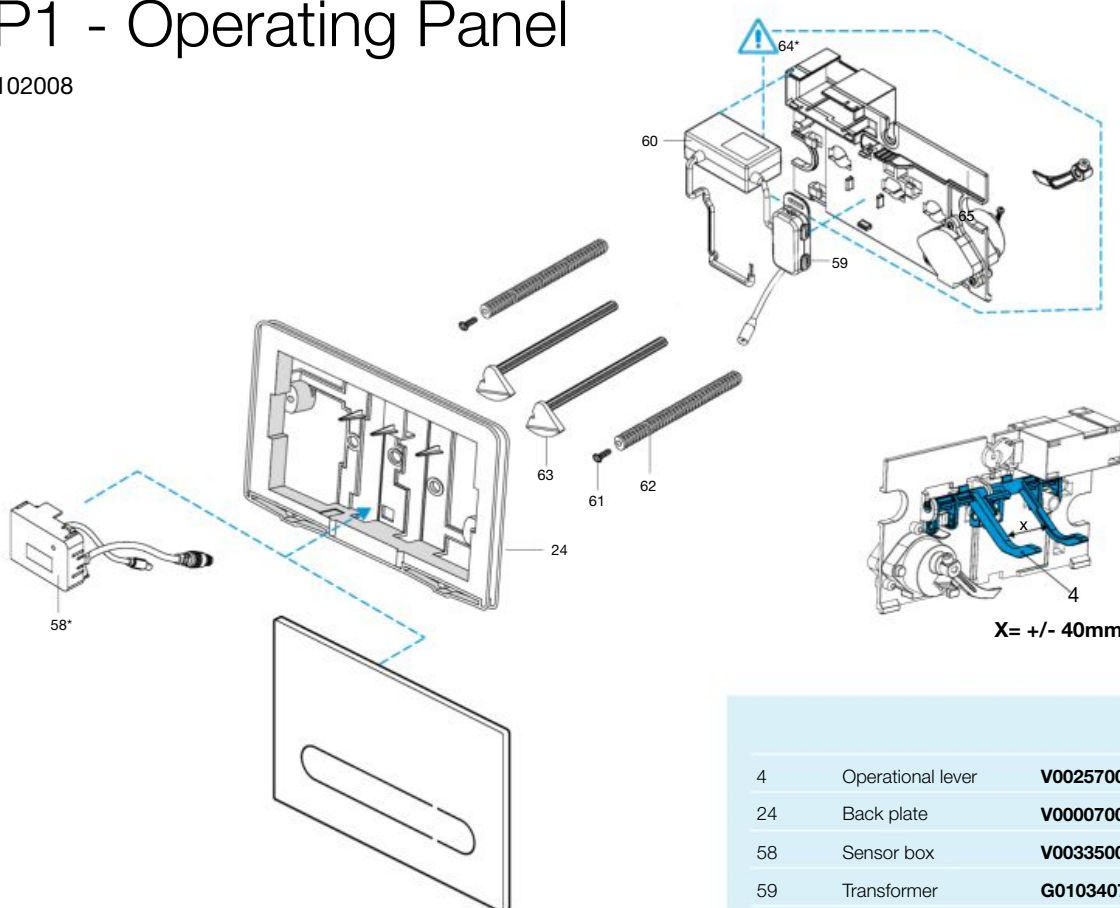
890086001, 890086002, 890086000, 890087001



			£
80	Back plate - Plate L1	V0027800R	13.39
80	Back plate - Plate L2	V0029000R	13.39
81-83	Rods	V0027700R	15.92

EP1 - Operating Panel

890102008



			£
4	Operational lever	V0025700R	15.57
24	Back plate	V0000700R	28.69
58	Sensor box	V0033500R	108.31
59	Transformer	G0103407R	6.30
60	Drive Mechanism	G0093507R	47.84
61-63	Rods	V0000800R	34.31
64	Housing Unit	V0031800R	50.98

Hinges and fixings

			Seat Hinges	
Seat Code	Range	Seat Type	Code	RRP £
801230004	Access	Standard	-	-
80123D004	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300221 801300222 801300223	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801B8200B	Beyond	Soft-close	I0011200R	39.91
801B5200B	Carmen	Soft-close	I0016800R	39.91
8019CS004	Colina (post 2016)	Soft-close	V0100350P	28.46
801782004	Dama-N	Soft-close	I0012400R	44.86
801780004	Dama-N	Standard	I0012500R	36.13
80178C004	Dama-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012400R	44.86
80178B004	Dama-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	36.13
801992004	Debba	Soft-close	804094991	36.45
801B2200B	Debba Round	Soft-close	I0020500R	42.80
801990004	Debba	Standard	804086920	45.39
801572004	Element	Soft-close	I0001300R	89.58
801622004	Hall	Soft-close	I0001200R	102.08
80162C004	Hall	Soft-close	I0001200R	102.08
801620004	Hall	Standard	I0006500R	31.01
801562004	Happening	Soft-close	I0001200R	102.08
80152200B	Inspira Round	Soft-close	I0012700R	35.87
80152C00B	Inspira Round Compact	Soft-close	I0012900R	35.82
80153200B	Inspira Square	Soft-close	I0013000R	38.13
893302000 893301000 893303000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	133.37
803060002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	58.34
803061002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	58.34
801652004	Khroma	Soft-close	I0003800R	89.58
801652F3T	Khroma	Soft-close	I0003800R	89.58
8013SC005	Laura	Soft-close	-	-
8013U0004	Laura	Standard	I0005500R	19.45
8012A2004	Meridian-N	Soft-close	I0012400R	44.86
8012A0004	Meridian-N	Standard	I0012500R	36.13
8012AC004	Meridian-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012400R	44.86
8012AB004	Meridian-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	36.13
801492004	New Classical	Soft-close	I0001200R	102.08
801490004	New Classical	Standard	I0006500R	31.01
80164A004	Nexo (pre 2015)	Soft-close	I0009800R	69.35
80164B004	Nexo (post 2015)	Soft-close	I0014500R	36.45
801640004	Nexo	Standard	I0010000R	29.37
80164D004	Nexo Slim	Soft-close	8200SC005	42.29
80164C004	Nexo Slim	Soft-close	8200SC005	42.29
801512004	Senso	Soft-close	I0001200R	102.08
801511004	Senso	Standard	I0006500R	31.01
801472004	The Gap	Soft-close	I0012400R	44.86
801470004	The Gap	Standard	I0012500R	36.13
801732004	The Gap Rimless	Soft-close	I0012400R	44.86
801730004	The Gap Rimless	Standard	I0012500R	36.13
893020001	W+W	Soft-close	802910860	155.53

Hinges and fixings

Hinge Fixings		Lid Buffers		Seat Buffers	
Code	RRP £	Code	RRP £	Code	RRP £
I0009600R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0009700R	6.95	-	-	-	-
I0B66400R	11.63	-	-	8029B6880	10.04
-	-	I0000200R	1.54	I0012800R	4.34
I0000400R	5.78	I0009000R	3.78	I0009100R	10.04
I0014500R	36.45	-	-	349163000	10.29
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	10.04
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	10.04
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	10.04
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
804056190	37.61	804094990	12.97	804094990	12.97
-	-	-	-	-	-
80405719B	37.61	804094990	12.97	804094990	12.97
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0002400R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	I0009100R	3.78
I0012600R	17.09	I0000200R	1.54	I0012800R	3.78
I0012600R	17.09	I0000200R	1.54	I0012800R	3.78
I0012600R	17.09	I0000200R	1.54	I0012800R	3.78
V0009800R	133.37	V0009700R	0.90	V0011700R	1.68
T0011000R	6.91	I0000200R	1.54	T0010500R	32.73
T0011000R	6.91	I0000200R	1.54	T0010500R	32.73
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	I0009100R	3.78
8200SC005	42.29	820BL0001	1.35	820BS0001	1.39
I0007300R	2.87	I0009000R	3.78	I0000300R	3.59
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.78	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.78	V0004700R	6.44	V0004700R	6.21
8200SC005	42.29	802N13100	10.96	802N13100	10.96
I0010000R	29.37	V0004700R	6.44	V0004700R	6.21
80165DHIN	23.23	802N13100	10.96	802N13100	10.96
80165BHIN	23.23	802N13100	10.96	802N13100	10.96
I0000400R	5.78	I0009000R	3.78	I0000300R	3.59
I0000400R	5.78	I0009000R	3.78	I0000300R	3.59
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
I0000400R	5.78	I0000200R	1.54	I0009100R	3.78
802910870	121.87	802910880	4.90	802910880	4.90

Miscellaneous spare parts

Shower Trays

			£
Adjustable feet		290670000	61.30
Spare waste 90ø	Easy, Hall	506401900	91.75
Spare waste 90ø	Easy superslim trays	506404400	91.75
Spare waste 90ø	Terran trays	27L018000	54.35
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Matt White	27L053620	54.35
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Pearl	27L053630	54.35
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Onyx	27L053640	54.35
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Beige	27L053650	54.35
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Coffee	27L053660	54.35

Basins and Pedestals

			£
Trough basin wall-hung basin fixing kit		822045400	3.87
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit		V0010900R	8.05
Pedestal and semi-pedestal spring fixings		V0015900R	11.63
Compact semi-pedestal fixings		V0007600R	6.65
Under countertop basin fixing kit	Berna, Neo Selene, Foro and Diverta	V0017400R	13.34
Basin fixing kit	Angular	527002610	13.06
Basin fixing kit	Madrid	527002510	9.30
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	(Bolts 140mm)	822045500	9.30
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	(Bolts 110mm)	V0007500R	9.30
Ceramic waste	Inspira	50640390C	55.58
Basin plate	Access	506403207	89.06
Swing support	Access	816323000	724.50
Ceramic waste	Matt White	506403962	72.26
Ceramic waste	Pearl	506403963	72.26
Ceramic waste	Onyx	506403964	72.26
Ceramic waste	Beige	506403965	72.26
Ceramic waste	Coffee	506403966	72.26

Flow Restrictors

			£
3.75 litre for basin		0231FR000	9.41
5 litre for shower		0215FR000	9.48
6 litre for shower		0214FR000	9.48

Installation Systems

			£
90-110mm adapter (floor exit)		V0022200R	7.46
90-110mm adapter (horizontal exit)		892028000	44.44



Cartridges

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Amura-N basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	44.05	Logica-N basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	14.13
Evol basin cartridge	505910507	525018507	62.07	Atlas basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	14.13
Frontalis basin cartridge	525018507	G0053707R	41.69	Lanta basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	14.13
L20 basin cartridge	-	525005007	12.33	Targa basin cartridge	525005007	G0141207R	14.13
L90 basin cartridge	G0041903R	G0041903R	12.67	M2-N basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	12.33
Loft basin cartridge	525092709	525092709	63.55	Moai basin cartridge	525941607	G0056707R	32.21
Loft Elite basin cartridge	505120903	G0074003R	53.69	Singles-Pro basin cartridge	505910807	G0007107R	18.65
				Thesis basin cartridge	525005007	525022907	20.39
				Touch basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	44.05
				Urban basin cartridge	505911403	G0008503R	60.40

Miscellaneous spare parts

Baths

		£			£
Legsets:			Repair kits:		
Almeria	021926R50	45.07	Steel baths - repair kit	A00KITR08	27.16
BeCool - 1900 x 1100 baths	B0024400R	290.57	Grips:		
BeCool - 1700 x 700 baths	B0024400R	290.57	Almeria	031003300	45.07
Davina	023000001	46.88	BeCool	24F040000	160.45
Giralda Plain	123LS1000	46.42	BeCool (double-ended)	24F023000	252.33
Giralda Shower Bath	123LS2000	59.49	Carla	031003014	24.68
The Gap 700mm	024730000	45.07	Giralda	03100330G	45.07
The Gap 750mm	025730000	45.07	Haiti	526804210	102.13
Sureste	0211K01B0	42.08	Lun Plus	291105000	57.38
Mali	150412330	31.95	Malaga	B0047700R	67.82
Feet:			Mali	526803010	113.24
Malaga - feet and cradle	B0052500R	41.66	Martina	023001014	40.49
Vythos	271754000	136.32	Princess-N	526804310	63.92
Bath Wastes:			Sureste	031004014	49.55
Art Plus	B0046800R	65.98	Swing	526804110	127.62
BeCool - 1800 x 900 baths	B0008600R	480.44	Carla grips - fixing kit only	031003030	4.18
BeCool - 1900 x 900 baths	B0008600R	480.44			
BeCool - 1800 x 800 baths	B0008600R	480.44			
BeCool - 1700 x 800 baths	B0008600R	480.44			
BeCool - 1700 x 700 baths	B0008600R	480.44			
BeCool - 1900 x 1100	B0024400R	290.57			
BeCool - 1700 x 700 Hydromassage bath	B0024400R	290.57			
Georgia	501310300	13.71			
Hall	248213001	75.88			
Virginia	506403010	79.16			

Miscellaneous items

		£
Conversion to 3 taphole basins	000001030	98.68
Twin adhesive pad (round)	840786000	13.47
Victoria adhesive pad (square)	840804000	13.47
1/2" - 1/2" isolation valve	525164500	12.90
15mm blanking off plug	822085100	2.83
EU-UK adaptor for baths and shower wastes	000075110	10.07
Pop-up waste extension rod	525766100	6.26
Spare pop-up waste kit for Element one-piece bath	287400001	125.54
Spare waste plug for exposed waste (506403400) to suit Carmen and Elíptico baths	B0051600R	19.33

Urinals

		£
Accessory box for Site Frontal urinal	V0034700R	87.50
Spare inlet connector for Hall urinal	V0020403R	15.75

Product groups

For your information, our product range is divided into the following groups.
Please contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

	Product Category	Group 1 - (Everyday)	Group 2 - (Discovery)	Group 3 - (Inspirational)	Group 4 - (Innovation)
Vitreous China inc Seats and Commercial Products	Vitreous China	Access	Amaya	Aire	In-Wash
		Commercial / Doc M	Berna	Arianne	In-Tank Meridian
		Happening Kids	Bol	Beyond	W+W
		Henares	Carmen	Element	In-Wash® with In-Tank
		Laura	Colina	Hall	In-Wash® Nova
		Maxi	Coral	Inspira	Multiclean
		Nexo	Dama-N	In-Wash	
		Pick-Up-Packs	Debba	Khroma	
		Site Frontal Urinals	Diverta	Ruy Ohtake	
		Hall Urinals	Fontana	Stratum-N	
		Spun Urinals	Foro	W+W	
		Chic Urinals	Fuego		
		Urinal Dividers	Grand Berna		
			In-Tank Meridian		
			Ibis		
			Java		
			Kalahari		
			Madrid		
			Meridian-N		
			Modo		
			Mohave		
			Multiclean		
			Neo Selene		
			Prisma		
			Reyna		
			Rodeo		
			Senso		
			Senso Compact		
			Senso Square		
			Sofia		
			Terra		
			The Gap		
			Unik Basins		
			Urban		
			Urbi		
Solid Surface			Modo	Beyond	
Baths, Trays, Panels & Screens	Acrylic Baths	All - (Except, Element & Hall)		Element / Hall	
	Solid Surface Baths		Ariane	Beyond	
			Maui		
	Shower Trays	All	Modo		
	Cast Iron Baths	All	Kauai		
	Steel Baths	All	Raina		
	Bath Panels	All			
	Bath Screens	All			
Furniture, Mirrors, Lights & Accessories	Furniture	Luna	Anima	Beyond	
		Mini	Carmen	Inspira	
		New Victoria	Dama-N	Stratum-N	
		Victoria Basic	Debba		
		Victoria Maxi	Domi		
			Heima		
			Lander		
			Prisma		
			Romea		
			Savana		
			The Gap		
			The Gap Original		
			Victoria-N		
	Accessories and Mirrors	Delight	Carmen		
		Demisters	Eidos		
		Hotel's	Iridia		
		Luna	Prisma		
		Nuova	Sol		
		Record	Tempo		
		Select	Victoria-N		
		Smartlight			
		Starlight			
		Twin			
		Victoria			
Other	Brassware	All			Smart Shower
	Installation Systems	All (Except Duplo WC Smart)		Duplo WC Smart	
	Spares	All			
	Wastes	All			
	Traps	All			
	Sundries	All			
	All Products discontinued and not in printed price book	All			

Conditions of sale (2021)

1. Definitions

- 1.1. In these terms and conditions:
- "the Buyer" means the customer with whom the Company Contracts and shall include anybody holding themselves out as acting on the Company's behalf in respect of placing orders, inspecting or accepting delivery of the Goods;
- "the Company" means Roca Limited (Company Number 02767941) whose registered office is Interlink Way West, Bardon, Coalville, Leicestershire LE67 1LD;
- "the Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of bathroom fixtures its installation and the supply of replacement parts where necessary on the terms contained herein;
- "the Goods" means any goods supplied by the Company including any material supplied with such goods as packaging.
- 1.2. The headings used in these terms and conditions are used solely for convenience and do not form part of the Contract.

2. Formation of the Contract

- 2.1. These terms and conditions shall apply in respect of all orders for Goods. All orders for Goods are invitations to treat and a contract shall only be formed between the Company and the Buyer once any such order has been confirmed by the Company and otherwise subject to the terms of clause 3.2 herein.
- 2.2. Any contract for the supply of Goods by the Company is deemed to be subject to the Conditions herein and no waiver, cancellation or variation shall have any effect unless expressly agreed in writing by a Director of the Company. In case of dispute between the Company's Conditions and those of the Buyer, the former shall prevail.
- 2.3. Unless otherwise confirmed by the Company in writing, the quality, quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Company's order confirmation. The Buyer shall be responsible for ensuring that the terms of the order are accurate and complete.
- 2.4. If the Buyer wishes to make amendments to an order after work has commenced or it requires the Company to undertake work which has not been specifically quoted for the Buyer will be liable for the cost of the additional work undertaken.
- 2.5. The Buyer agrees that in entering into the Contract it has not relied on any representation, understanding or statement contained in any brochure, price list or sales literature or any other representation, (whether oral or in writing,) which is not included or referred to in either these terms and conditions or the Order Confirmation Letter.
- 2.6. The Company shall not be liable for any advice given by the Company or its employees or agents to the Buyer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods unless such advice is confirmed in writing by a Director of the Company.
- 2.7. If any provision or part of a provision of these Conditions shall be, or found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions or parts of such provisions of these Conditions, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.
- 2.8. Where the goods or services are provided by the Company to the Buyer in instalments, while each instalment will constitute a separate Contract, the Company's failure to provide one or more of the instalments shall not entitle the Buyer to terminate the Contract as a whole.

3. Orders

- 3.1. Unless otherwise confirmed by us in writing, all prices given are exclusive of Value Added Tax, duties, insurance, carriage, set off or abatement. The price charged will be the current price at the point of delivery.
- 3.2. Orders will only be accepted from a Buyer who has received confirmation in writing from the Company that it has been granted an account facility. The Company shall grant such facilities at its absolute discretion and shall not be held responsible in any way for any liability whatsoever arising from any delay or refusal to grant such account facility. The Company reserves the right to withdraw such facility for whatever reason.
- 3.3. Telephone, electronic and verbal orders will only be accepted if the Buyer's official order number is quoted and requested delivery dates must be provided. Written or faxed orders which are not clearly marked "Confirmation" will be treated as new orders.
- 3.4. All orders received which would result in an invoice value of less than £500.00 (excl. VAT) will be charged carriage costs as incurred by the Company (or £50.00+VAT, whichever is the greater).
- 3.5. No cancellation of orders will be accepted if: (a) in the case of a listed stock item, the product has already been prepared or despatched, or (b) in the case of a special order, the manufacture of the item has already commenced or (c) the notice of the cancellation is not received in writing and confirmed in writing by the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, all orders for baths with hydro-massage systems are to be special orders.

4. Warranty, Liability & Quality

- 4.1. Goods are warranted to be of normal industrial quality and subject to specifications, weights and measurements (whether contained or set out in the Company's brochures or otherwise) which are subject to variation (without any prior notice being given to the Buyer) and normal manufacturing tolerances
- 4.2. In the usual course the Goods are not sold by sample. Where a sample has been provided by the Company to the Buyer this shall not imply any warranty or obligation or conformity with that or any other sample.

- 4.3. Coloured materials are subject to colour variation and this by itself shall not be considered a manufacturing defect.
- 4.4. The Company warrants that all Goods purchased after 1st September 2008 will be free from defects for the following periods:

Goods	Period
Ceramics	25 years
Acrylic, Steel and Cast Iron Baths	25 years
Enclosures and Screens	10 years
Installation System Frame	10 years
Operating panels	2 years
Brassware and Showers	10 years (lifetime guarantee on ceramic cartridge)
Concealed cistern	5 years (including concealed cistern internals, excluding diaphragm washer)
Smart Toilets	2 years (electric components only)
Furniture, mirrors, mirrored cabinets, lights and accessories	2 years
Whirlpool spas	2 years
Bath panels	2 years
Seats and Covers	2 years
Accessories	2 years
Cistern internals and wastes	1 year
Solid Surface	5 years
Smart Shower	5 years
Touchless valve	2 years

- 4.5. If the Goods are not free from defects aforesaid by way of remedy the Company shall at its option either repair, replace or offer a full or partial refund or any combination of the above PROVIDED THAT
- a. The defect was not capable of being apparent on inspection
- b. the Goods have been properly maintained and fitted in accordance with the Company's recommendations
- c. the Company is notified within 5 days of discovery of the defect
- d. any Goods alleged to be defective have been stored in a secure place and made available to the Company for inspection at the Company's request
- e. no attempt by any third party or you has been made to remedy the defect
- f. the Company have confirmed the defect
- g. proof of purchase is presented to the Company.
- 4.6. No warranty, guarantee or other term relating to quality or fitness for purpose is given in respect of the Goods supplied by the Company. The Company will supply no substitute goods or reimburse the Buyer for any goods hired for the time that the Goods are in the Company's possession.
- 4.7. Except in respect of death or personal injury caused by the Company's negligence the Company shall not be liable to the Buyer by reason of any representation (unless fraudulent) or any implied warranty, condition or other term or any duty at common law or under the express terms of this agreement for any loss of profit or any indirect or consequential loss, loss of goodwill, any destruction of data, damage, costs or expenses whether or not such losses were in the contemplation of the parties and at the date of this contract, which arise out of or in connection with the provision of the Goods by the Company to the Buyer.
- 4.8. The Company's entire liability under these terms and conditions shall be limited to the warranty set out above and shall not in any event exceed the price paid by the Buyer.
- 4.9. Lay-outs and designs depicted in any of the Company's brochures or set out in show-rooms or any exhibitions of the Company's Goods are purely for the purposes of illustration and demonstration and shall not imply any warranties by the Company as to the suitability or adaptability of such lay-outs and designs at any premises at which the Buyer intends to install the Company's Goods in respect of which the Buyer shall take independent advice.
- 4.10. The warranty shall not apply if the buyer carries out any modifications or additions to the product.

5. Delivery

- 5.1. Delivery dates quoted are estimates only and time shall not be of the essence. The Company shall be under no liability for not supplying Goods ordered, through non-availability or otherwise, whether due to circumstances within the Company's control or not.
- 5.2. The Buyer shall indemnify the Company against all claims for damages and any liability whatsoever arising out of compliance by the Company with the Buyer's delivery instructions.
- 5.3. The Buyer shall provide all necessary assistance to the Company in unloading Goods at the point of delivery and in the event of the Buyer failing to do so, the Company shall be entitled to charge the Buyer with the amount of any expense incurred by the Company resultant there from.
- 5.4. All Goods must be checked by the Buyer at the time of delivery for any apparent defects and the Company shall not be liable for the loss or non-delivery of any part of a consignment which has been signed for by the Buyer or his agent. If any defects are discovered during this inspection, the Buyer must notify the Company's representative immediately. The Buyers' acceptance will be made to the Company by virtue of the Buyer or its representative signing a delivery receipt. Anybody presenting themselves to the Company's representative as acting on behalf of the Buyer in order to inspect or accept delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to be the Buyer's representative and as such has all relevant authorities to sign the delivery receipt confirming the Buyer's acceptance of the Goods.

6. Payment & Title

- 6.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by a Director of the Company, all invoices are due and payable on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the invoice is dated. If the Buyer does not pay the amount set out in the Company's invoice in full and in cleared funds by the time payment falls due then, in addition to any other rights the Company may have, the Company shall be entitled to bring an action against the Buyer for the outstanding invoice sum (even if possession of the Goods has not passed to the Buyer) and/or cancel the agreement between the parties and/or suspend any further deliveries to the Buyer and/or charge the Buyer interest (both before and after any judgement) on the amount unpaid, at the rate of 8% above Lloyds Bank base rate until payment is received.
- 6.2. The Buyer shall indemnify the Company in relation to all losses (including but not limited to consequential losses), costs and expenses (including but not limited to any legal costs) caused to or incurred by the Company due to the Buyer failing to meet payment for the Goods in accordance with these terms and conditions.
- 6.3. The Buyer shall not be entitled to deduct any amount from the sum owed to the Company by way of set off or counterclaim or for any other reason unless agreement to such deduction has been given by a Director of the Company in writing.
- 6.4. This clause is designed to ensure the Company is able to recover all monies due and owing to it and therefore the legal and beneficial title in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until:
- 6.4.1. payment of the full contract price inclusive of VAT and interest is received (in cash or cleared funds); and
- 6.4.2. all other sums that are (or that become) due to the Customer from the Buyer for sales of Goods or on any account, in which case title to the Goods shall pass at the time of payment of all such sums, but the risk shall pass upon delivery.
- 6.5. Until payment has been made, the Buyer shall hold the Goods as bailee for the Company and shall store the Goods separately in such a manner as to keep the Goods identifiable as the property of the Company. Such property and wherever practicable each individual item thereof shall be plainly marked or otherwise adequately identified by the Buyer as "Property of Roca" and shall be stored separately and apart from the Buyer's property wherever possible. Further, the Buyer shall keep such property insured against such risk of loss or damage for its value at the Buyer's expense during such time as it remains in the Buyer's possession. If notwithstanding that the legal and beneficial title in the Goods has not passed to the Buyer the Buyer shall sell the goods to a third party, irrespective of whether a valid title shall have passed to the third party the Buyer shall hold the proceeds of such sale in trust for the Company. The Buyer shall not be the agent of the Company in any dealings with third parties. The Buyer hereby authorises the Company at any time when the Buyer's account with the Company is overdue or the Buyer has become insolvent but not otherwise to enter upon the Buyer's land or premises or buildings with workmen and transport as may be deemed necessary by the Company to examine and recover Goods supplied by the Company.

7. Returns

- 7.1. No Goods once despatched by the Company shall be returned to the Company unless permission has been given by the Company in writing and any Goods so returned by agreement must be in good order and resalable condition and contained in the Company's current price list. Such Goods must have been delivered by the Company within the previous six months and correspond exactly to the original invoice, a copy of which must accompany the return. Any credit allowed by the Company for such returned Goods shall be subject to a handling charge of 25% of the net value of the Goods or £50.00 plus VAT whichever shall be the greater.

8. General

- 8.1. The Company shall not be liable to the Buyer or deemed to be in breach of the contract for any delay in performing, or failure to perform any of its obligations in respect of the supply of the Goods, if the delay or failure is due to any cause beyond the Company's reasonable control.
- 8.2. Any notice required to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing addressed and posted first class to the relevant party's registered office or principal place of business and shall be effective on the third day of posting.
- 8.3. No waiver by the Company of a breach of any provision in these terms and conditions by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provisions.
- 8.4. The Company may terminate the contract without penalty or compensation to the Buyer immediately if the Buyer becomes unable to pay its debts or enters into compulsory or voluntary liquidation (other than for the purpose of affecting a reconstruction or amalgamation in such manner that the company resulting from such reconstruction or amalgamation if a different entity shall agree be bound by and assume the Buyer's obligations under these terms and conditions) or if the Buyer compounds with or convenes a meeting of its creditors or has a receiver or manager or an administrator appointed of its assets or ceases for any reason to carry on business or take or suffer similar action which in the Company's opinion means that the Buyer may be unable to pay its debts.
- 8.5. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 shall not apply to these terms and conditions.

9. Jurisdiction

- 9.1. The Contract shall be governed in all respects by the laws of England and the Company and the Buyer hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.

Index

A

Access	221
Aire	253-254
Alfa	159
Almeria	183
Amaya	116
Anima	96
Arianne	193, 255-257
Art Plus	186
Atlas	142-144, 165
Atlas-E	225
Avant	226

B

BeCool	182
Berna	117
Beyond	236-240, 260
Bol	72, 80, 113
Bottle traps for basins and bidets	179

C

Cala	145
Carelia	157-158
Carla	188-189, 228, 229
Carla ECO	189, 228
Carla Plus	187, 228
Carmen	22, 73, 123, 190, 208
Carmen Rimless	12
Chic	222
Colina Comfort Height	10
Comfort Height WCs	11
Contesa	188-189, 228, 229
Contesa ECO	189, 228
Contesa Hip	189, 228
Contesa Plus	187, 228
Continental	191
Coral-N	115
Cratos	194

D

Dama-N	28-30, 77, 114
Dama-N Rimless	14, 29
Danube Cross	148
Danube-N	148
Danube-T	170
Davina	183
Debba	42-44, 114
Debba Compact	97
Debba Rimless Comfort Height	11, 17
Debba Round	44
Debba Round Rimless	18, 44
Debba Square	43
Debba Square Rimless	18, 43
Debba Standard	98
Deck-T	169
Delight	204
Demisters	205
Diverta	71, 80, 112-115, 117
Dividers	222
Doc-M packs	217
Domi	94
Duo Oval Plus	186
Duo Plus	186
Duplo WC Smart	258

E

Easy	194
Eidos	201
Electronic basin mixers	224
Element	250, 260
Elíptico	190
EM1 Touchless cistern valve	53

EP-1	63
EP-2	63
Escuadra	140-141, 165
Essential 2.0	169
Even-T	169
Evolution	169

F

Flat	131
Fontana	112-113
Foro	115, 117
Fuego	72, 80, 113
Furniture accessories	111, 215

G

Genova	184
Georgia	182
Giralda	183
Grand Berna	117

H

Haiti	191
Hall	80, 222, 251-252, 260
Happening	221
Heima	79-80
Henares	223
Hotel's	209-211

I

Ibis	116
In-Drain systems	197
In-Tank Meridian WC	21
In-Wash Inspira	235
In-Wash® Inspira In-Tank	234
In-Wash® Nova WC	20
Insignia	121-122
Insignia-T	161
Inspira	242-248
Inspira Round	246
Inspira Square	248
Installation systems	58-60
Iridia	200

J

Java	115
------	-----

K

Kalahari	112, 115
Kauai	193
Khroma	80, 249

L

L20	155-156
L20-E	224
L70	225
L90	128-130, 174
L90-E	225
Lander	78
Lanta	136-137
Laundry sink	223
Laura	46-47, 114
Laura Access	219
Laura Access ambulant pack	218
Level-T	169
Loft	132-134, 174
Loft-E	224
Loft-T	165, 169
Luna	200, 203, 204
Lun Plus	186

M

M3-E	224
Madrid	116

Malaga	184
Mali	191
Malta	195
Malva	149-150
Martina	191
Maui	193
Maxiflow	176
Meridian-N	24-27

Meridian-N Comfort	11, 26-27
--------------------	-----------

Height Compact	10
Meridian-N Rimless	13, 26
Meridian Access	220
Meridian Access ambulant pack	218
Meridian-N	24, 114
Mini	99, 116, 203
Mirrored cabinets	202
Mirrors	200
Modo	66-69, 192
Mohave	112
Monodin-N	147
Multiclean®	54-55

N

Naia	138-139, 165
Natura	174
Neo Selene	115, 117
New Victoria	102-105
Nexo	40-41
Nexo Rimless	14

O

Operating panels for WC frames	62-63
--------------------------------	-------

P

Pals	124-125
Plenum	173, 175
Princess-N	188
Prisma	74-76, 200
Puzzle-T	168, 174

R

Raina	193
RainDream	172
RainSense	171
Record	213
Reinforced panels	185
Reyna	116
RocaBox	176, 227
Rodeo	115
Romea	95, 201
Ruy Ohtake by Roca	259

S

Savana Countertops	71-72
Senso	32-33, 114
Senso Square	34, 114
Sensum	174-175
Shower accessories	177
Singles-Pro	124
Site Frontal	222
Smartlight	204
Smart Shower	160
Sofia	72, 80, 113
Sol	202

Spare Parts

• Bathroom Collections	264-267
• Baths	293
• Basins	292
• Cartridges	292
• Flow Restrictors	292

• Installation Systems	274-287, 292
• In-Tank	271-273
• In-Wash Inspira	268-269
• Operating Panels	288-289
• Seat Hinges and Fixings	290-291
• Shower Trays	292
• W+W	270
Spun	222
Starlight	204, 205
Stella	173-174, 175
Sitges	183
Stratum-N	259
Superstrength panels	185
Superthick panels	185
Sureste	184
Swing	188
Swing Plus	187

T

T-1000 Round	163-164
T-1000 Square	162-163
T-2000	161-162
T-500	166
Tajo-T	164
Targa	146
Tempo	206-207
Terra	72, 80, 113
Terran	196, 230
The Gap	35-39, 71, 80, 112-115, 184
The Gap Comfort Height	11
The Gap Compact	88-89
The Gap Compatible Basins	92
The Gap On-Countertop	90-92
The Gap Original	81
The Gap Rimless Comfort	
Height	11, 17, 36
The Gap Round	36
The Gap Round Rimless	16, 36
The Gap Square	37
The Gap Square Rimless	15, 37
The Gap Standard	84-87
Thesis	126
Twin	214

U

Urbi 1	72, 80, 113
--------	-------------

V

Victoria	102, 212
Victoria (V2)	151-153
Victoria (V2)-T	166-167, 170
Victoria Basic	106, 201
Victoria Maxi	100
Victoria Maxi Back-to-wall	101
Victoria Pro	154, 226
Victoria-N	107, 111, 201
Virginia	182
Vythos	183

W

W+W	234
Wastes for basins and bidets	179
Wastes for baths	179
Wastes for shower trays	179

31



Roca Ltd

Interlink Way West, Bardon, Coalville
Leicestershire LE67 1LD
Tel. +44 1530 830080
www.uk.roca.com

Roca Ireland

Unit 628A Jordanstown Avenue,
Greenogue Industrial Estate,
Rathcoole, Co. Dublin
Tel. +353 1 401 9340